UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

2011 GRADUATION CEREMONIES

DURBAN
AND
PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRES

UNIVERSITY
OF
KWAZULU-NATAL
ARCHIVES

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

MONDAY, 11 APRIL 2011

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL ARCHIVES

14:30

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DATE	TIME	FACULTY	VENUE
11 April 2011	14h30	FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE	DURBAN
	19h00	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING (BOTH DBN & PMB)	DURBAN
12 April 2011	10h00	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	DURBAN
	14h30	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	DURBAN
	19h00	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	DURBAN
13 April 2011	10h00	HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES	DURBAN
	14h30	HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES	DURBAN
	19h00	HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES	DURBAN
14 April 2011	10h00	FACULTY OF LAW (BOTH DBN & PMB CANDIDATES)	DURBAN
	14h30	FACULTY OF EDUCATION	DURBAN
	19h00	FACULTY OF EDUCATION	DURBAN
15 April 2011	10h00	FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES	DURBAN
	14h30	FACULTY OF EDUCATION	DURBAN
	19h00	NRM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	DURBAN
18 April 2011	14h30	FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE	PMB
	19h00	FACULTY OF EDUCATION	PMB
19 April 2011	10h00	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	PMB
	14h30	HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES	PMB
	19h00	HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCES	PMB

NOTE: ADDENDUM + LIST OF LATE AWARDS INDICATED AT THE BACK OF THIS BOOK.

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

Dean	**Professor D Jaganyi** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Nairobi) PhD(London) DIC(Imperial College)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor A Kindness** BScHons MSc PhD(Aberdeen)
Deputy Dean (Pietermarizburg)	**Professor KP Kirkman** BScAgric MScAgric PhD (Natal)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor R Slotow

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Agriculture, Engineering and Science

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Distinguished Teacher: Dr Helen Watson

Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Teaching and Learning

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Science and Agriculture

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Baluku, Thomas Kisandi, *BScHons(CapeTown), MSc* ..... *Physics*
Thesis: Studies of Linear and Nonlinear Acoustic Waves in Space Plasmas
Supervisors: Professor MA Hellberg and Professor RL Mace

Bux, Mayashree, *BSc, BScHons(Chem), MSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Oxidative Dehydrogenation of N-Octane using Vanadium-Based Hydrotalcite-like Compounds
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Caister, Nicolette Claire, *BSc, BScHons(ApplMath), MSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
Thesis: Group Analysis of Financial Derivatives.
Supervisors: Professor KS Govinder, Professor PG Leach and Professor JG O'Hara

Carrasco, Nicola Kim, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: Zooplankton Dynamics and Ecophysiology in the St Lucia Estuary, with Emphasis on the Dominant Mysid of *Mesopodopsis africana*
Supervisor: Professor R Perissinotto

Chakka, Sai Kumar, *BSc, MSc(Andra University)* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Synthesis of Tetrahydroisoquinoline (TIQ) Ligands and their Applications in Asymmetric Catalysis
Supervisors: Professor HG Kruger, Dr T Govender and Dr GEM Maguire

Clarke, Brendan Morgan, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Geology*
Thesis: Deformation of the Contact Aureole and Marginal Bushveld Complex Rocks in the Steelpoort Area
Supervisors: Dr R Uken and Dr J Reinhardt

Elkhalifa, Elwathig Abdelrahman, *BScHons(University of Khartoum), MSc(University of Khartoum), PGDip(University of Khartoum)* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: On the Activation of n-Octane using Vanadium-Magnesium Oxide Catalysts
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Floros, Camilla, *BScHons(Rhodes), MSc* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: An Evaluation of Coral Reef Fish Communities in South African Marine Protected Areas
Supervisor: Professor MH Schleyer

Govender, Gabriel, *BSc, BScHons, MSc* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Thesis: Relativistic Radiating Stars with Generalised Atmospheres
Supervisor: Professor SD Maharaj

Jali, Samuel, *BSc, BScHons(UZ), MSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: The Effect of $Mo(CO)_6$ as a Cocatalyst in the Carbonylation of Methanol to Methyl Formate Catalyzed by Potassium Methoxide under CO_6, Syngas and H_2 Atmospheres
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Kweyama, Mandlenkosi Christopher, *BSc, BScHons, HDE(PG), MSc* ..... *Mathematics*
Thesis: Analysis of Shear-Free Spherically Symmetric Charged Relativistic Fluids
Supervisors: Professor SD Maharaj and Professor KS Govinder

MacDonald, Angus Hector Harold, *BA(University of Hawaii), MSc* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: Connectivity of Two Scleractinian Corals in the South West Indian Ocean
Supervisors: Professor MH Schleyer and Professor JM Lamb

Matadi, Maba, *BSc(Kinshasa Univ), MSc* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Thesis: Singularity and Symmetry Analyses for HIV-TB Coinfection
Supervisors: Professor PG Leach and Professor F Petruccione

Morgan, Simon Russell, *BSc(Agric)(Stell)* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: Black Rhinoceros *(Diceros bicornis)* Habitat Selection and Movement Analysis
Supervisor: Professor RH Slotow

Msomi, Alfred Mvunyelwa, *MSc* ..... *Mathematics*
Thesis: Application of Lie Symmetries to Gravitating Fluids
Supervisors: Professor KS Govinder and Professor SD Maharaj

Mwabvu, Tarombera, *BSc(Zimbabwe), MSc(Zimbabwe)* ..... *Zoology*
Thesis: Revision of the taxonomy and distribution of the African Millipede Genera *Bicoxidens*, *Spirostreptus*, *Plagiotaphrus* and *Archispirostreptus* (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Spirostreptidae)
Supervisors: Professor RH Slotow, Professor ML Hamer and Dr D Barraclough

Nadupalli, Srinivasu, *BSc, MSc, PGDip(Andra University)* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Oxidative Degradation of Textile Dyes with Hypochlorite and Chlorine Dioxide
Supervisors: Professor SB Jonnalagadda and Dr NA Koorbanally

Naicker, Thirusha, *BSc, BScHons(Chem), MSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Activation of n-Hexane using Vanadium Exchanged Zeolites
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Naidoo, Sasha, *BSc, BScHons(BiolSc), MSc* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: Quantifying and Modelling the Effects of Environmental Factors on Wood Properties of *Euculyptus Grandis* in South Africa
Supervisors: Professor FB Ahmed and Professor NW Pammenter

Naidoo, Sershen, *BSc, BScHons(BiolSc), MSc* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: Studies on Factors Influencing Viablility after Cryopreservation of Excised Zygotic Embryos from Recalcitrant Seeds of Two Amaryllid Species
Supervisors: Professor P Berjak, Professor NW Pammenter and Dr J Wesley-Smith

Ndiitwani, Dzivhuluwani Christopher, *BSc(UNIN), BScHons, MSc(UNIBO)* ..... *Physics*
Thesis: Ultra Low Frequency (ULF) Waves Observed at Mid to Low Latitudes During Daytime, Using Low Earth Orbit (LEO) Satellite and Ground-Based Data
Supervisor: Professor ADM Walker

Onajole, Oluseye Kehinde, *BScHons(Olabisi Onabanjo University), MSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Design, Synthesis and Pharmaceutical Application of Novel Polycyclic 'Cage' Diamines
Supervisors: Dr T Govender, Professor HG Kruger and Mr P Govender

Pillay, Letitia, *BSc, BScHons(Chem), MSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Distribution and Speciation of Metals in the Ispingo Estuarine System, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor A Kindness

Scott, Gregory MacDonald, *BSc, BScHons, MSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Thesis: The Development of a Methodology for the Declineation of Air Quality Management Areas in South Africa
Supervisor: Professor RD Diab

Shaik, Shakira, *BPaed(Sc), BScHons, MSc* ..... *Biology*
Thesis: In vitro Studies and Phytocompound Analysis in *Lessertia frutescens* (fabaceae)
Supervisors: Professor A Nicholas and Dr N Singh

Thambiran, Tirusha, *BSc, BScHons(EnvSc), MSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Thesis: The Integration of Climate Change Considerations into Local Air Quality Management Plans in South Africa
Supervisor: Professor RD Diab

Van Ryneveld, Esti, *BSc(UOVS), MSc(UOVS)* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Hydrogenolysis of Glycerol to Lower Alcohols
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Vicente, Enoque Mendes, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane University), MSc(EnvEngGeol)*.....*Geology*
Thesis: Aspects of the Engineering Geology of Maputo City, Mozambique
Supervisors: Dr NP Richards and Professor CA Jermy

Viriri, Serestina, *BSc(Enrique Jose Varona Higr Ped Inst (Cuba)), MSc(Havana).....Computer Science*
Thesis: Bi-Modal Biometrics Authentication Based on Iris and Signature
Supervisor: Professor J Tapamo

Warne, Ryan Russell, *BSc, BScHons(PhysApplMath), MSc ..... Mathematics*
Thesis: Cosmological Constraints from a Combined Millimeter and Optical Survey of Galaxy Clusters
Supervisor: Dr K Moodley

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Science

Artur, Celia Domingas, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane University) ..... Physics*
Dissertation: Assessment of the Effeciency of Solar Radiation Concentrator (SRC).
Supervisors: Professor SR Pillay and Mr RRJ Van Den Heetkamp

* **Balcomb**, Blake Howard, *BSc, BScHons ..... Chemistry*
Dissertation: Layered Double Hydroxides: Synthesis and Application in Gene Delivery to Mammalian Cells in Culture
Supervisors: Dr S Singh and M Singh

Bassa, Humayrah, *BSc, BScHons ..... Environmental Science*
Dissertation: An Assessment of Natural Resource use in Rural Areas : A Case Study of KwaDube, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Professor FB Ahmed and Professor U Bob

* **Cawthra**, Hayley Candice, *BSc, BScHons ..... Geology*
Dissertation: The Cretaceous to Cenozoic Evolution of the Durban Bluff and Adjacent Continental Shelf
Supervisor: Dr R Uken

Cele, Mduduzi Nicholas, *BSc, BScHons ..... Chemistry*
Dissertation: Biometric Oxidation of Paraffins to Oxygenates using Fe-XZSM-5 (X = H, Na, K)
Supervisors: Professor HB Friedrich and Dr MD Bala

Chetty, Thashini, *BSc, BScHons ..... Chemistry*
Dissertation: Design, Synthesis and Biological Screening of Potential Anticancer SMAC Peptidomimetics to Target XIAP
Supervisors: Professor HG Kruger, Dr P Govender and Dr T Govender

Chinzila, Chuma Banji, *BSc(Zambia)* ..... *Environmental Science*
Dissertation: Stakeholder Patricipation and Views of a Joint Forest Management Project: The Case of the Dabwa Forest, Zambia
Supervisors: Dr F Ahmed and Professor U Bob

* **Devnarain**, Natrisha, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: The Establishment of *In Vitro* Screening Methods for Evaluating the Susceptibility of Sugarcane *(Saccharum* spp.) Hybrids to the Fungal Disease, Smut (Causal Agent : *Ustilago scitaminea* H. and P. Sydow) and the Stalker Borer, *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae)
Supervisors: Dr SJ Snyman and Mr CH Hunter

Doho, Goncalves Justino, *Elect.Eng.(Eduardo Mondlane University)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Microcontroller Based Data Acquistion and Control of a Solar Thermal Energy System
Supervisor: Dr K Govender

* **Dukhea**, Shiksha, *Nat Dip, B.Tech(DUT)* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: The Isolation, Structure Elucidation and Biological Testing of Compounds from *Plectranthus hadiensis*
Supervisors: Dr NA Koorbanally and Dr B Moodley

Dunlop, Stuart William, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: An Assessment of the Shore-based Linefisheries of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisors: Professor R van der Elst and Mr B Mann

* **Gounden**, Asogan Nokan, *Nat Dip(MLST), Nat H Dip(Vaal Triangle Technikon)* .....*Chemistry*
Dissertation: Ozone Initiated Oxidation of Organic Pollutants, m-xylene and 2-chloroethanol
Supervisor: Professor SB Jonnalagadda

Govender, Alisa, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Supported Copper Oxide for Octanal Hydrogenation: The Influence of Water
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Govender, Hogantharanni, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: A Comparative Study of Solvent Extraction, Soxhlet Extraction, Steam Distillation, Headspace Analysis and Headspace Solid Phase Microextraction for the Extraction of Volatile Terperiod Compounds in the Curry Leaf Plant (*Murraya koenigii)*
Supervisors: Professor A Kindness and Professor BS Martincigh

* **Henning**, Farran Dominique, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Electrostatic Bernstein Waves in Planetary Magnetospheres Having Non-Thermal Electron Species with Two Temperatures
Supervisors: Professor RL Mace and Professor SR Pillay

Huang, Chun-Kai, *BSc, BScHons(Math)* ..... *Statistics*
Dissertation: The Problem of Moments and Exchangeability
Supervisor: Professor AI Dale

Jackson, Siobhan Ann Forbes-Begley, *BSc(Witwatersrand), BScHons(Witwatersrand)* .....*Biology*
Dissertation: Health Risk of Growing and Consuming Vegetables using Greywater for Irrigation
Supervisor: Dr NH Rodda

Kasim, Nazeera, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: The Micromorphological and Essential Oil Status of the Foliar Secretory Structures of *Ocimum Obovatum* E. Mey. ex Benth Subsp Obovatum (Lamiaceae)
Supervisor: Dr Y Naidoo

* **Koen**, Wayne Sean, *BSc(Stell), BScHons(Stell)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Ultra-Short Pulse (USP) Solid State Lasers
Supervisor: Dr K Govender

Le Vieux, Alain Marc, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Geology*
Dissertation: The Sedimentry Dynamics of the Amatikulu Estuary, Central KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Dr R Uken and Dr AN Green

* **Mafa Takisa**, Pedro, *BSc(Kinshasa University), BScHons(Kinshasa University)* .....*Applied Mathematics*
Dissertation: New Realistic Solutions for Charged Matter with an Equation of State
Supervisor: Professor SD Maharaj

Mafu, Mhlambululi, *BScHons(NUST, Zimbabwe)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Security of Quantum Crytography Protocols-Novelty and Realizations
Supervisor: Professor F Petruccione

Maggs, Jade Quinton, *BSc(Unisa)* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: Evaluation of the Pondoland Marine Protected Area in Protecting Key Linefish Species and the Potential Benefit to Adjacent Fisheries
Supervisors: Professor RP Van Der Elst and Mr BQ Mann

Maphaha, Fulufhelo Kenneth, *BSc(Venda), BScHons(Cape Town)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Mapping of Magnetospheric Electric Fields from Cluster into Ionospheric Convection from SuperDARN using the Tyganenko Field Model
Supervisor: Professor SR Pillay

Mbambo, Zodwa, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Microbiology*
Dissertation: Genetic Enhancement of the Vitamin A Content of Sorghum *bicolor* L.Moench
Supervisors: Professor J Lin and Dr L Mehlo

* **Mewalal**, Narenee, *BSc(Unisa), BScHons(Math)* ..... *Mathematics*
Dissertation: Exact Solutions for Perfect Fluids Conformal to a Petrov Type D Spacetime
Supervisors: Dr S Hansraj and Professor KS Govinder

Moodley, Darell, *BSc, BScHons(Stats)* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Dissertation: Bayesian Analysis of Cosmological Models
Supervisors: Dr K Moodley and Professor S Ray

Moodley, Prinisha, *BSc, BScHons(ChemTech)* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Characterisation and Quantification of Wood Extractives and their Impact on Pitch
Supervisor: Professor A Kindness

Moolla, Zarina, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Environmental Science*
Dissertation: Green House Gas Emissions and Energy Scenarios for Durban: The Implications of Urban Development on Future Energy Demand and Emissions
Supervisor: Professor RD Diab

* **Moothoo-Padayachie**, Anushka, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: Biotyping *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Strains using Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption/ Ionization Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS)
Supervisors: Dr P Govender, Dr T Govender and Professor HG Kruger

Mthalane, Samkelo Elseweath, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Synthesis, Characterization and Application of Supported Nickel Catalysts for the Hydrogenation of Octanal
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Mtumela, Zolile, *BSc, BScHons(Walter Sisulu University)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: An Investigation of High Velocity Flows in HF Radar Data during Northward Interplanetary Magnet Field, Non-Substorm Intervals
Supervisor: Professor JPS Rash

* **Nahayo**, Emmanuel, *BSc(UNA), BScHons(ApplPhys)* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: An Investigation in the use of Satelite Data to develop a Geomagnetic Secular Variation Model over Southern Africa
Supervisor: Professor MJ Alport

Naicker, Serina, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: An Investigation into Air Stable Analogues of Wilkinson's Catalyst
Supervisors: Dr MD Bala and Professor HB Friedrich

Naidoo, Anban, *BSc(Unisa), BScHons(BiolSc)* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: The Measurement of Glomerular Basement Membrane Components and Glycated Albumin as Improved Markers of Incipient Diabetic Nephropathy.
Supervisors: Dr NH Rodda, Dr G Contrafatto and Dr FJ Pirie

* **Naidoo**, Jerolen, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: Characterisation of the Interaction between Lens-Derived Signaling and Foxc1-Linked Gene Expression in the Development of the Corneal Endothelium of the Eye
Supervisor: Dr P Sommer

* **Nair**, Deenadayalan, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: Genetic Diversity of the *Rattus* Complex (Rodentia: Muridae) in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor JM Lamb

Ngeleka, Precious S'Thabile, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Environmental Science*
Dissertation: An Investigation into Solid Waste Management in Townships: The Case Study of Clermont, Kwa-Zulu Natal
Supervisor: Mr JS Lutchmiah

Nomngongo, Philiswa Nosizo, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Amperometric Determination of Selected Persistent Organic Pollutants and Heavy Metals using Horseradish Peroxidase Biosensor
Supervisors: Dr JC Ngila and Dr VO Nyamori

* **Nthumbi**, Richard Mutinda, *B-ED(University of Nairobi)* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Electrospun Nanofibres of Chitosan and Polyacrylamide Blends for Removal of Inorganic Contaminants in Water
Supervisors: Dr JC Ngila, Professor A Kindness and Dr B Moodley

α **Okelola**, Michael Oyesola, *BSc(BOWEN), BSc(CapeTown)* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Dissertation: Group Analysis of Equations Arising in Embedding Theory
Supervisor: Professor KSsvinder

Peters, Byron Kennedy, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Synthesis of Novel Tetrhydroisoquinoline Chiral Ligands for Application in Asymmetric Transfer Hydrogenation
Supervisors: Professor HG Kruger, Dr T Govender and Dr GEM Maguire

Pietersen, Lauren Kara, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Connection of peptide based DNA intercalators to gold nano particles and the potential application in cancer research
Supervisors: Dr T Govender, Professor HG Kruger and Dr GEM Maguire

Pillay, Thiloshini, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Microbiology*
Dissertation: Characterisation of catabolic genes in a bacterial consortium associated with chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon degradation
Supervisors: Professor B Pillay and Dr AO Olaniran

* **Reddy**, Tarylee, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Statistics*
Dissertation: The Application of Multistate Markov Models to HIV Disease Progression
Supervisor: Professor HG Mwambi

Roelofse, Tiani, *BSc(Pret), BScHons(Pret)* ..... *Geology*
Dissertation: Mineralogy and Geochemistry of Clay Sediments in Pans of the Northern Cape Province
Supervisor: Professor JN Dunlevey

* **Sewbalas**, Alisha, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: Novell Cationic Lipoplexes: Characterisation in Cell Culture *in vitro* and *in vivo*
Supervisors: Professor M Ariatti and Dr M Singh

Shozi, Mzamo Lungani, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Heterogenisation of Selective Ethylene Tetramerisation Catalysts
Supervisor: Professor HB Friedrich

Sithole, Sicelo Vincent, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Synthesis and Characterization of Gold (I) Complexes of Bis (diphenylphosphino)-acetonitrile
Supervisor: Dr WE Van Zyl

Siulemba, Geofrey Kalambo, *BSc(Zambia)* ..... *Environmental Science*
Dissertation: An Investigation into Sustainable Agricultural Practices in the Chankumba Agricultural Community in Chibombo District, Central Zambia
Supervisor: Professor U Bob

* **Subbiah**, Ashley, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biology*
Dissertation: On the Presence and Possible Functional and Evolutionary Significance of Intra-Organellar Structures in *Azadirachta Indica* A. Juss
Supervisors: Professor P Berjak and Dr J Wesley-Smith

Sukdeo, Prisha, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Environmental Science*
Dissertation: A Study of the Natural and Anthropogenic Influences on the Sediment and Water Quality of the Middle and Lower Mvoti River System, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.
Supervisor: Dr S Pillay

* **Vatsha**, Banele, *BSc(UFH), BSc Hons(UFH)* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Characterization of Cellulose Structures (I to II) using XRD and Solid-state NMR
Supervisors: Professor A Kindness and Dr TLD Bush

Master of Environmental Management

Gounden, Krishni, *BSocSc, MTRP*
Coursework and Dissertation: The Intergration of the Social Environment into the Development Planning Process: A Case Study of Petrol Filling Stations (PFS)
Supervisor: Ms CG Sutherland

Kasavel, Kathryn Joanna, *BA, BAHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: Environmental Management Decision-Making: The South Durban Basin Multi-Point Plan
Supervisor: Professor D Scott

Khalema, Lipalesa Esther, *BSc(NUL)*
Coursework and Dissertation: Hydrological Flow Modelling Using Geographic Information Systems (GIS): The Case Study of the Phuthiatsane Catchment, Lesotho
Supervisor: Professor FB Ahmed

Munyazikwiye, Faustin, *BSc(Kigali Institute of Education)*
Coursework and Dissertation: An Assessment of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Procedures and Challenges Faced by Environmental Officers in EIA Implementation in Rwanda
Supervisor: Professor U Bob

Obeng, Abena Mensima Darko, *BSc(Kwame Nkrumah Univ of Sc And Tech, Ghana)*
Coursework and Dissertation: The Impact of Harbour and Associated Activities on the Water Quality of the Durban Bay and their Effects on the Indwelling Ecosystems
Supervisor: Dr S Pillay

Master of Marine and Coastal Management

Arabi, Sumaiya, *BSc, BScHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: Relationship between Sediment Structure and Infaunal Amphipod Communities along the Outfalls Region on the East Coast of South Africa
Supervisor: Professor JA Smit

Inguane Vicente, Elisa Clotilde, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane University)*
Coursework and Dissertation: An Overview of the Status of Aquaculture in the Western Indian Ocean Region : A Review
Supervisor: Dr UM Scharler

Radebe, Princess Vuyiswa, *BPeds(UZ), BScHons(MarineEco)*
Coursework and Dissertation: Assessment of Impacts of Human Activities on Coastal Dune Systems in Kwazulu-Natal (South Africa)
Supervisor: Dr UM Scharler

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Science Honours

Abdul, Reginald Francis, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
* **Agjee**, Na'eem Hoosen, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
* **Arbuthnot**, Lauren Kathleen, *BSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
α **Batohi**, Suraksha, *BBusSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
α **Bell**, Dustin, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Bhengu, Mcebiseni, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Cele, Zamani Eugene Doctor, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Chibi, Buyisile, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Coertzen, Marietjie, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Constantinou, Michael, *BSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
α **Dawood**, Nadeem, *BSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
De Maudave Bestel, Charles, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
* **Du Preez**, Brett Schorn, *BSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
Godlonton, Jennifer Wendy, *BScHons(Rhodes), PGCert(Ed)(Rhodes)* ..... *Marine Biology*
Gopal, Kameel, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
Gopaul, Kaalin, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
α **Gounden**, Sharmendree, *BBusSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
Govender, Analicia, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
α **Govender**, Keegan, *BBusSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
* **Govender**, Paulene, *BSc* ..... *Applied Physics*
α **Govender**, Preshnee, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Govender, Seshni, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Govender, Viloshnie, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Greet, Andrew John, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Guma, Sinenhlanhla, *BMedSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Gumbi, Bhekumuzi Prince, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Gumede, Nombuyiselo Nontobeko, *BSc* ..... *Geology*

α **Habib**, Saffiya, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
α **Heilgendorff**, Heiko Martin, *BSc* ..... *Applied Physics*
α **Hendry**, Liesl Mary, *BMedSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
* **Houston**, Kerryn Marilyn, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Huripurshad, Surashna, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Jones, Brendon Ronald, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Jones, Matthew, *BSc(NMMU)* ..... *Geology*
Khan, Farha, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Khan, Farisha, *BSc* ..... *Cell Biology*
Khan, Sumaya, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Khanyile, Nontokozo Portia, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
Khumalo, Nduduzo Lungisani, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
* **Kisten**, Yanasivan, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Kruger, Garrett Michael, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Kubheka, Sihle Basil, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Kumalo, Hezekiel Mathambo, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Luthuli, Siphathesonke, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Madamalala, Ndiafhi, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
* **Mahadeo**, Nikara, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Mashua, Tebogo Joyce, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Mazibuko, Richard Mkhumbuleni, *Nat Dip(MLST)* ..... *Environmental & Earth Sciences*
Mbonane, Cebolenkosi, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Mfukuli, Phumlile, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Mhlongo, Sizwe Innocent, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Mkhize, Nokwanda Evidence, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Mkhize, Nomvelo Pumla, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Mlotshwa, Simphiwe Gift, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
* **Mohanlal**, Rakesh, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Molabe, Mogoshadi Pontsho, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Moodley, Desika, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
* **Moodley**, Kavandren, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Moodley, Lavani, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Moodley, Vashen, *BSc(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Chemistry*
Mosina, Ntsoaki Leticia, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Mpungose, Philani Perfect, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Msane, Bongani Cedrick, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Mukundwa, Andrew, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Munsamy, Ashlin, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Mvubu, Nontobeko Eunice, *BMedSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Myende, Nompumelelo Mirriam, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Myende, Ntokozo, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Naicker, Sharlene-Asia, *BSc* ..... *Applied Physics*
Naidoo, Jarred, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
Naidoo, Samantha Gunakanti, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Naidoo, Yegeshni, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Napier, Melanie Carmel, *BSc* ..... *Cell Biology*

Naude, Hendrik Johannes, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Ndlela, Ntuthuko, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Nel, Holly Astrid, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Nevondo, Funanani Thelma, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Ngubane, Sanelisiwe Precious, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Ngubelanga, Sifiso Allan, *BSc* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Nkabinde, Mmeli President, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Nkosi, Sandile Bongani, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Nkwane, Mzikayise, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Nzuza, Mphiliseni Bongani, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Panday, Prathisha, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
* **Parusnath**, Shivan, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Pather, Keshia, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Pather, Verushka, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Phakoe, Thabang Sidney, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Pillai, Jessica, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
* **Pillay**, Ellisha, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
* **Pillay**, Kamleshan, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
* **Pillay**, Sharmini, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Pillay, Shivanee, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Potwana, Fezile Siphiwe Wiseman, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Qwele, Ndumiso Nkokheli Wayne, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Radzilani, Mueletshedzi, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
Raghu, Kashmira, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Rajkumar, Varsha, *BSc* ..... *Geology*
* **Rambaran**, Natasha, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Ramsamy, Cameron, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Razak, Azrah, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Reddy, Mageshnee Mayshree, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Reddy, Raleigh, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
α **Roberts**, Danielle Jade, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
α **Rowsell**, Gareth Benjemin, *BSc* ..... *Financial Mathematics*
Sauli, Atang Calvin, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Sewpersad, Shirveen, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Shazi, Thulasizwe Stanford, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Shezi, Brightwell Philangezwi, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Singh, Nimisha, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Sithomo, Nompumelelo Nomusa, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Smit, Kaylee Pam, *BSc* ..... *Marine Biology*
Sosibo, Sphelele Cyril, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Tularam, Hasheel, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Vilakazi, Ntombifuthi Pretty, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Zulu, Siphesihle Mcdonald, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Zuma, Khumbulani Maxwell, *BSc* ..... *Geological Sciences*
Zuma, Zamokuhle Gugu, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Science

Asmal, Rukaya ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Atkinson, Melissa Monika ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Baboolal, Deeva Lata ..... *Environmental Science*
Bailey, Geraldine ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Bamuza, Mehleketo Lyn ..... *Geological Sciences*
Banyini, Shallati Colette ..... *Geological Sciences*
Bechoo, Sharlene ..... *Biological Sciences*
Bengu, Siyabonga Tobias ..... *Environmental Science*
Bhagowat, Alisha ..... *Actuarial Science*
Bhana, Priya ..... *Actuarial Science*
Bhengu, Lucky Nhlanhla ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Bhugeloo, Astika ..... *Environmental Science*
Biseswar, Ishal ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Bissondut, Kavitha ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Bongwe, Cyril Xolani ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Brijraj, Sahara ..... *Geological Sciences*
α **Budlender**, Nigel Joel ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Bujela, Ntobeko Isaac ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Buthelezi, Sihlesenkosi Lungile ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Buthelezi, Thulasizwe John ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Cebekulu, Sithembelokuhle Nobuhlalo ..... *Geoscience*
Cele, Sithabile Happiness ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Chetty, Nishan ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Chetty, Sivashan ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Chiazzari, Brent ..... *Marine Biology*
Chonco, Thembekile ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Choudree, Swadesh Shantaram ..... *Applied Mathematics, Physics*
Ciya, Sinethemba ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Dada Mia, Ebrahim ..... *Geoscience*
Dalais, Carla Joana ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Danisa, Protus Sakhile ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Daya, Kimesh Bhupath ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Deoraj, Nerissa Courtney ..... *Geography*
Dinanath, Shirdika ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Dladla, Nonkululeko Nosipho ..... *Geological Sciences*
Dlamini, Emmanuel Sibusiso ..... *Applied Physics*
Dlamini, Nonjabulo Praxides ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Dlamini, Sanele Tobias ..... *Applied Physics*
Dlamini, Thubelihle Sbongiseni ..... *Geological Sciences*
Dlamini, Thulile Nqobile Precious ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Dlangalala, Celiwe Patricia ..... *Applied Chemistry*

Dube, Xolani Brian ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Dyer, David Clifford ..... *Marine Biology*
Ferreira, Kim Jacqueline ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Francis, Sharon Annamarie ..... *Geography*
Ganesan, Nikita ..... *Geological Sciences*
Ganpat, Yashna ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Ganye, Godwill ..... *Actuarial Science*
Gatebe, Dina Ingrid ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Goge, Noluthando ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Gokal, Jashan ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Gopaul, Ashika ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Gordon, Kyle Garrett ..... *Geological Sciences*
α **Govender**, Dineshan ..... *Actuarial Science*
Govender, Ireshyn Selvan ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Govender, Leeshen ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Govender, Maheshini ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Govender, Nolan ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Govender, Pranavum ..... *Statistics*
Govender, Raveni ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Govender, Rishalan ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Govender, Thurashan ..... *Actuarial Science*
Govender, Trisha ..... *Biological Sciences*
Govindsamy, Kimeshnee ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Gumede, Snethemba Nokwazi ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Gwala, Simphiwe Raymond ..... *Geological Sciences*
Hansa, Yusuf ..... *Geoscience*
Harmer, Rogan Will ..... *Marine Biology*
Harris, Roxanne Jane ..... *Biological Sciences*
Harry, Merisha ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Hayman, Stephanie Vivien ..... *Geological Sciences*
Hlaka, Lerato ..... *Biological Sciences*
Hlaole, Keabetswe Dimakatso ..... *Geological Sciences*
Hlongwa, Sanelisiwe Abegail ..... *Applied Chemistry*
α **Holst**, Lilli Ruby ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Indarjit, Mitesh ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Inderman, Kiran ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Jama, Sibusiso ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Jama, Vuyisanani ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
James, Erwin ..... *Microbiology*
Jiyane, Sinethemba Gloria ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Jugmohan, Jaisan ..... *Biochemistry*
Kalicharan, Benita ..... *Cell Biology, Microbiology*
Kasiparsad, Yashthir ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Kelly, Stephen Byth ..... *Geological Sciences*
Khan, Zahira ..... *Geological Sciences*
Khan, Zubeida Casmod ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*

Khomo, Thobani Lizwe ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Khoza, Dumisani Isaac ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Khumalo, Phumzile Florence ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Khuzwayo, Sharon Jabu ..... *Biological Sciences*
Kubheka, Ntombifuthi Happiness ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Kula, Azola Collen ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Kunene, Njabulo Bonginkosi ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
α **Lagerwall**, Brett Wade ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
α **Lagerwall**, Ross Dane ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Langa, Sphamandla Ntokozo ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Lee, Jenna Claire ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Letsasa, Samson Justice ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Letuma, Letuma ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Luthuli, Lindokuhle Eugene ..... *Biological Sciences*
Luthuli, Noxolo Noluthando Pamella ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mackay, Julian Ross Parkinson ..... *Computer Science, Mathematics*
Mackenzie, Jared Stuart ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Madela, Nokulunga Princess ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Madikizela, Zolisa ..... *Geological Sciences*
Madonsela, Sihle Derrick ..... *Environmental Science*
Maduray, Richelle ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Magudulela, Sinethemba Thandokuhle ..... *Chemistry*
Mahabeer, Prashant ..... *Geological Sciences*
Maharaj, Larissa ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Maharaj, Parashti ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Maharaj, Rajiv ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Maharaj, Yajna ..... *Environmental Science*
Maharajh, Rivesh ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mahaye, Sandile Smangaliso ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
* **Makeke**, Tonderai ..... *Actuarial Science*
Makhanya, Sanelisiwe Emogan ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Makhaye, Andiswa Thapelo ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
α **Manilal**, Shamika ..... *Actuarial Science*
Maphumulo, Senzo ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Mariah, Ronald ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Masilela, Nkosinathi Surprise ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Masinga, Lindani Thokozani Emmanuel ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Masondo, Phumzile ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mathenjwa, S'Mphiwe Bonga ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mathonsi, Siboniso Sizwe ..... *Actuarial Science*
Mavundla, Nhlakanipho Felix ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Mazibuko, Sfundo Shadrack ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mbadu, Neliswa Goodness ..... *Applied Mathematics, Information Systems & Technology*
Mbaligontsi, Oyama ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mbatha, Londiwe Portia ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mbatha, Philile Winnista ..... *Microbiology*

Mbelu, Nompilo Lindisa ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mbonambi, Bongiwe Brenda ..... *Environmental Biology*
Mchunu, Mzukhona Bruce ..... *Geological Sciences*
Mdakane, Sanele Percivell ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Mdanda, Sipho ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mdima, Nhlakanipho Hansford ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mdlazi, Bulelwa ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mdletshe, Lindokuhle Sakhile ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mgabisa, Aphelele Ronnie ..... *Geoscience*
Mhlamvu, Nobuhle Rosetta ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Mhlongo, Fernando Mandla ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mhlongo, Nonhlanhla Mbaliyethu ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mjwarah, Sinethemba ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mkhize, Lulama Basil ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mkhize, Makhosazane Prettygirl ..... *Cell Biology, Microbiology*
Mkhize, Mzwandile Cyril ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mkhize, Nqobile Nomfundo ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Mkhonza, Zaga Phillip ..... *Applied Mathematics, Information Systems & Technology*
Mkhwanazi, Phumlani Musawenkosi ..... *Applied Mathematics, Information Systems & Technology*
Mkize, Nkosinathi Sandile Ronald ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mkize, Wiseman Phumlani ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mkonde, Akhona Amanda ..... *Geological Sciences*
Mlaba, Sphakamiso Mbuso ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Mlambo, Lungisa Darryl ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mngadi, Sihle Vitalis ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mngadi, Vela ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mngoma, Sanele Nelson ..... *Actuarial Science*
Mnisi, Nomawethu Jacquelline ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Moipudi, Mmoloki ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mokoena, Nombuso Angel ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mokone, Sunnyboy Johannes ..... *Geological Sciences*
Moneron, Sade Leigh ..... *Environmental Science*
α **Moodley**, Annaliza ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Moodley, Kimantha ..... *Geological Sciences*
Moodley, Narainamah ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Moodley, Navintherin ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Moodley, Vinay ..... *Microbial Biotechnology*
Moonsamy, Suri ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Morris-Hale, Gareth Louis ..... *Geological Sciences*
Moyo, Ropafadzo Kelebuhile ..... *Marine Biology*
Mpanza, Sabelo ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mphikwa, Bonani Theophilus ..... *Applied Mathematics, Physics*
Mqunyana, Aphiwe ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Msele, Lungelo Cyprian ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mshengu, Thembela Mathews ..... *Biological Sciences*

Msomi, Mbali Sibongile ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mtalana, Nokukhanya Emmah ..... *Geological Sciences*
Mteshana, Xolile Portia ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mthembu, Sfiso ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Mthethwa, Mthokozisi Goodenough ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Mtshali, Andile Ntombikhona ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mtshali, Nqobile Bongiwe ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
Mudau, Tshilidzi Faith ..... *Geological Sciences*
Muhwava, Lorrein Shamiso ..... *Biological Sciences*
Mundy, Dylan Lee ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Munien, Prelina ..... *Biological Sciences*
α **Mushava**, Jonah ..... *Actuarial Science*
Muthwa, Ntandoyenkosi Brian ..... *Geological Sciences*
Mweli, Thabo Hellington ..... *Applied Physics*
Mzobe, Gugulethu Favourate ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Nadasen, Letitia ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Nagiah, Savania ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Naicker, Chrisanne ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Naicker, Kershen ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Naicker, Myshnee ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Naidoo, Alicia Natalie ..... *Cell Biology, Microbiology*
Naidoo, Arohan Kavetti ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Naidoo, Ashney ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Naidoo, Jerusha Rachael ..... *Biological Sciences*
Naidoo, Lee-Ann ..... *Microbiology*
Naidoo, Preshan Vijaya ..... *Geological Sciences*
Naidoo, Presiley ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Naidoo, Ravanya ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Naidoo, Shantal ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Naidoo, Trishan ..... *Marine Biology*
Naidu, Hariska ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Naidu, Kovilan ..... *Geological Sciences*
Nair, Navashen ..... *Environmental Science*
Ncwane, Sabelo Gift ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Ndaba, Bongekile Happiness ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Ndlangamandla, Qhawe Wiseman ..... *Applied Physics*
Ndlovu, Noluthando ..... *Geology*
Ndlovu, Sithuli Anton ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Ndlwana, Bafana ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Ndumo, Zama ..... *Geological Sciences*
Nepaul, Nidhi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ngcobo, Mdumiseni Johnson ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Ngcobo, Ntethelelo ..... *Applied Mathematics, Information Systems & Technology*
Ngidi, Lungile ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Ngobese, Lethukuthula Melusi ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Ngonyama, Nomthunzi Mbalenhle Sizophila ..... *Geography and Environmental*

Management

Ngubane, Zinhle Cynthia ..... *Environmental Science*
Ngubo, Nkululeko Martin ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Ngxongwana, Mahlub'Andile Oscar ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Nhachissambe, Fakazi Collin ..... *Applied Mathematics, Physics*
Nhlengethwa, Nomcebo ..... *Chemistry, Microbiology*
Nikwe, Nokuthula ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Nkebe, Asavela Alicia ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Nkuna, Knowledge Edwin ..... *Geological Sciences*
Nkwanyana, Khulekani ..... *Applied Chemistry, Chemistry*
Nomvungu, Masonwabe Siphesihle ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nsele, Sipho Brian ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Ntaka, Sithabile Thembeka ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Ntobela, Mxolisi ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Ntombela, Nonzwakazi Pretty ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Ntshangase, Sibusiso William ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Ntshangase, Vusumuzi ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Ntshobeni, Noyise Babalwa ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Ntuli, Bonga Cyprian Cornelius ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Ntuli, Bonga Khethukuthula ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Nxumalo, Nonhle Sithokoza ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
α **Nyathi**, Qhelile ..... *Actuarial Science*
Nyawo, Partner Nduduzo ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Nzimande, Siphephile Bukelwa Thembelihle ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Padavattan, Nikita ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Padayachee, Drushan ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
Padayachee, Nivani ..... *Chemistry, Microbiology*
Padayachi, Thrishan Dhanasagaran ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Perumaul, Brandon ..... *Environmental Biology, Microbiology*
Phoswa, Bongekile ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Pickering, Callie ..... *Geological Sciences*
Pillay, Deveena ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Pillay, Krisen ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Pillay, Yeshen ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Pistorius, Kimberly Catherine De Freitas ..... *Biological Sciences*
Radebe, Msizi Phillip ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Raghunundan, Jivesh ..... *Chemistry, Microbiology*
Rajpal, Presha ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Rambally, Adika ..... *Environmental Science*
Ramgobin, Jivika ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Ramkaran, Prithiksha ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Ramnath, Rykiel ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
* **Ramruthen**, Yusheel ..... *Actuarial Science*
Ramsaroop, Tarin Lee ..... *Biological Sciences*
Ramsugit, Saiyur ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Raphulu, Livhuwani Tondani ..... *Geography*

Reade, Samantha Jane ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Reddy, Shailin ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Reddy, Sylvana ..... *Biological Sciences*
* **Reeve**, Cara Jane ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Rikhotso, Jamela Letty ..... *Geological Sciences*
Rukanda, General Shingirai ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Salod, Zakia ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Salzmann, Leslee ..... *Geological Sciences*
Saul, Sandile Sinethemba ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Shaik Yusuf, Sabena ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Shandu, Bongakonke Eric ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Shangase, Sthokozo Bridgette Chantal ..... *Geological Sciences*
Shelembe, Bongisiwe Gladys ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Shelembe, Siyabonga Welcome ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Sheshane, Richman Mndeni ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Shezi, Lungisani Eric ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Shezi, Sibonelo ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Shezi, Zamokuhle ..... *Chemistry*
Shozi, Mendy Zibuyile ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Sibande, Mandla Moses ..... *Geological Sciences*
Sibiya, Sinethemba Zamandaba ..... *Geological Sciences*
Sibiya, Thabang Euginia ..... *Environmental Science*
Sikhakhane, Mthunzi ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Sikhakhane, Xolani Michael ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Simjee, Yusuf ..... *Geoscience*
Singarum, Renee ..... *Cell Biology, Microbiology*
Singh, Ashvir Pravin ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Singh, Sarisha ..... *Environmental Biology, Microbiology*
Singh, Varushka ..... *Actuarial Science*
Sithole, Mlungisi Ntuthuko ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Sithole, Nompumelelo ..... *Geological Sciences*
Sithole, Thulani Xolani ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Skosana, Great Jali ..... *Biochemistry*
Soko, Langalethu Sibonakaliso Bonga Percyval .... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Somai, Dilona ..... *Geography*
Soni, Samkelisiwe Sharon ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Soobramoney, Judah ..... *Applied Mathematics, Economics, Statistics*
Soondarjee, Jasmitha ..... *Microbiology*
Stainbank, Warren Dering, *BSportSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Subrayen, Priantha ..... *Geological Sciences*
Subromoney, Rubashni ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Tang, Cheng-Yu ..... *Applied Mathematics, Computer Science*
Thabethe, Thabiso Peacemaker ..... *Biological Sciences*
Tilakram, Kariesha ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Tiloke, Charlette ..... *Biomedical Sciences*
Toreveyi, Elphas ..... *Actuarial Science*

Tseana, Tebello ..... *Biological Sciences*
Vawda, Imraan ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Vilane, Sfiso Edwin ..... *Applied Physics*
Vukea, Sibuti Ishmael ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Vuso, Lisa Lawrence ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Warren, Michael James ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Widdows, Craig David ..... *Biological Sciences*
Woolf, Joshua Peter ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*
Xaba, Lungelo Nkosinathi ..... *Applied Chemistry*
* **Xaba**, Nqobile ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Zamisa, Sizwe Joshua ..... *Applied Chemistry*
* **Zhang**, Yidan ..... *Actuarial Science*
Zitha, Vusi Monde ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Zondi, Mxolisi Humphrey ..... *Economics, Statistics*
Zondo, Lungelo ..... *Applied Mathematics, Information Systems & Technology*
Zondo, Nkosinathi Emmanuel ..... *Geological Sciences*
Zulu, Busisiwe Siphiwe ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Zulu, Noluthando Phumelele ..... *Geological Sciences*
Zuma, Lindokuhle ..... *Microbial Biotechnology*
Zuma, Lizwi Willfred ..... *Geological Sciences*
Zuma, Thembeka Faith ..... *Applied Chemistry*
Zungu, Zamokwakhe Mbuso ..... *Computer Sc & Information Technology*

DISTINGUISHED TEACHERS' AWARD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

Dr Helen Watson

School of Environmental Studies, Faculty of Science and Agriculture



Students and peers of Dr Helen Watson commend her innovative ways of making Geography interesting and exciting. Student evaluations especially by her postgraduate students were extremely positive. She is highly regarded in her field both nationally and internationally and this shows in the expert and diverse ways in which she presents the subject matter for her students.

She uses a wide variety of teaching methods including the internet, case studies, interactive GIS, role playing and poster presentations. She produced five 40 minute films as teaching aids, and has always insisted on taking students into the field for practicals and on field excursions. Dr Watson subscribes to research-led teaching and addresses diversity among her student cohorts in commendable ways.

As a specialist in Geography for over 30 years she has been involved in developing current courses not only that she teaches but has also had an influence in changing curricula in other Universities nationally as an external examiner.

In addition Dr Watson has been invited as a "world renowned bio-energy expert" to speak at 23 international and national conferences. Some have been very high level events such as those hosted by the Royal Society in London, the Institute for European Environmental Policy and the Royal Institute of International Relations in Brussels. Not surprisingly, her students are introduced to the most current debates in environmental issues which make her teaching particularly exemplary and attractive to students.

The Graduation Ceremony

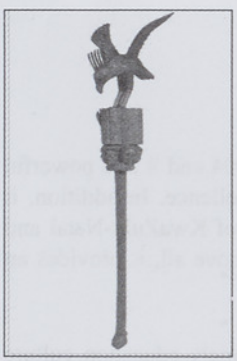
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

MONDAY, 11 APRIL 2011

19:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

THE PREMIER UNIVERSITY OF AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean **Professor F Takawira**
PrEng, BScEng (Manchester), PhD (Cantab), MIEEE

Deputy Dean **Professor E Boje**
PrEng, BScEng(Witwatersrand) MScEng PhD(Natal) DiplData(Unisa) SMSAIMC MIEEE

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor R Slotow

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Agriculture, Engineering and Science

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of the Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Dr Oswald Franks

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Engineering

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Odedina, Modupe Olubunmi, *BTechHons(FUT, Akure), MScEng ..... Electronic Engineering*
Thesis: A semi-empirical formulation for determination of rain attenuation on terrestrial radio links
Supervisor: Professor TJO Afullo

Odedina, Peter Kemi, *BTechHons(FUT, Akure), MSc(Eng) ..... Electronic Engineering*
Thesis: Clear-air radioclimatological modelling for terrestrial line-of-sight links for Southern Africa
Supervisor: Professor TJO Afullo

Owolawi, Pius Adewale, *BTechHons(FUT, Akure), MScEng ..... Electronic Engineering*
Thesis: Characteristics of rain at microwave and millimetric bands for terrestrial and satellite links attenuation in South Africa and surrounding islands
Supervisors: Professor TJO Afullo and Dr SB Malinga

Oyerinde, Olutayo Oyeyemi, *BScEng(OAU, Ile-Ife), MScEng(OAU, Ile-Ife) ..... Electronic Engineering*
Thesis: Channel estimation for SISO and MIMO-OFDM communication systems
Supervisor: Professor SH Mneney

Rathilal, Sudesh, *BSc(ChemEng), MSc(Eng) ..... Chemical Engineering*
Thesis: Modelling of a vibration plate extraction column
Supervisor: Professor M Carsky

Stopforth, Riaan, *BScEng, MSc ..... Mechanical Engineering*
Thesis: Contractible arms elevating search and rescue (CAESAR) robot - improvements and modifications for urban search and rescue (USAR) robots
Supervisor: Professor G Bright

Van Der Merwe, Johann, *BScEng, MScEng ..... Electronic Engineering*
Thesis: Security mechanisms for distributed communications systems
Supervisor: Professor DS Dawoud

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Science in Engineering

Aiyetoro, Gbolahan Rilwan, *BScEng(Lagos State)* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: Packet scheduling in satellite HSDPA networks
Supervisor: Professor F Takawira

Bhownath, Rinel, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: Repeat-punctured turbo trellis coded modulation
Supervisors: Professor H Xu and Professor F Takawira

Boodhraj, Revana, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Evaluation of overcurrent protection performance and application on the Eskom shunt capacitor banks during system disturbances
Supervisors: Professor NM Ijumba and Mr A Bartylak

Bosscha, Peter Antoon, *BEng(IBHO, Eindhoven)* ..... *Mechanical Engineering*
Dissertation: Design and construction of Meercat: an outonomous indoor and outdoor courier service robot
Supervisor: Professor G Bright

Butler, Louwrens Johannes, *BScEng(Stell)* ..... *Mechanical Engineering*
Dissertation: Autonomous materials handling robot for reconfigurable manufacturing systems
Supervisor: Professor G Bright

Bwapwa, Joseph Kapuku, *BScEng(Lubumbashi)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Analysis of an aerobic baffled reactor treating complex particulate wastewater in an ABR-membrane bioreactor unit
Supervisors: Dr KM Foxon and Professor CA Buckley

Chiyen, Kaleng Jim, *BScEng(Lubumbashi)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Commissioning a high pressure, high temperature VLE apparatus and measurement of VLE data of fluorinated hydrocarbons
Supervisors: Professor D Ramjugernath, Dr P Naidoo and Dr CDG Coquelet

* **Dawoud**, Peter Dawoud Shenouda, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: An improved randomisation of a multi-block JPEG based steganographic system
Supervisors: Professor RCS Peplow and Mr B Naidoo

De Villiers, Mark Frederick Reenen, *BScEng(CapeTown)* ..... *Mechanical Engineering*
Dissertation: Design of an autonomous mobile robot for service applications
Supervisor: Professor G Bright

Gordon, Richard Lawrence, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: Trust establishment in mobile ad hoc networks
Supervisor: Professor DS Dawoud

Harcharan, Ashvir, *BScEng* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Development of a scaled down laboratory test bed system for use in the optimisation of centrifugal fan driven air ventilation systems
Supervisors: Mr G Diana and Mr B Burton

* **Jagath**, Rohini, *BScEng* ..... *Civil Engineering*
Dissertation: An assessment of carbon emissions reduction potential through zero waste activities in South African municipalities
Supervisors: Professor C Trois and Mrs E Friedrich

Knock, Jason Ivo, *BScEng* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Modification, reconstruction and commissioning of a vapour recirculation apparatus for high-pressure low-temperature vapour-liquid equilibrium measurements
Supervisors: Professor D Ramjugernath, Professor JD Raal and Dr J Pocock

Kretzschmar, Simon Gareth, *BScEng* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Dry beneficiation of coal using a dense-medium fluidised bed
Supervisors: Dr J Pocock and Professor BK Loveday

Mansingh, Sharan, *BTech(TUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: The development of a guideline to assist with compiling asset management plans for transmission lines
Supervisors: Professor NM Ijumba and Mr S Govender

Moloko, Thabane Silas, *BScEng(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Voltage unbalance emission limits for new connections including single phase MV systems
Supervisors: Professor NM Ijumba and Mr RG Koch

Moodley, Loganathan, *BScEng* ..... *Civil Engineering*
Dissertation: Garden refuse composting as part of an integrated zero waste strategy for South African municipalities
Supervisor: Professor C Trois

Moodley, Shanita Jeewan, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: The evaluation of ozone technology for the treatment of polychlorinated biphenyls in contaminated soil
Supervisor: Professor M Carsky

Munilall, Anandran, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Design optimisation of bare conductors for overhead-line applications
Supervisors: Dr D Muftic and Professor NM Ijumba

* **Naidoo**, Nigel Reece, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: Performance analysis and enhancement schemes for spatial modulation
Supervisors: Professor H Xu and Professor F Takawira

Naidoo, Yubanthren Tyrin, *BScEng* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Practical on-line model validation for model predictive control
Supervisor: Professor M Mulholland

Osman, Khalid, *BScEng* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Carbon dioxide capture methods for industrial sources: a literature review, energy efficiency and feasibility study
Supervisors: Professor D Ramjugernath and Dr CDG Coquelet

* **Padayachee**, Jared, *BScEng* ..... *Mechanical Engineering*
Dissertation: Development of a modular reconfigurable machine for reconfigurable manufacturing systems
Supervisor: Professor G Bright

Palmer, Brendon, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: Comparative refining characteristics of northern and southern bleached softwood Kraft species
Supervisor: Mr I Kerr

Qwabe, Sihle, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Impact of series compensation on the performance of distance protection on the Eskom transmission grid
Supervisor: Professor BS Rigby

Ramballee, Ashwin, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: An investigation into the present tariff cost structure and a methodology to determine the tariff increase for eThekwini Electricity
Supervisors: Professor NM Ijumba and Dr L Musaba

Rampersad, Deepak, *BTech(TUT)* ..... *Electrical Engineering*
Dissertation: Investigation into current transformer failures within Eskom distribution
Supervisors: Professor NM Ijumba and Mr P Tlhathletji

Ronny, Ravinderan, *BScEng* ..... *Civil Engineering*
Dissertation: Adequacy of durability specifications for concrete bridges on national roads in South Africa
Supervisor: Professor PR Everitt

Sanderson, Daniel, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: The application of electrical resistance tomography within vacuum sugar pan in order to better understand its boiling dynamics
Supervisor: Dr ALL Jarvis

* **Satola**, Brian Joseph, *BScEng(Akron, Ohio)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: The development of a hybrid activity coefficient model utilising the solution of groups concept
Supervisors: Professor D Ramjugernath and Dr JR Rarey

Schay, Samantha Rachel, *BScEng* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: The production of furfural from sunflower husks using the S-Suprayield process
Supervisor: Professor M Starzak

Singh, Shivan Royith, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: An investigation of various hydrocarbon sources on the production of carbon nanoparticles via a plasma enhanced chemical vapour deposition technique
Supervisor: Dr ALL Jarvis

Swann, Brett Matthew, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: The design and construction of a cryostat for thermal battery investigations
Supervisor: Dr ALL Jarvis

Tadie, Margreth, *BEngHons(NUST, Zimbabwe)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: The design of an apparatus to measure solid-liquid equilibria and liquid-liquid equilibria data
Supervisors: Dr P Naidoo and Professor D Ramjugernath

Tshibangu, Mulamba Marc, *BScEng(Lubumbashi)* ..... *Chemical Engineering*
Dissertation: High pressure vapour-liquid equilibrium data measurements for fluorochemical systems at low temperatures using a new static apparatus
Supervisors: Professor D Ramjugernath, Dr P Naidoo and Dr CDG Coquelet

Wilmans, Jared, *BScEng* ..... *Electronic Engineering*
Dissertation: Design of a medium access protocol and scheduling algorithm for multimedia traffic over a DVB-RCS satellite link using a cross-layer approach
Supervisors: Professor F Takawira and Professor H Xu

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Science Honours in Property Development (Construction Management)

Bulose, Adrian Thandanani, *BSc(PropDev)*
Haug, Bjorn Arne, *BSc(PropDev)*
Mattioda, Matteo Carlo, *BSc(PropDev)*
Riddle, Jason Marc, *BSc(PropDev)*

Bachelor of Science Honours in Property Development (Quantity Surveying)

Barnes, Jason Mark, *BSc(PropDev)*
Curia, Cindy, *BSc(PropDev)*
Ducasse, Corey, *BSc(PropDev)*
Jones, Carl David, *BSc(PropDev)*
Khoza, Sitakele Lokwandza Patience, *BSc(PropDev)*
Kimber, Garth Derek, *BSc(PropDev)*
Kirpal, Lishya, *BSc(PropDev)*
Leftwick, Mark Victor, *BSc(PropDev)*
Lester, Travis John, *BSc(PropDev)*
Marx, Leigh-Anne Yolanda, *BSc(PropDev)*
Molahlehi, Mamokete Anacletta, *BSc(PropDev)*
Moodley, Nerissa, *BSc(PropDev)*
Moorhead, Stacie Alex, *BSc(PropDev)*
Mzobe, Vuyisile Brightness, *BSc(PropDev)*
Nisbet, Adam Tristram, *BSc(PropDev)*
Padia, Irshaad, *BSc(PropDev)*
Ross, Jarrod Wayne, *BSc(PropDev)*
Sacks, Alec, *BSc(PropDev)*
Sigwebela, Siphumelele, *BSc(PropDev)*
Simelane, Yolanda Bongiwe, *BSc(PropDev)*
Singh, Haveer, *BSc(PropDev)*
Sisilana, Owethu, *BSc(PropDev)*
Stevens, Blake Anthony, *BSc(PropDev)*
Sutherland, Michael Pierre Mckenzie, *BSc(PropDev)*
Tayob, Hishaam Imtiaz, *BSc(PropDev)*
Thevan, Prenola, *BSc(PropDev)*
Tshabalala, Thembeka Lynette Gugulethu, *BSc(PropDev)*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Agricultural Engineering*)

Hlophe, Mxolisi
Jasat, Tahir
Jugdawooh, Prashen
Kassim, Alaika
Kgaphola, Thato Makgomeng Harritance
Magama, Primrose Paidamoyo
Mailula, Joseph Matome
Mamogobo, Magome Cunnington
Mavundza, Thabo
Mbokazi, Celukuthula Welcome
Mpai, Tumiso
Nemakhavhani, Lufuno
Ngcamu, Nhlanhla Alex
Nsele, Nkosinathi Joseph
Sibuyi, Dumisani Elmon

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Chemical Engineering*)

Adam, Mohamed Faeez
Arulappan, Craig Martin
Baijnath, Ralton
Behari, Roshana
Bisnath, Felicia Adalene
Biyela, Siphamandla Lethukuthula
Bryan, Stephen Hugh
Chetty, Kereshnie
Chohan, Imran, *BSc, BScHons*
Cronje, Kathryn Joy
Danisa, Nokuthula Carol
Francois, Bruce Philip
Fuller, David Michael
Gengan, Nivashnee
Govender, Diresha
Govender, Inban
Govender, Kershan Vadival
Govender, Prenisha
Govender, Prinola
Govender, Sarschin
Govender, Visharlan
Hlongwa, Bavelile Gloria
Jugmohan, Vinesh
Kannie, Nishana
Lees, Crispian McLintock
Leite, Bianca Lidia
Mabuza, Lungile Happiness
Maduray, Kishan Veeran
Mashego, Lebogang Tshegofatso Gaylot
Mkhize, Sandile Nhlakaniphu
Mngoma, Siphephelo Eugene
Moodley, Kuveneshan
Moodley, Taswald Llewelyn
Moodley, Trivesh
Mswane, Zamokuhle Immaculate
Naicker, Kreason
Naicker, Wesley
Naidoo, Nicole
Naidoo, Shivania
Naidu, Natasha
Nene, Thandeka Precious Nontokozo
Odiar, Nashlen
* **Osborne**, Claire Frances
Petticrew, Cassandra Nicolette
Pillay, Karessa
Pillay, Nevlin
Pillay, Nigel
Pillay, Terrence
Pillay, Theophilus
Prithipal, Arisha
Raghu, Akashnie
Ramcharan, Karushna
Ramdeo, Sharlene
Ramella, Bradley Charles
Reddy, Melissa
Samuels, Jashan Tselentis
Sewpersad, Renay
Singh, Bhavna

Smith-Baillie, Sarah Victoria
Venketiah, Ellain
Vurdiah, Leshen
Westergreen, Sarah
α **Williams-Wynn**, Mark Duncan

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Civil Engineering*)

Amra, Tazkiyyah Mohamed
Anandram, Kerusha
Annamalai, Julian Aaron
* **Beesham**, Aditi
Bell, Nicholas Jeffrey
Bila, Hugo
* **Bux**, Ahmud Althaf
Calitz, Johannes Pieter
Cele, Nkosingiphile Emmanuel
Dalziel, Neil
Dau, Tendani Cyril
De Lange, Hermanus Hendrik
Dlamini, Malusi Fana
Ganess, Sayntha
Govender, Neil
Govindasami, Saihendra
Gumbi, Mzwandile Horrencia Mfanafuthi
Hardon, Truman Simphine
Hicks, Sebastian Phillippe
Human, Andre Francois
Janki, Justin
Joseph, Hope Rebekah
Khorommbi, Rofhiwa Cedric
Maharaj, Pavit Rajendra Mohanpersadh
α **Maine**, Christopher Mark
Mangwe, Maxwell Bhekukuphiwa
Manikam, Gabrielle
Manqele, Celumusa Christian
* **Maro**, Andrew Zawadi
Masuku, Nomvuselelo Bongisipho Amanda
Maswime, Gundo Vhusani
Mea, Ridwaan
Meghraj, Carl
Mkhabela, Menelisi Sabelo
Mofolo, Tsepiso Ephraim
Moodley, Nerave
Moodley, Niloshen
Moshodi, Motebele Elvis
Mpembe, Samkelo
Munian, Debbie
Murphy, Matthew Joseph
Naicker, Devon
Naicker, Esaivani
Naidoo, Deelin
Naidoo, Kemuel Shian
Naidoo, Neil Selvin
Naidoo, Reuven
Naidoo, Sadhana
* **Nair**, Kelvin
Nakyazze, Rukia
Ngema, Sihle Ndumiso
Ntshangase, Samukelisiwe Prudence
Nxumalo, Thembela Telford
Pandither, Tezren
Pillay, Darren
α **Pringle**, Justin James
Rampersad, René
Ramsamy, Esmeralda
Sawyerr, Nathaniel Olugbenga
Singh, Nitesh
Soni, Yacoob Suleman
Stevens, Trevor Joseph Alexander
Tau, Nonhlakanipho
■ **Wadiwala**, Irshad
Zondi, Mzamoyendoda Samuel

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Computer Engineering*)

Abi, Khalid
Allopi, Sameer
Balmahoon, Reevana
Cebisa, Frans Luwe
Dasrath, Sundhir
Dinnanath, Sachin

Govender, Rowin
Jermy, Robert Sydney
Khoza, Msizi Smiso
Maharaj, Yashvir Kapildev
Mngxathi, Princess Magugu
Moonsamy, Siveshnee
Munnisunker, Suren
Naidoo, Lashwin
Naidoo, Virashini
Naidu, Dhesigan
Pather, Nesan
Pentiah, Deborah
Pillay, Houston
Ramcherita, Sudharshan
Udit, Kapil
Veerasamy, Kriveshin
Zwane, Ulysses Nkosingizwele

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Electrical Engineering*)

Bhuda, Sandiso
Biyela, Sizwe Siyanda Michael
Bowles, Davin Owen
Chetty, Clinton Ashley
Crosson, Carisse Raicene
Dlamini, Thulani Brightman
Evan, Zane
Fouché, Alan Gregory
Govender, Brenen-Lee Wallace
Govender, Trinelle
Govender, Velosin
Hadebe, Bhekani Ben
Hoffmeester, Cindy Allison
Huang, Yu-Ting
Khoza, Nkateko Eugene
Khumalo, Zipho Blessed
Mari, Prinesh
Mavundla, Jabulisile Sarah
Mazibuko, Nkululeko Ntuthuko
Moonsamy, Trevino
Naidoo, Devashin
Naidu, Ashlyn
Natasen, Shené Sirelli
Ndlela, Nkosinathi Nelson
Ndovela, Sibonelo Cobry
Ngema, Sandile Ntokozo
Nkosi, Portia Lindokuhle
Ntshangase, Albert Ndumiso
Ntwasa, Lynette Luntukazi
Nzimande, Muziwamadada Henry
Pillay, Evashan
Ramandh, Sumeet
Ramharak, Kaveer
Shozi, Sindisiwe Nomalungelo
Singh, Kiresh
Timm, Lyle Bryson
Xaba, Andile Sifiso
Zuma, Sifiso

Bachelor of Science in Engineering (*Electronic Engineering*)

Amra, Abdul Qadir Mohamed
Beharie, Rajiv
Bisram, Ritesh
Carter, Rowan James
Christie, Rowan John
Daniel, Darryl Nolan
Dlamini, Manqoba Siyabonga
α **Frost**, Duncan Peter
Govender, Devandren
Guta, Wellington
Harrison, Roland David
Isaac, Kasandra
Khan, Imran
Khan, Liyaaqat
Kuriakose, Rony Koodalil
Langa, S'yabonga Trueman

Lukhele, Sifiso Lawrence
Madlala, Siyabonga Isaac
Makhubela, William Kgothatso
Naidu, Joelin
Ntshangase, Lindinkosi Fisokuhle
α **Parker**, Jonathan William
Peer, Yusuf
Ramsunkar, Melissa
Sardiwalla, Mohammed Ahmed Saeed
Singh, Joash Edmond
Sohun, Arisa
α **Zawilska**, Anna

Bachelor of Science in Engineering *(Mechanical Engineering)*

Ackerman, Leslie John
Badat, Ridwan
Bechoo, Durvesh Sookraj
Booi, Thendo Joslyn
Booyens, Daniel
Cawdry, Donovan Lloyd
Chetty, Johnathan
Chetty, Taryn Raquel
Chikwanha, Allan Taurayi
Chinappan, Ramona
Cunniffe, Calvin Gregory
Daniels, Edwin David
De Vries, Kerwin Clive
α **Dewrance**, Christopher
Dube, Buhle-Bemvelo Blessing
Dwarika, Yuvraj
Engel, Ryan Shawn
* **Goolam Mahomed**, Bilal
Govender, Lenesh
Govender, Thorvin Gonasoondiran
Hlongwane, Pearl Thembelihle
Ileka, Ewald
Israel, Cameron
Jackson, Kevin Mark
Joshua, Jarryd Romeyn
Juggernath, Chandresh
Kamwi, Justin Muwanei
α **Kathrada**, Irshaad Ahmed
Khan, Muhammad Fuad
Khumalo, Thamsanqa Wilfred
Kubeka, Manqoba Elvis
α **Leverone**, Fiona Kay
Lipke, Ryan Peter
Malapane, Jacobs Maakatoloshe
Mangerah, Muhammad
Masondo, Sipho
Mavundla, Khulekani Royson
Mazibuko, Mfanafuthi Edward
Mazibuko, Msawenkosi Samuel
Molawa, Totoma Fortune
Moodley, Serushin
Mtshali, Lungile Joyce
Nagoorsamy, Joshua
Naidoo, Kiren
Naidoo, Ronald Devoy
Naidu, Dasheek
Naidu, Yogandra
Ndlovu, Bonginkosi Ntandoyenkosi
Nene, Thabani Mhlonishwa Shepherd
Nunkissor, Shikar
Oudhram, Riyal Sandeep
Padayachee, Rajendran
Padayachee, Theo
Pandarum, Taveshen
Pillay, Trevashen
Pillay, Velen
Ramagoma, Fulufhelo
Raman, Niven
Ramphal, Capil
Rawat, Muhammad
Reddy, Jivashan
Reddy, Shamandhan
Rupee, Avishkar
Sesheme, Mothibe
Sewmungal, Dhivashen
Shangase, Lungisani Brian
Shannon, Luke Michael
Singh, Viren
Skrebnev, Stanislav Viktorovich

Slabbert, Gareth Edward
Smyth, Jonathan Michael
Sobetwa, Siyasanga
Venketsamy, Aveshan
α **Wise**, Peter Craig Wilson
Zwane, Siyabonga Siduduzo

Bachelor of Science in Land Surveying

Dlamini, Siboniso Msinsi
Dolo, Matsobane Elias
Gqoboka, Kolosa Millicent
Hlalele, Sele Leonard
Khoza, Nkululeko
Khumalo, Sicelo Patrick
Maduna, Lucky Amos
Maphakisa, Teboho Michael
Mataboge, Mmabusang Magdeline
Mguli, Sabelo Humphrey
Mogorosi, Alancia Lebogang
Ndaba, Siyabonga Cyprian
Ndlovu, Mfundo
Netshivhangoni, Ndinae Lucky
Steyn, Nicholaas Michael

Bachelor of Science in Property Development

Akkiah, Keegan
Asmal, Muhsin Abu-Bakr Mehmood
Burrows, Wayne David
Chowthee, Priven
Dibe, Ogaufi
Dladla, Londile
Dlamini, Lungelo Philile
Dunstone, Mark Trevor
Elias, Muhammad Ahmed
Gardner, Daniel Alan
Goodrick, Christopher John
Govender, Melvern
Govender, Sheldon
Govender, Yuven
Govere, Nigel Hamandishe
Haripershad, Tishen
Hume, Seth
Imrith, Shastra Bhagrathee
Jele, Sydney Bonginkosi
Jevon, Daren Matthew
Langer, Dwane Shane
Le Breton De La Vieuville, Shane Louis
Lithebe, Amohelang
Maphumulo, Nobuhle Mandisa
Mayat, Javid
Mc Gregor, Keegan Neville
Mhlongo, Sesinqobile Kuhle
Mitchell, Kyle Pinto-Coelho
Moodley, Neelan
Moorad, Waseem
Motsa, Sabelo Nhlanhla Adrian
Muller, Varity Morichen
Naidoo, Dheshan
Naidoo, Leona
Ntuli, Sibani Lungisani
O'Connell, Kelly-Séan
Omarjee, Mohammed
Paruk, Zaynab Edris
Ponsamy, Winston Luke
Rahman, Nabeel
Rasool, Farzana
Ross, Warrick Alexander
Sevastides, Christopher Savvas
Shangase, Nonsikelelo Bonitta
Sikhosana, Felang Shadrack
Singh, Vivek
Turner, Ryan William
Vadia, Idris
Van Belkum, Byron Michael
Wittstock, Mitchell Glen
Young, Dean Kevin, *BCom, PGDip(Acc)*

GUEST SPEAKER

Dr Oswald Franks



Dr Oswald Franks is the Chief Executive Officer of the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA), which is the official body dedicated to the promotion of Engineering in South Africa.

A registered mechanical engineer by profession, Dr Franks has vast industrial experience covering sectors such as mining, nuclear, military, metals and petro-chem. As well as holding national and internationally recognised academic profiles, Dr Franks held the position of Dean of the Faculty of Engineering at the Cape Peninsula University of Technology from 2002-2009.

An ardent scholar, Dr Franks has been awarded four post-graduate degrees encompassing the engineering and business administration and management disciplines. A highlight of his academic life was being awarded the prestigious USAID funded scholarship resulting in his being awarded a Doctorate in Philosophy in Engineering Science from the University of South Florida in the United States of America.

Dr Franks sits on many local professional councils and advisory boards – including a 2007 Ministerial Task Team investigating funding for Universities of Technology to increase engineering graduates – and has extensive global engineering and developmental research experience both from a technical and academic perspective.

Dr Franks has travelled extensively in his pursuit of a greater and broader knowledge of the engineering and related developmental disciplines for which he has tremendous passion, and to impart this knowledge amongst his colleagues of many positions, professions and persuasions.

The Graduation Ceremony

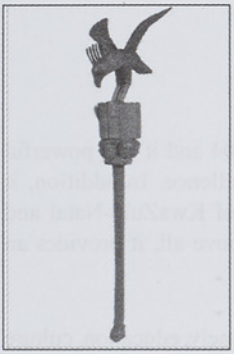
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

TUESDAY, 12 APRIL 2011

10:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dean	**Professor LJ Stainbank** BA MCom(Natal) DCom(Unisa) CA (SA)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor DD Tewari** BScAg and AH (GB Pant) MScAg (GB Pant) MSc PhD (Saskatchewan)
Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor KK Govender** Bed(Unisa) BPaed(Commerce)(UDW) BComHons(Unisa) MCom(Natal) PhD(UCT)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor J Mubangizi

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Law and Management Studies

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of the Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Ms Olivia Davids

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Management Studies

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Dzirikure, Manasa, *BSc Hons.(Zimbabwe), MCom(ProjLdshp)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Thesis: Towards a management approach for sustainable social development programmes for orphans in Southern Africa: Application of Systems Theory
Supervisors: Professor K Pillay and Professor GJ Allen

Kanyi, Patrick, *BA Hons.(University of Nairobi), MSc(Kenyatta University)* .... *Information Systems & Technology*
Thesis: The Suitability of Wireless Technologies for Implementing an eBusiness Infrastructure in Kenyan Micro and Small Enterprises
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Madu, Jonathan Chukwuemeka, *MSc(Nigeria)* ..... *Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies*
Thesis: Peace through equity: An analysis of conflicts from Gender Discrimination in Land Property Rights in Enugu State of Nigeria
Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

Mensah, Samuel Nii-Aheleh, *BSc Hons.(Ghana), MSc(Strathclyde)* ..... *Economics*
Thesis: Migration shocks and household income vulnerability in Lesotho: Dealing with the development challange of dwindling opportunities for external migration
Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

Mugisa, Mwesigwa, *MA* ..... *Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies*
Thesis: Building human Security in Ituri Province, Democratic Republic of Congo
Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

Musekura, Celestin, *MCom(ProjLdshp)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Thesis: Assessment of causes of the failure of Gikongoro Agricultural Development Project
Supervisors: Professor RG Taylor and Professor K Pillay

Myrttinen, Henri Mikael, *MSc(Tampere University of Technology)* ..... *Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies*

Thesis: Histories of violence, states of denial: Militias, martial arts and masculinities in Timor Leste

Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

Simwaka, Kisukyabo, *BSocSci(University of Malawi), MA(University of Malawi)* ..... *Economics*

Thesis: The Economic Impact of Adult Mortality and Morbidity on Smallholder Farm Households in Malawi

Supervisors: Professor GT Harris and Dr SRD Ferrer

Wielenga, Corianne, *BA, MA* ..... *Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies*

Thesis: Narrative as a means of healing in Rwanda

Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Commerce

Ajayi, Nurudeen Abimbola, *BSc Hons.(Lagos State University)* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*

Dissertation: Information Risk Management within Supply Chain

Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Baboolal, Kavisha, *LLB4* ..... *Maritime Studies*

Dissertation: The Criminalization of Seafarers: Legal anomalies in the International Trend

Supervisor: Adv BG Hitchens

Biruli, Assan, *BA(East Africa School of Theology), BComHons* ..... *Leadership Studies*

Dissertation: Evaluating the responses to social change of refugee Congolese Christain Leaders living in Durban, South Africa

Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Cele, Nonhlanhla Sthandiwe, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MHousing* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*

Dissertation: An Inquiry into the Outsourcing Approach in Eskom Eastern Region

Supervisor: Dr SA Bodhanya

Chaithram, Surika, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dissertation: A Comparison of IT projects' team performance of internal versus outsourced employees
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

De Lange, Albert Johannes, *BSocSci, BSocSci Hons.* .... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dissertation: Can "Podcasts" significantly improve first time, first year Economics students results?
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Difeto, Motsatsi Phillis, *BProc, LLB* ..... *Maritime Studies*
Dissertation: Waste and Port reception facilities
Supervisor: Adv BG Hitchens

Dlamini, Nokuthula Olga, *PGDip(IndRel)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: The impact of rural housing development in South Africa: A Case study of Isimahla in Ugu District Municipality
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Dube, Zinhle Lethumusa, *Nat. Dip.(MUT)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: Exploring the effectiveness of the Current Communication Strategy within Grootvlei Return to Service Project
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Gaga, John, *BTheo(UZ), BThHons* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: The role of church leaders in HIV and AIDS prevention in the Sweetwaters Community, Pietermaritzburg area
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Govender, Sashen, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dissertation: Forensic Computing Strategies for Ethical Academic Writing
Supervisor: Professor R Klopper

Guo, Lina, *BCom(University of Shanghai)* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: An analysis of water pricing in three South African municipalities
Supervisor: Professor JA Fairburn

Jurakhan, Kebashnee, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dissertation: Are Web Sites designed to cater for the needs of blind and visually impared individuals?
Supervisor: Mrs I Padayachee

Magwaza, Eulith Nomali, *BA Hons.(Unisa)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: Using Soft Systems Methodology (SSM) to investigate the application of 'Batho Pele' in the Ndwedwe West Ward
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Mbhele, Hlengiwe Witness, *BSocSc, PGDip(ETD)(CommunDev)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*

Dissertation: An Appreciative Inquiry Approach into the Post-Merger Campbell Collections - University Of KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Meyiwa, Thenjiwe Sindiswa Cheryl, *BAHons, MA, PhD*..... *Organisational and Management Systems*

Dissertation: Understanding HIV/AIDS effects through systems principles: A case study of home-based care giving in Bhambayi

Supervisor: Professor S Leclerc-Madlala

Mkhize, Msizi Vitalis, *Dip.(IndumisoCoE), BCom(UZ)* ..... *Management*

Dissertation: A study of managerial competencies required by managers to effectively manage diversity in KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Professor S Perumal

Mngxaso, Monwabisi Harold, *BA(UFH), BA Hons.(UFH)*..... *Strategy and Organisational Dynamics*

Dissertation: Understanding strategic conversation as a tool for organisational learning and change: A public sector perspective

Supervisor: Professor RG Taylor

Mntambo, Charmaine, *BCom(UNIN), BEd(UZ), MEd* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*

Dissertation: The use of Systems Thinking for School Improvement: Reflecting on the Implementation of the Integrated Quality Management Systems (IQMS) in the Sweetwaters Ward

Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Msimango, Ruby Joyce, *BCom(UZ), BCom Hons.(UZ)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*

Dissertation: A systems perspective on pedagogic leadership

Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Muller, Luke Barry Burnett, *BSc, BComHons*..... *Economics*

Dissertation: Credit Growth, Investment and Output in the South African Nontradable and Tradable Sectors

Supervisor: Professor JA Fairburn

Naicker, Krisandra, *BCom, BComHons*..... *Human Resource Management*

Dissertation: Perceptions of Human Resource Information System Usage for Knowledge Management in the Context of HRM

Supervisor: Mr LN Govender

Naidoo, Melishnie, *BCom* ..... *Maritime Studies*
Dissertation: The Extent South Africa has Incorporated the WCO SAFE Framework of Standards into its legislation
Supervisor: Adv BG Hitchens

Ndebele, Sibusiso Derrick, *BDrama* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: The impact of the government's intervention to accelerate racial transformation in the advertising and media industry
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Patrick, Harold, *Nat. Dip.(MLST), PGDip(ForAudCrimJust), BComHons* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dissertation: Managing computer fraud and IT risk in the public sector
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Ravu, Yagambram, *Dip.(MLST), BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: How Project Planning Strategies Can Manage Delays: A Case Study of the Medupi Power Station, Limpopo Province
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Ross, Sean Gerard Colville, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: Expansion options for the Port of Durban: An examination of environmental and economic efficiency costs and benefits
Supervisor: Professor TB Jones

Twagirumukiza, William, *BCom Hons.(University of Rwanda)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Strategic implementation in public sector organizations: A case study of Rwanda Institute of Administration and Management (RIAM)
Supervisor: Dr SA Bodhanya

Twala, December Jacob, *BAdmin, BAdminHons* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: Consumption and House Prices in South Africa
Supervisor: Mr AC Mahomedy

Vandayar, Cithambaram Rajamani, *BPed(UDW), BEd(UKZN), BCom Hons.(Unisa)* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: The demand and supply of education in the context of HIV/AIDS
Supervisor: Professor GT Harris

Vedalankar, Sandhya Nardev, *BSocWk* ..... *Project Leadership and Management*
Dissertation: An Analysis and Evaluation of eThekwini Municipality's Home-Ownership Programme (Sale of State-Financed Flats)
Supervisor: Professor RG Taylor

Master of Commerce in Leadership Studies

Baijnath, Sunil, *Nat. Dip.(DUT), BTech(DUT)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: A Holistic View to Understanding Project Failure in Eskom Distribution in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor RG Taylor

Chiro, Edward Tendayi, *BSc(Washington State), MBA(Bedfordshire)* .... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Low Cost Housing Delivery Program: An Interpretive Systems Approach
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Dlamini, Phumzile Caroline, *BAdmin, PGDip(PubAdmin), BSocScHons* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Challenges of a performance management development system in a learning organisation: A case study of the department of transport, Pietermartizburg
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Jokonya, Osden, *PGDip(BusMgt), MBA* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Boundary Critique and Software Migration - A State Information Technology Agency Case Study
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Madiba, Mhlengi Arthur, *Nat. Dip. (Mech. Eng.)(MUT), Adv. Bus. Prog. Cert.(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Scenario Planning: The Future of Bosch Projects as Seen Through the Sugar Industry Lens
Supervisor: Dr SA Bodhanya

Mbambo, Phumzile Immaculate, *BA(NUL)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Use of systems tools in the creation of an intervention programme that deals with educational disparities
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

Mdanisi, Tshikani Charlotte, *BA(UNIN), BA Hons.(UNIN), BA Hons.(Pret)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Policy, planning and provision: A case study of water in the Limpopo Province
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Moloi, Hilton Xolane, *BSocWk(UWC), Masters Dip. (HR Mgt)(RAU)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Application of Soft System Methodology to employee assistance programmes as an approach to managing absenteeism
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Muhizi, Rugamba, *BAdmin Hons.(Universite Libre De Kigali)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Systematic Approach to Project Outcomes' Evaluation: A Case Study of the Decentralization and Community Development Project (DCDP)
Supervisor: Mr SG Hardman

Shinga, Nonkululeko Yolette Zenobia, *FDE(Math), MEd* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Taking ideas from mind to market: Challenges and critical success factors for effective incubation of ICT start-up firms within the innovation hub
Supervisor: Professor RG Taylor

Xulu, Sipho Lawrence, *BPaed(UZ), BEd(UZ)* ..... *Leadership Studies*
Dissertation: Evaluating poor educational performance: The value of using a Systems Thinking Approach with Special reference to Grades 10 - 12 classes on Schools in the Samungu Ward
Supervisor: Professor K Pillay

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Commerce Honours

α **Ahmed Suleman**, Mahomed Husain, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Algoo, Arthi, *BCom* ..... *Management*
* → **Algoo**, Athish, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Bemat, Tasneem, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Campbell, Matthew Brian, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Cekwana, Jabulani Emmanuel, *BAcc* ..... *Accounting*
Cele, Bongeka Zandile, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Chetty, Esperie Anveni, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Coyle-Dowling, Laurie, *BSocSc* ..... *Economics*
Damane, Motshidisi Amanda, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
* **Darsot**, Ahmed Mohamed Raffique, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dayanand, Verushka, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Dheepchund, Rajesh, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Dheepnarain, Dinesh, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Dikwayo, Mziwamadoda Sonwabile, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
** → **Dlamini**, Ceb'sile, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Dludla, Thembalakhe Chicco, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Dookie, Runaav, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Dunia, Heri Mugisha, *BA (Pract. Theology)(Faith Bible College)* ..... *Conflict Resolution & Peace Studies*
Flack, Susan Michelle, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Gabriel, Temayn, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Gertenbach, Ruan Arnold, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*

* BAILEY, DWAIN VAUGHAN
** DLUDLA, PHILANI
} LATE ADDITIONS TO GRAD. PROGRAMME.

Geza, Siphokazi Millicent, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Goonoa, Rishab, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Gopal, Kreneshan, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Gosai, Asha, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Gounden, Kimeshnee, *BCom* ..... *Human Resource Development*
Govender, Thavendren, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Govender, Thiasha, *BCom* ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Gregory, Warren Andrew, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Gumbi, Mbalenhle Brenda, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Human Resource Development*
Gumbi, Sifiso Bongumusa Dominic, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Harilal, Shivani, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Harilall, Lesha, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Haripersad, Yasteel, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Hlengwa, Portia Simangele, *Nat. Dip.(MUT), BTech(MUT)* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Hlengwa, Sinenhlanhla, *BAcc* ..... *Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Hoopraj, Clinton, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Kambale, Muhongya, *BCom(Universite Adventiste de Lukanga)* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Khathi, Buhle Tracy, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Khoza, Maria Khombisile, *Nat. Dip.(MLST), BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Kistnasamy, Luvashni, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Le Cordier, Codie Carl, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Luckan, Pranisha, *BBusSc* ..... *Finance*
Maharaj, Rowena, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Maharajh, Cheroline, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Mahlangu, Victor Thapelo, *BA* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Maliaga, Lufuno, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Malinga, Nomcebo Cynthia, *BCom(UZ)* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Mansoor, Tasneem Ebrahim, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Marimuthu, Dianne, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Masondo, Sphamandla Patrick, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Mbutho, Sphiwe Lucky, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Mkhize, Menzi Howard, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Mkhize, Nontobeko Phumelele, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Mohoto, Jennifer Zanele, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Molefe, Goodman Thabani ..... *Industrial Relations*
Monaisa, Lorato Pearl, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Moodley, Oren, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Moodley, Rynel, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Moodley, Vivek, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Moola, Ismail, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Moreki, Thulele Jacob, *BSc(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Economics*
Moshoeshoe, Nthabeleng Lillian, *BA(NUL)* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Mpanza, Skhona Snenhlanhla, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Mthembu, Thandeka Zanele Penelope, *BCom* ..... *Finance*

Munien, Thameshni, *BCom* ..... *Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mzolo, Nontuthuko Eugenia, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Naicker, Yegeshni, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Naidoo, Ashen, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Naidoo, Candice, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Elvira, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Naidoo, Melissa, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Naidoo, Natalie, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Naidoo, Sebastian Kerwin, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Naidoo, Shakti, *BA* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Naidoo, Yagashni, *BAdmin* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Narayan, Shanil, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Ndokweni, Mbali, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Ngcobo, Bridget Khethiwe, *BCom* ..... *Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ngcobo, Nomfundo Princess, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Ninela, Smangele Princess, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Nke, Kelebogile Dorothy Leanette, *BCom* ..... *Management*
Ntsatsi, Lisebo Mpono Agnes, *BTech(TFS)* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Ntshangase, Thembeka Nomzamo, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Phoswa, Nosisa Happyness, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Pillay, Saishini, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Pillay, Taruna, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Plaatjies, Augustus Benson, *BA* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Ramakongoana, Pulane Juliet, *BA(NUL)* ..... *Economics*
Ramdeyal, Natasha, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Ramdeyal, Nishana, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Ramgath, Wayne, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Sathanand, Arisha, *BCom* ..... *Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Seitlheko, Ntsela Selina, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Shaik, Fatima Bibi, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Shandu, Bheki Njabulo, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
Sibisi, Njabulo Stephen, *BCom(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Finance*
Singh, Michelle, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Singh, Tasveera, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Singh, Teejandra Madhoe, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Thabethe, Elisha Omega, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems & Technology*
* **Timol**, Furzana, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Valentine, Nicoleen, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Verster, Simon Ryno Trigwell, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Wagner, Robyn-Lee Ann, *BA(MediaComm)* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Wanyiri, Suleiman Theuri, *BBA(Kenya Methodist University)* ..... *Marketing*
Warriner, Matthew Nicholas, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Xhakaza, Happiness Philile Bongiwe, *BCom* ..... *Finance*
Zondo, Bongumenzi Mthokozisi, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Commerce

Abdoolla, Aaliya ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Abdul, Abdul Khaalik ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Abdul, Bee Bee Fathima ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Abubaker, Naseera ..... *Economics, Management*
Achary, Melishni ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Addieah, Vulashni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ahmed Suleman, Yusuf ..... *Applied Economics, Economics*
Akoob, Zain Hassim ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Algu, Shivaan ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
Ally, Mohammed Zaakir ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Amod, Nasreen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Anderson, Brennan Neil ..... *Finance, Management*
Anieto, Anthony Francis Tochukwu ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Arbee, Muhammed ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Arbee, Shaàista ..... *Economics, Finance*
Archary, Vekershlin ..... *Management, Marketing*
Archer, Jade ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Aswanth Kumar, Nikhal ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Atkins, Natasha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Aziz, Widaad ..... *Economics, Finance*
Azmuth, Zaahida ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Badat, Mohamed Yusuf ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Badul, Lerusha Pravesh ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Bafo, Nqobile Vuyiswa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Balgobind, Sameera ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Balgobind, Tashmika ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Baliram, Preniel ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Banda, Nonhlanhla Prisca ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Bansi, Yuthika ..... *Management, Marketing*
Bassa, Tasneem ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Bayat, Zahraa ..... *Management, Marketing*
Bechoo, Yadhna ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Benya, Wendy ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing*
Bhagaloo, Tashlyn ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Bhanjan, Nikhil ..... *Management, Marketing*
Bhogal, Gyashir ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Bholla, Varsha ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing*
Bhugwandeen, Anoushka ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Bodha, Melanie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Boodhram, Nerisha ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

Booplal, Sumesh ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Buckus, Muhammad ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Buthelezi, Cebile Equity ..... *Economics, Finance*
Buthelezi, Simangele ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Buthelezi, Sipho Blessing ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Cassim, Thohida ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Cassoo, Raeesa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Cele, Busizwe Blessing ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Cele, Innocentia Thembeka ..... *Economics, Finance*
Cele, Nompumelelo ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Chauke, Rirhandzu Antoinnette ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Chellan, Nicholas Andrew ..... *Economics, Management*
Chetty, Andrew Phillip ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Chetty, Candice ..... *Management, Marketing*
Chetty, Dineshrie ..... *Economics, Finance*
Chetty, Joelene ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Chetty, Kuveshanie ..... *Auditing, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Chetty, Leeanne ..... *Economics, Finance*
Chetty, Lerusha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Chetty, Mershin ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Chetty, Priendran ..... *Management, Marketing*
Chetty, Ruanne ..... *Economics, Finance*
Chigwedu, Barbra ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Chonco, Thokozani Kenneth ..... *Economics, Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Chunnilall, Swasti ..... *Management, Marketing*
Ciya, Emmanuel Simphiwe ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Corbishley, Gareth Ian ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Cronje, Danielle Chantal ..... *Management, Marketing*
Dala, Muhammad ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Dasarath, Vihaan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
David, Marilyn Amanda ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Dawood, Ismail ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
De Castro, Melani ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
de Fleurs, Selleen Ray-Ann ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management, Management*
Deonarain, Sidhika ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Devar, Diane Leticia ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Dhoodhanath, Shekara ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Dicks, Justin Kingsley ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Dildar-Mia, Altaaf ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Dlamini, Ernest Mzwandile ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Dlamini, Nokuthokoza ..... *Economics, Finance*
Dlamini, Nomvula Pretty ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management, Marketing*
Donga, Nkosentsha Vincent ..... *Accounting, Auditing*

Dowsett, Brett Rowan ..... *Economics, Finance*
Dube, Zandile ..... *Economics, Management*
Dukhipersad, Prenisha ..... *Management, Marketing*
Dwarika, Ayuushi ..... *Finance, Management, Marketing*
Ebrahim, Iqbal ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ebrahim, Shanaaz ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ellis-Cole, Bradley John ..... *Economics, Management*
Eraman, Uvir ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Esbend, Anastasia Simone ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Essay, Adam ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Essop, Ghazala Begum ..... *Management, Marketing*
Fogarty, Jonathan David ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Francis, Melani Jane ..... *Management, Marketing*
Gaffoor, Juzaeda ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gaffoor, Shaheeda ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ganesan, Keana ..... *Management, Marketing*
Ganesh, Chanel Rosa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gangiah, Sareshen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gani, Zahid ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gasa, Brian Samukeliso ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Gazu, Senamile ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Gengan, Leighvashen ..... *Economics, Finance*
Gina, Mabuyi Reginah ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Gingqi, Andiswa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Girdhari, Charlene ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gosai, Kavita ..... *Management, Marketing*
Gounden, Preshantha ..... *Applied Economics, Economics*
Gounden, Suvarshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gounder, Nevashan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gova, Babalwa ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Govan, Rishal ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Govender, Alistair Martin ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Govender, Dasyan Mahendren ..... *Management, Marketing*
Govender, Inuschka ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Govender, Keeora ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Govender, Kingsley ..... *Finance, Management*
Govender, Kyle ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Govender, Lionel ..... *Economics, Finance*
Govender, Mashnee ..... *Management, Marketing*
Govender, Neronie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Govender, Nevin ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Govender, Nivasha ..... *Management, Marketing*
Govender, Prenola ..... *Management, Marketing*
Govender, Prishantha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Govender, Seroshia ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Govender, Shivani ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Govender, Siyen ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing*
Govender, Terona ..... *Economics, Finance*
Govender, Vernon ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Govender, Yentyl Tylo ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gumede, Zamani Andrew ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Gurr, Shelley ..... *Management, Marketing*
Gwanzura, Daniel Transvant ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Hall, Alexander Ewart ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
* **Hansraj**, Lerisha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Hargovan, Prasha Ishwarlall ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Haripersad, Shaniel ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Hlabisa, Pearl Sphesihle ..... *Economics, Finance*
Hlongwa, Nkosiyapha Andile ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Hoosen, Luqman Kajee ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Inarman, Shannon ..... *Economics, Finance*
Indurjeeth, Avisha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ismail, Yusuf ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Isseri, Ashvir ..... *Management, Marketing*
Iyir, Shenè ..... *Economics, Finance*
Jacob, Sherrie-Leigh ..... *Management, Marketing*
Jagernath, Sayuri ..... *Management, Marketing*
Jagessur, Lorica ..... *Management, Marketing*
Jeenarain, Sharleen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Jeewa, Mahomed Shabir Yusuf ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Jiyane, Khulekani Praisegod ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
John, Joel Malcolm ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Jwara, Tusani Liberatus Joseph ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Kaguna, Anderson ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kaloo, Renisha ..... *Finance, Marketing*
Kalyan, Rushil Dilipkumar ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kandan, Natisha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kandasamy, Prevashnie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kandielall, Sunira ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Karshan, Praksha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khan, Ahmed Kusthar ..... *Finance, Marketing*
Khan, Fathima ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khan, Muhammed Waseem ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Khan, Naadia ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khan, Nadim ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khan, Nazmeera ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Khan, Raeesa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khan, Taariq Habib ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Khomo, Mlungisi Phelelani ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Khoza, Siyabonga Charles ..... *Managerial Accounting & Finance, Taxation*

Khumalo, Thandeka Nontobeko ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Khuzwayo, Thandekile ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Kissun, Avikar Rabichand ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kistasamy, Charita ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Kisten, Cassandra ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
■ **Kokoropo**, Manti Motshidisi ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Kubeka, Sicelo ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Kulu, Simphiwe Xolani ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Kundasamy, Keevashnie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Langa, Sabelo Mbuso ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Lansdell, Emma Jessica ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Latiff, Nadia ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Laxman, Poorvi ..... *Management, Marketing*
Li, Biyong ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Low-Shang, Mae-Ling Pamela ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Lubbe, Byron ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Luthuli, Menelisi Minenhle ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Leadership and Management

Donnelly, Lloyd Vernon, *BTech(MLST)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Du Toit, Elsie Petronella Lesia, *BSc(PUCHO), HDE(PUCHO), BEd(PUCHO)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Farisani, Tshililo Ruddy, *BSc* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Gumede, Bongani Duncan, *NPDE(FETVocTrng)(UKZN), Spec. Proj. Mgt. Prog.(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Linda, Eric Douglas, *BPaed(UZ), BEdHons(UZ)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Liversage, Susan Ann, *Nat. Dip. (Bus. Mgt)(Vryheid Technical College)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Makhathini, Princess Nonhlahla, *Adv. Cert. in Education(UZ)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Makhaye, Lungile Brilliance, *BAdmin(UZ)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Manyadu, Lulama, *Nat. Dip: Elect. Eng.(Transkei Technikon), Prac Proj. Mgt. Cert.(Unisa)* ..... *Leadership and Management*
Maphisa, Zimbali Queen, *BSportSc* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mayisela, Vusumuzi Wilton Patrick, *BTech (Elect. Eng.)(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mbatha, Basil Emmanuel Nkosinathi, *BA(UZ), HR Mgt Dip.(Damelin College)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mbhele, Nelisiwe Carol, *BA(UZ), PGDip(ResCntMgt)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mchunu, Nkosinathi Eugene, *BEdHons* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mcunu, Desree, *BA(UZ), PGDip(ResCntMgt)(UKZN), BEd(Unisa)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mncube, Nomhle Dorcas, *Sec. Teachers Dip.(IndumisoCoE), BEd Hons.(UZ)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Mntungwa, Sipho Ephraim, *Nat. Dip. (Acct. & Comp. Prac.)(Germiston Technical College), Financial Management(Other)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Msimang, Innocentia Thembekile, *BEd, BAHons* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Myeza, Nomagugu, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Ndlovu, Philisiwe Daphney, *Sec. Teacher's Dip.(UNITRA)* ... *Leadership and Management*

Ngubane, Siphiwe, *BSocSc, PGDip(BusMgt)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Ngwenya, Albert Tsakile, *Dip: Mech. Eng.(Vaal Triangle Technikon)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Nhlapho, Busisiwe Nosiphiwo Glenrose, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc(Psych)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Nkabinde, Zandile Benedicta Jocelyn Hilaria, *BA(UZ), BTech(PRETTEK)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Ntombela, Zanokuhle Nokuthula Olivia, *BA(Unisa), BEd(Unisa), PGDip (Clinical HIV/AIDS Mgt)(Stell)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Ntshangase, Mphikiseni Patrick, *BTech(TSA)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Peters, Mary Magdalene, *BA, HDE(PG), BEd, MEd* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Radebe, Johannes Lucky, *Trade Teachers Cert.(UmlaziCoE), Nat. Higher Dip. (Ed)(TUT)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Sibiya, Thabane Eric, *NPDE(FETVocTrng)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Singh, Nikita, *BSocSc* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Singh, Niruvana, *Nat. Dip.(MLST)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Singh, Raisha, *BTech(Unisa)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Zondi, Yolisa Nomusa Temperance, *Sec. Teachers Dip.(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Leadership and Management*

Zondi, Zenzele Samuel, *HDE, BEdHons* ..... *Leadership and Management*

The Graduation Ceremony

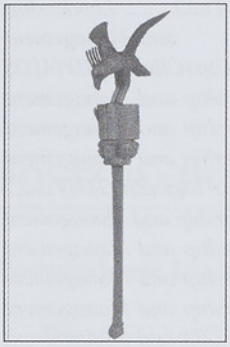
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

TUESDAY, 12 APRIL 2011

14:30

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dean	**Professor LJ Stainbank** BA MCom(Natal) DCom(Unisa) CA (SA)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor DD Tewari** BScAg and AH (GB Pant) MScAg (GB Pant) MSc PhD (Saskatchewan)
Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor KK Govender** Bed(Unisa) BPaed(Commerce)(UDW) BComHons(Unisa) MCom(Natal) PhD(UCT)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor J Mubangizi

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Law and Management Studies

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of the Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Ms Olivia Davids

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Management Studies

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Administration

Dayaram, Vanitha, *BPhysio(UDW), BPhys(UKZN), MSc(University of Luton) ..... Public Administration*
Thesis: Organisational Culture and Values in the South African Social Security Agency (SASSA): A Batho Pele Perspective
Supervisor: Dr P Pillay

Maharaj, Dhunkumarie, *BA(SocWrk), BAHons, MMedSc(SocWrk) ..... Public Administration*
Thesis: Factors Impacting on Good Governance: A Case Study of Service Delivery in Child Abuse within the Ethekwini Municipal District of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor D Sing

Malahlela, Modjadji Melidah, *Master Devel. Stud.(UNIN) ..... Public Administration*
Thesis: Policy Considerations for the Management of Informal Businesses in a Fast Growing City: A Case Study of Polokwane Municipality
Supervisor: Professor D Sing

Mpehle, Zwelibanzi, *BA Hons.(Andrews University), Masters of Mgt.(Witwatersrand) ..... Public Administration*
Thesis: Multipurpose Community Centres as the Primary Vehicle in Service Delivery: Trends and Challenges
Supervisor: Dr P Pillay

Paul, Leigh-Anne, *BAdmin, BAdminHons, MAdmin ..... Human Resource Management*
Thesis: The level of and relationship between, job insecurity and locus of control in an environment undergoing major restructuring
Supervisor: Professor S Brijball Parumasur

Singh, Devan, *Dip(Ed)(SenPrim3)(UKZN), BA(UKZN), BEd(GuidCoun)(UKZN), BA Hons.(Unisa), MSc(Warwick) ..... Public Administration*
Thesis: Performance Management and Development System for senior managers in the Public Service: A case study of KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education
Supervisor: Professor D Sing

Van Der Watt, Peter Gregory, *MSc(Warwick)* ..... *Public Administration*
Thesis: Implementation of the Integrated Quality Management System Policy in Public Schools in the UGU District
Supervisor: Professor Y Penceliah

Doctor of Business Administration

Beharilal, Richard, *MBA(Management College of SA)*
Thesis: The Perceived Strategic Value of Electronic Commerce among SMME's in South Africa: A Strategic Management Perspective
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Naong, Matsidiso Nehemia, *Bcom(Vista), Bcom Hons.(UOVS), MEd(Vista)*
Thesis: Impact of skills development training on employee motivation, perceptions of organisational climate and individual performance.
Supervisor: Professor DAL Coldwell

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Business Administration

Beato, Wendy Irene, *Adv Cert for Edu.(Unisa)*
Dissertation: The Importance of Internal Corporate Communication: A Perspective of Durban Employees
Supervisor: Dr RM Challenor

Buckroodeen, Rishaad, *Nat. Dip.(TSA), BBA*
Dissertation: Should End Users Be Part of The Formulation and Measurement of IT Service Level Agreements?
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Chetty, Sarasvathy, *BAdmin(Unisa), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: Customer Relationship Management within the Local Government: A Case Study of eThekwini Municipality
Supervisor: Dr MA Phiri

Govender, Indrani, *CIS(SA Inst Secretaries/Administrators)*
Dissertation: Succession Planning as a Tool to Minimise Staff Turnover Rate: A Case Study of Nedbank Homeloans KZN Operations
Supervisor: Mr TAA Vajeth

Govender, Ravi Dennis, *BSc(Unisa), BScEng*
Dissertation: A Critical Evaluation of the Level of Customer Satisfaction Experienced by Farmers Participating in ESKOM Transmission's Cane Fire Management Programme
Supervisors: Dr AS Gani and Professor WD Geach

Govender, Reegan, *Nat. Dip.(Durban Institute of Technology), BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: Employee Awareness of Quality Management Systems at Federalmogul Friction
Supervisor: Professor A Singh

Gumede, David Mthetho, *MgtAdvmentDip*
Dissertation: Determining Benefits Accrued a Performance Management Systems Implementation in the Eastern Region's Operations of Total Facilities Management Company
Supervisors: Mr AR Bozas and Professor AM Singh

Kanime, Andreas, *BAdmin(UWC), BTech(TSA), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: Factors Driving Pay Changes and their Impact on Corporate Performance: Namibian Ports Authority Case Study
Supervisor: Mr LN Govender

Khwinana, Raofa Obadiah, *BAdmin(Unisa), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: The Impact of Competency Assessments on the Placement and Work Performance of Senior Managers
Supervisor: Mr TAA Vajeth

Liu, Jianxia, *BCom(Tianjin Commercial College)*
Dissertation: China's Exchange Rate Regime: 1994 to 2008
Supervisor: Dr MG Chasomeris

Mahao, Palesa Cecilia, *BSocSci(CapeTown)*

Dissertation: Employees' Perspectives on Total Quality Management at Queen Elizabeth II Hospital and the New Referral Hospital
Supervisors: Dr AS Gani and Ms GL Manion

Maharaj, Shalendra Harinath, *BScEng, PGDip(MgtDevel)*
Dissertation: An investigation into the barriers to performance management for businesses in the Durban area.
Supervisor: Mr TAA Vajeth

Maharaj, Shannie Mahabeer, *MgtAdvmentDip*
Dissertation: Assessment of Job Involvement amongst Staff in the Faculty of Health Sciences at the University of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr S Ramdial

Malgas, Maphelo, *Nat. Dip.(UPE), BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: Disillusionment with the Market Driven Economic System in a Period Of Global Economic Downturn
Supervisor: Mr TAA Vajeth

Mchunu, Mvelo, *Nat. Dip.(Mangosuthu Technikon)*
Dissertation: Impact of Employee Participation in Decision Making at Engen
Supervisors: Mr AD Kader and Professor AM Singh

Mhlongo, Belinda Bulelwa, *BPaed(UZ)*
Dissertation: Consumer Perceptions of Service Quality within the Customer Service Centres at Ethekwini Municipality
Supervisor: Dr TI Nzimakwe

Mungroo, Bradley Ashwin, *Nat. Dip. (Purchasing Mgt)(TSA)*
Dissertation: Entrepreneurship Education
Supervisor: Professor A Singh

Munien, Rajan, *BSc(Sur)*
Dissertation: Internet Phishing – Hook, Line and Hopefully Not Sunk...
Supervisor: Professor A Singh

Mutuku, Martin Maina, *BCom(Daystar University, Kenya)*
Dissertation: Personal Aspirations and Employment Requirements: Coalescing, Clashing and Outcomes
Supervisor: Dr RM Challenor

Naidoo, Jessantha, *BCom, BComHons(Acc)*
Dissertation: Female Entrepreneurs: The Key to Economic Growth in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor A Singh

Naidoo, Kogilambal, *BSc(UKZN), BScHons(UKZN), MAP(Witwatersrand)*
Dissertation: Measuring Quality Management Practices in a Biscuit Manufacturing Company
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Naidoo, Priethieban, *MgtAdvmentDip, PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: Creating and Measuring Shareholders Value Through Acquisition: A Case Study on Sage Plc
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Naidoo, Raymond, *BSc (Info. Techn.)(Unisa), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: A Critical Evaluation of the Application of Six Sigma as a Business Transformation Methodology at Lonmin South African Operations
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Ndimeni, Vukile Vernon, *MAP(Witwatersrand), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: The Study of the Effectiveness of an IT Risk Management Strategy
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Ndlovu, Lamulile Happiness, *BTech(Port Elizabeth Technikon), PGDip(Mgt)*
Dissertation: Evaluation of Extension Service Quality under Umngungundlovu District
Supervisor: Dr MA Phiri

Ndlovu, Sipho Moses, *MgtAdvmentDip, PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: Research into Factors influencing the Economic Upliftment of the uMhlabuyalingana Municipality
Supervisors: Mr AR Bozas and Dr RM Challenor

Ndlovu, Thabo Victor, *Primary Teachers Dip.(UmbumbuluCoE), Higher Dip. in Edu.(NatalCoE), BEdHons*
Dissertation: Factors impacting on entrepreneurial success in Durban
Supervisor: Dr RM Challenor

Ngcobo, Dumisani Patrick, *MgtAdvmentDip, PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: Understanding Acceptance of New Technology by Field Support Technicians
Supervisor: Professor MS Maharaj

Ngcobo, Sandile Charles, *BAdmin, BComHons*

Ngobeni, Nancy Zandile, *PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: An Evaluation of the Maintenance on Government Properties in Mpumalanga Province: A Service Quality Perspective
Supervisor: Dr TI Nzimakwe

Ngwane, Knowledge Siyabonga, *BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: The Effects of Affirmative Action on the Motivation of Employees at Durban University of Technology
Supervisors: Miss J Bux and Professor WD Geach

Ntshangase, Bhekani Aaron, *BScEng, PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: The Outsourcing Challenges and Effectiveness of Insourcing Maintenance Function at ESKOM
Supervisor: Dr AS Gani

Paruk, Nazira, *BCom, PGDip(MgtAcc)*
Dissertation: Stress Management amongst Bank Executives: A case study
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Pillay, Pragalathan Devakrishna, *Dip.(Damelin College)*
Dissertation: Consumer Online Buying Patterns - A South African Perspective
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Qangule, Tabisa Zoliswa, *BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: The Role of Durban University of Technology in Promoting Fashion Design of Graduate Students
Supervisors: Mr AR Bozas and Dr MA Phiri

Qhobela, Mammolaoa Makahlolo, *BCom(UNISWA), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: An Exploration of Small Business Mortality: A Lesotho Perspective
Supervisor: Professor WD Geach

Reddy, Venessa, *BCom, PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: The development and advancement of software asset management in South Africa
Supervisor: Dr RM Challenor

Ross, Praline Ann, *Dip.(Damelin College)*
Dissertation: Do good looking people have an unfair advantage in the workplace?
Supervisor: Dr RM Challenor

Sewpersadh, Uvana, *BOccupThrpy, PGDip(HandRehab)*
Dissertation: Job satisfaction in occupational theraphy - A comparative analysis
Supervisor: Mrs T Lingah

Shongwe, Bhekumuzi Enock, *BTech(MLST)*
Dissertation: The impact of the Air Quality Act on business in the Greater Durban Area
Supervisors: Dr JD Macdonald and Dr RM Challenor

Singh, Nisha, *BScHons, MSc, HDE, PhD*
Dissertation: Creating a "Green University"
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Sparrow, Jacqueline Helen, *BCom(Unisa)*
Dissertation: Factors Influencing Job Satisfaction at Toyota SA Motors
Supervisor: Professor AM Singh

Subbaye, Reshma, *BSc(Unisa)*
Dissertation: Internet Adoption among Small and Micro Enterprises in the Business Services Sector
Supervisor: Mr M Marimuthu

Swart, Grant Ashley, *BTech(NATTEK), PGDip(BusMgt)*
Dissertation: An investigation into the relationship between leadership style and intention to leave in a FMCG manufacturing organisation
Supervisor: Mr JM Naidoo

Whittle, Shannon David, *MgtAdvmentDip*
Dissertation: Effectiveness of SAP Finance Module Implementation in Pick n Pay Retail
Supervisor: Professor R Klopper

Zuma, Senamile Zibuyile, *Nat. Dip.(Durban Institute of Technology), BTech(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: Investigating the Challenges Faced by Woman Entrepreneurs
Supervisor: Ms GL Manion

Master of Public Administration

Chetty, Christopher, *Adv. Cert.*
Dissertation: A study on the Applicability of the Internal Audit Technician Learnership in the Public Sector
Supervisor: Dr M Subban

Dlamini, Mzulu Alexandre, *Nat. Dip. (Agric. Res. Util.)(MUT)*
Dissertation: A Case Study of a Land Reform Project in KwaZulu-Natal with reference to the Nkaseni Restitution Land Claim
Supervisors: Professor P Pillay and Dr V Govender

Mathobela, Sipho Raynold, *Dip.(Damelin College), Adv. Cert.*
Dissertation: A Critique of Local Governance in the Big 5 False Bay Municipality
Supervisor: Dr TI Nzimakwe

Pakkiri, Vadival, *Adv. Cert.*
Dissertation: The Role of Organised Labour in Dispute Resolution in the Ethekwini Municipality
Supervisor: Dr M Subban

Sithole, Thandeka Charity Nonkululeko, *BA(SocWrk)(UKZN), Master's Dip. (HR Mgt)(RAU)*
Dissertation: An Evaluation of the Expanded Public Works Programme in Poverty Alleviation in Inanda, Ntuzuma and KwaMashu
Supervisor: Dr TI Nzimakwe

Thumbiran, Kumarasen, *Adv. Cert. (Public & Dev. Mgt)*
Dissertation: The Role of Information Management in the Department of Health, with Particular Reference to eThekwini Emergency Medical Rescue Services in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr M Subban

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Administration Honours

Amrit, Kiral, *BAdmin* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Matebhere, Mbambu Gevina, *BAdmin* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Matola, Nolutando, *BAdmin* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Mohangi, Udisha, *BAdmin* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Mpofu, Nelisiwe Nomvula, *BAdmin* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Mvubu, Nokuthula Felicia, *BAdmin* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Ntshongwana, Noxolo Gloria, *BAdmin* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Zungu, Thandeka, *BAdmin* ..... *Industrial Relations*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Administration

Amod, Ahmed Saabir ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Bulose, Andile Brian ..... *Management, Public Administration*
Chetty, Kregan Lingum ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Chonco, Nana Purity Busisiwe ..... *Industrial Psychology, Public Administration*
Chonco, Ntombifuthi Eugenia ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing, Public Administration*
Dlamini, Lindi Carol Mandy ..... *Economics, Public Administration*
Dlamini, Noluthando Wendy ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Dlamini, Sihle Sibongile Lorraine ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Dludla, Nomathemba Promise ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Dlungwane, Senzo ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Domingo, Nawaal ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Gebashe, Mbali Precious ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Govender, Nerissa ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Hlatshwayo, S'thembiso Promise ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Public Administration*
Hoosain, Khatija ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Hurburun, Yajna ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*

Hurburun, Yashna ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Johns, Tenielle Paula ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Kweyama, Nomfundo Emmerentia ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Madiba, Nomvuyo ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Madzidzela, Zanele ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Nastassja ..... *Management, Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mahlumba, Phakama Prudence ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mahomed, Yusuf ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Majoka, Sthembele Naphteline ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Makhanthisa, Mpho ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Malinga, Nondumiso ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Marimuthu, Thaveshan ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Mbhele, Sizwesihle Percival ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Mbiza, Zanele Veronica ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Meghraj, Serena ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Miranzi, Khanyisile Pearl ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Mkhatshane, Nandipha ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Mkhize, Lwazi ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhwanazi, Nkululeko Luvuyo ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mngadi, Mbalenhle Nokukhanya ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Moosa, Shameema Osman ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Moshia, Lerato Cathrine ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mthembu, Nkosingiphile Moses ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Mthethwa, Philile Elsie ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Munisamy, Povinisha ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Mweli, Sindisiwe Monica ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Naicker, Pooveshnee ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Naicker, Rickcardo Wayne ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Aveshan Kumarasen ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Denver ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Naidu, Yoshen ..... *Management, Public Administration*
Narayan, Avisha ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Ndaba, Siboniso Adolphus ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Ndimande, Mziwandile Mhlaliseni ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Ngcobo, Thembelihle Priscilla ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Ngobese, Mahluleli Griffits ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Ngubane, Ayanda Bongi ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Nkele, Noluthando Lavisa ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Nkosi, Nomathamsanqa ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Nsele, Mondli Mxolisi ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Nundkumar, Nishaan ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Rajdew, Sanji ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Reddi, Samiksha ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Roopram, Naran ..... *Management, Public Administration*
Singh, Sairishka ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Sugudhav, Aradhana Udith ..... *Management, Public Administration*

Vanmari, Yaadna ..... *Human Resource Management, Public Administration*
Zuma, Lungile Neliswa Mbali ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*
Zuma, Zanele ..... *Public Administration, Supply Chain Management*

Bachelor of Commerce

Mabuyakhulu, Nomvuselelo Amukelani ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Madho, Revana ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Madlala, Sandile Prince ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Madlala, Thandeka Zamasishi ..... *Economics, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mafuze, Siyabonga Christian Emmanuel ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Magubane, Mbali ..... *Economics, Finance*
Magwaza, Ayanda Zamayengwayo ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mahabeer, Achal ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Adhir ..... *Management, Marketing*
Maharaj, Arishka ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Maharaj, Durvesh ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Helena ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Julian ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Jyothi ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Maharaj, Rivash ..... *Economics, Managerial Accounting & Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Maharaj, Sheethal ..... *Economics, Finance*
Maharaj, Shiren ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Maharaj, Sumanth ..... *Finance, Management*
Maharaj, Swayam ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Maharaj, Vinay ..... *Accounting, Marketing*
Maharaj, Yashmeen ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Maharajh, Lesha ..... *Economics, Management*
Mahomed, Azra ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mahomed, Riyaadh ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Makoanyane, Tefo Goodwill ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Malebana, Lekgowa Robert ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Malek, Shazia ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Mall, Ahmed ..... *Finance, Information Systems & Technology*
Malliah, Aisha ..... *Economics, Management, Marketing*
Maniram, Pravisha ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Manqele, Londiwe Precious ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mansoor, Haseena Mohammed ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Manzini, Melchizeder Mzamo ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Maphumulo, Nontokozo Nompumelelo Bridget ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Maphumulo, Siyabonga ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mapumulo, Kwanele Qhawe ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Maqashalala, Yandisa ..... *Management, Marketing*
Marimuthu, Sumershan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Maseko, Lungisani Assistance ..... *Economics, Human Resource Management*
Mathe, Nompumelelo Prudence ..... *Management, Marketing*
Matonana, Mzukisi Monwabisi ..... *Economics, Public Administration*
Mayat, Asif Mohammed ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mbanjwa, Lindisa Precious ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mbongwe, Philela Ntonhle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mbuli, Mandisa Xolisile ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mchunu, Zwelethu Ayanda ..... *Management, Marketing*
Mdladla, Nosipho Portia ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mhlamvu, Nombuyiselo Cynthia ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mhlongo, Nolwazi Buhle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mhlongo, Phindile Tracey ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Milton, Brett ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mkhithi, Minenhle Blessing ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhize, Goodman Sibongeleni ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhize, Peabo Siphelele ..... *Applied Economics, Economics*
Mkhize, Phumla ..... *Marketing, Public Administration*
Mkhize, Precious Gugu ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhize, Thamsanqa Tholinhlanhla Vusumuzi ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhize, Thembeka Clodia ..... *Economics, Finance*
Mkhonto, Sandile Doctor ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mkhwanazi, Mondli ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mkhwanazi, Nqobile ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mkumla, Zamacungwa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mkwanazi, Hlengiwe Nondumiso ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mlaba, Thembelenkosini ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mlangeni, Siphesihle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mlangeni, Sthembiso Sibongangani ..... *Accounting, Economics*
Mlotshwa, Nkanyiso ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mngadi, Nkululeko Anele ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mngcongo, Sikelela ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Mnyandu, Lungisa Terrence ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mohoto, Emmanuel Lépallo ..... *Economics, Finance*
Moloi, Eva Motekoa ..... *Legal Studies, Management*
Moodley, Amanda ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
Moodley, Deshika ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Moodley, Jared ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Keegan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Lichelle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Loshnee ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Luschen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Nastassja ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Nireshnee ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Odelia Bronwyn ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Moodley, Preneshni ..... *Finance, Information Systems & Technology*
Moodley, Prianta ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Moodley, Ravani ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Moodley, Rotanya ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Sarveshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moodley, Teniel ..... *Economics, Finance*
Moodley, Yogendree ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moola, Mohammed ..... *Economics, Finance*
Moola, Nasrin ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moolla, Farhad ..... *Finance, Marketing*
Moolla, Mohammed Abdul Haq ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moosa, Imraan Cassim ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mothilal, Kavish Sharmanand ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mothilal, Samantha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Moyo, Siphesihle Charles ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mpole, Veronica Zacarias ..... *Management, Marketing*
Mqadi, Cyril Manqoba ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Mqadi, Thozamile Marcia ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Msimango, Zamokuhle Marilyn ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Msomi, Nkosikhona Goodwill ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Msomi, Sandile Lloyd ..... *Management, Marketing*
Msweli, Siyabonga Freddy ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mthabela, David Simphiwe ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Mthembu, Hlengiwe Nomusa Leticia ..... *Economics, Finance*
Mthethwa, Siyabonga Elvis ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mthombeni, Senzokuhle Eugene ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mtolo, Njabulo Maxwell ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mtshabe, Anele Lulo ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Mtshali, Silindile Lungile ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mtshali, Siyabonga Goodman ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mudaly, Neelona ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Munien, Desiree ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing*
Munien, Maxwell Enerst ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Munsamy, Nadia ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mutambirwa, Prosper ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mutandagayi, Tendekayi Allen ..... *Economics, Management, Marketing*
Muthen, Rochelle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Muthusamy, Kriesan ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Myeni, Zinhle Nancy ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Mzobe, Nosipho Nontokozo ..... *Economics, Management*
Nadasen Phillips, Renaldo Roderick ..... *Management, Marketing*
Nagiah, Yugendrie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naicker, Jeremiah James ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naicker, Jessendran ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naicker, Katy ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Naicker, Kimeshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naicker, Krivania ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naicker, Suashini ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
* **Naidoo**, Arné ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Brandon ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Darren ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Devashnee ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Devendree ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Dinika ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Evan ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Naidoo, Havinisha ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Jenine ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Naidoo, Juraisha ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Naidoo, Keegan ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Naidoo, Kerrilee ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Naidoo, Kershnee ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Kevin ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Kovlyn ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Kresan ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Krishendra ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Kyle ..... *Economics, Finance*
Naidoo, Lavanya ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Naidoo, Lurez ..... *Economics, Finance*
Naidoo, Maheshwara ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Melissa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Quintin ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Ronell ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Samantha Kameishni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Sameshan ..... *Finance, Management*
Naidoo, Sashen ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Shane Dean ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidoo, Telishia ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Theshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidoo, Veshnee ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Vishen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Naidu, Sayish ..... *Management, Marketing*
Naidu, Shirlinee ..... *Finance, Management, Supply Chain Management*
Nankoo, Danvir ..... *Management, Marketing*
Ncube, Nokwanda Zamancube Nothando ..... *Economics, Finance*
Ndlovu, Millicent Philile ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Marketing*
Ndlovu, Nkanyiso Oliver ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Ndlovu, Skhulile Knollidge ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Neerachand, Rohini ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Nene, Nhloni Pho ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ngcobo, Ayanda ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

Ngcobo, Mzamo Percival ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ngcobo, Nontobeko Pretty Xolisile ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ngcobo, Thobile Pearl ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ngcongo, Sboniso Khulani Keith ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Ngele, Sylvester Maditau ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Ngila, Josephine Mwatha ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Ngubane, Siyabonga Cyril ..... *Industrial Psychology, Management, Marketing*
Ngubane, Thubalethu Sikhona ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Nimako, Kojo Mintah ..... *Management, Marketing*
Nimbona, Jocelyne ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Nkabinde, Makha Nozipho Mbalenhle ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Nkosi, Nondumiso ..... *Economics, Finance*
Nkosi, Sabelo Louis ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Nkosi, Sanele Bright Sihle ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ntombela, Frederick Nkosingiphile ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ntshangase, Thandeka ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Nurbadh, Yashil Ramesh ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Nxumalo, Alice Nomsa ..... *Finance, Marketing*
Nxumalo, Bongiwe Maureen ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Nxumalo, Tholamandla Sandile ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Nyandoro, Allan Victor ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Nyuswa, Lungile Bernice ..... *Accounting, Auditing*

GUEST SPEAKER

Ms Olivia Davids



Head of the Consumer Education Department at the Financial Services Board, Ms Olivia Davids was born in Cape Town, but immigrated with her parents to Canada as a teenager.

Ms Davids completed a Bachelor of Home Economics, Senior Teaching Certificate, and Master of Science (Family Studies) in Manitoba, Canada, where she worked as a civil servant before returning to South Africa, as advisor to the Minister Responsible for the Status of Women.

In 1996, Ms Davids took up a position in the Equal Opportunity Office at the University of Cape Town, moving on to manage Staff Development and Training at the University.

In 1999, she was appointed to the Consumer Affairs Committee of the Department of Trade and Industry, of which she is still a member. She represented the Consumer Affairs Committee on the Financial Services Board's Consumer Education Steering and Review Committees.

The Graduation Ceremony

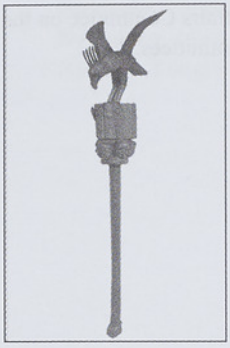
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande*), gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

TUESDAY, 12 APRIL 2011

19:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

THE PREMIER UNIVERSITY OF AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dean	**Professor LJ Stainbank** BA MCom(Natal) DCom(Unisa) CA (SA)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor DD Tewari** BScAg and AH (GB Pant) MScAg (GB Pant) MSc PhD (Saskatchewan)
Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor KK Govender** Bed(Unisa) BPaed(Commerce)(UDW) BComHons(Unisa) MCom(Natal) PhD(UCT)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor J Mubangizi

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Law and Management Studies

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Management Studies

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Commerce

Govender, Loganathan Narayansamy, *BA, BComHons, MCom* ..... *Human Resource Management*

Thesis: Knowledge Management as a strategic tool for HRM: A study of selected Higher Educational Institutions

Supervisors: Professor S Moodley and Professor S Perumal

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Accountancy

Beukes, Chanelle Kim, *BCom(Unisa), BComHons(Acc)* ..... *Taxation*

Dissertation: The South African Tax Implications of Black Economic Empowerment Transactions

Supervisor: Professor LD Mitchell

Montocchio, Jeanine, *BCom, PGDip(Acc)* ..... *Taxation*

Dissertation: The Tax Effects on South African Tax Payers Involved in Foreign Exchange Transactions

Supervisor: Professor LD Mitchell

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Business Science

* **Alblas**, Lauren Courtney ..... *Finance*
Cole, Brendan Ryan ..... *Finance*
Dlamini, Mxolisi Genius ..... *Actuarial Science*
Ebrahim, Saberah Bibi ..... *Finance*
Egeland, Gaynor Gladys ..... *Economics*
* **Fischer**, Bruce Willi ..... *Finance*
Gounden, Karuna ..... *Finance*
Govender, Derusha ..... *Finance*
Govender, Juanita ..... *Economics*
Govender, Tanya ..... *Finance*
Harase, Vithal Vikram Devvrat ..... *Finance*
Harijhan, Namita ..... *Finance*
Khan, Mohamed Fuad ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Kisten, Theshne ..... *Finance*
Mahlaba, Lindokuhle Mlungisi ..... *Finance*
Makhabeni, Thokozani Wiseman ..... *Finance*
Mehta, Priyen Kashavprasad ..... *Finance*
Moodley, Dhimal ..... *Finance*
Moodley, Priven ..... *Finance*
Moonsamy, Theo Naidoo ..... *Finance*
Munsamy, Katherine ..... *Finance*
Nagaser, Kamil Shikhar ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Natrishka ..... *Economics*
Naidoo, Varisha Kusmitha ..... *Finance*
Nonyane, Kagiso ..... *Economics*
Osman, Tasneem ..... *Economics*
Pillay, Nicholas Nolan ..... *Finance*
Pillay, Nuvall ..... *Economics*
Poovan, Denzil ..... *Finance*
Ramsook, Riona ..... *Finance*
Ranganthan, Geran ..... *Economics*
* **Rei**, Jodie ..... *Economics*
Sahadev, Keshav ..... *Finance*
Samlall, Amrisha ..... *Economics*
Scott, Allannah Louise Courtney ..... *Economics*
Sewpersad, Tarosh ..... *Economics*
Singh, Yuval ..... *Economics*

Bachelor of Accounting

Gounden, Kasheni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Latchanna, Tanya Rosanne ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pahlath, Kiran-Kumar ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Bachelor of Commerce

Odumetse, Thabo Thato ..... *Economics, Finance*
Osman, Ali ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Osman, Shafeeka ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Osman, Waseem ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Pachappa, Duren ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Supply Chain Management*
Padayachee, Dheshen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Padayachee, Kriashka ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Panday, Avishkar ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pardesi, Yukisha ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Partab, Sharoma ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
Paruk, Faheem Idris ..... *Economics, Finance*
Patel, Minal ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Patel, Taheer Haniff ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Supply Chain Management*
Patel, Yusuf ..... *Legal Studies, Management*
Peer, Yusef ..... *Economics, Finance*
Perumal, Wesley ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Pillai, Yolande ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Pillay, Andrê ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Christina ..... *Economics, Management*
Pillay, Dheshan Kannabiran ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Jamie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Jayvir ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Kershini ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Keshlin Yagambaram ..... *Management, Marketing*
Pillay, Luschen ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Pillay, Mayuri ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Pillay, Megandree ..... *Economics, Finance*
Pillay, Nashmitha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Nerisha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Rivoshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Sayuri ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Pillay, Ureshni ..... *Economics, Management, Marketing*
Pillay, Vinolin ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

Ponnan, Magendhren ..... *Economics, Finance*
Poonan, Sumeshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Prinsloo, Luke ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Punchee, Pooja Nandkishore ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Punwasee, Kajel ..... *Accounting, Finance*
Punwasi, Kashmeer ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Radebe, Mondli Dexter ..... *Finance, Marketing*
Rahim, Imraan ..... *Economics, Finance*
Raiman, Junaid ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Rajah, Valencia ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rajdew, Sharai ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rajmun, Melicia ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Raju, Veruschka ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Raman, Seshnie ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramaotar, Kiemita ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramawtar, Sayuri Urvashi ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramchander, Yashtir ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Ramdhani, Tresheena ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramdin, Nelisha ..... *Economics, Management*
Ramdin, Renuka ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Ramghulam, Teshni ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramgolam, Serish ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramgovind, Bhavna ..... *Management, Marketing*
Ramjan, Ridwaan ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Ramlakan, Nishika ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramlugan, Natasha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramnarain, Natasha Premlal ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramnarain, Reshmie ..... *Economics, Management, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramnarayan, Reshal ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramnunan, Reona ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rampersad, Ethan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rampurtab, Kerusha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramsamy, Prasantha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Ramsumar, Trisha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rantseli, Lerato Iris ..... *Economics, Information Systems & Technology*
Rasool, Rizwana ..... *Human Resource Management, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Rawat, Mohammed Dawood ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Razak, Firdaus ..... *Management, Marketing*
Reddy, Jade Camille ..... *Finance, Management*
Reddy, Kivesh ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Reddy, Lonel Candice ..... *Management, Marketing*
Reddy, Neshnidevi Varadaraj ..... *Management, Marketing*
Reddy, Reagan Daniel ..... *Management, Marketing*
Reddy, Renisha ..... *Management, Marketing*
Reddy, Sashin ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Reddy, Trushann ..... *Management, Marketing*

Reddy, Valencia Annette ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Reddy, Yaresha ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Reddy, Yougendre ..... *Management, Marketing*
Rehman, Sayed Fariduddin ..... *Applied Economics, Economics*
Robinson, Marise Lara Janet ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Roopchand, Sharda ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Rughunath, Ashvira ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Saikoolal, Rishav ..... *Finance, Management*
Sakupwanya, Stanley Rungano T M ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Salimane, Keith Basil Sanele ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Samsonov, Victor Mariel ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Samuel, Karen Melanie ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Sasti, Nerita ..... *Auditing, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Satar, Jocelyn ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Sayed Ally, Sayed Enayat ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Seekola, Ian George ..... *Management, Marketing*
Sewlal, Tharishma ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sewnandan, Sandeepa ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sewnarain, Naqsha ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Marketing*
Sewpersad, Arvana ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Sewpersad, Riona ..... *Economics, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sewpersad, Surekha ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Sha, Safiyyah ..... *Finance, Management*
Shah, Dhiresh ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Shaik, Deanesh ..... *Management, Marketing*
Shaik, Faeezah ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Shaik Essop, Shereeda ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Shange, Sinaye Edwin ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Shava, Bonaventure ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sheik, Rahiem ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sheik Fareed, Shuaib ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Shembe, Sandisiwe Nomphela ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
Shezi, Mzamo Victor ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Shi, Yingying ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Simelane, Sanele Thokozani ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Aarti ..... *Management, Marketing*
Singh, Ashlin ..... *Economics, Finance*
Singh, Avinash ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Singh, Daryn Bryan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Deveena ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Krishalya ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Nastassja Aline ..... *Economics, Finance, Management*
Singh, Nikhail Bhugwan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Rasmee ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
* **Singh**, Rhea ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*

Singh, Shailesh ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Singh, Shalen ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Singh, Shimaylan ..... *Accounting, Finance*
Singh, Trusha ..... *Management, Marketing*
Sipahli, Keeghan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Sithole, Hlengiwe Zama ..... *Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Sithole, Kwanda ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Smith, Erin Celeste ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Soni, Paresh ..... *Management, Marketing*
Sonjica, Siyabonga ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Sonqishe, Bongiwe Sindiswa ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Sooklal, Yajna ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Sookraj, Pravika ..... *Accounting, Taxation*
Sookraj, Ravika ..... *Accounting, Finance*
Spiro, Cara Maxine ..... *Management, Marketing*
Stead, Geoffrey John ..... *Economics, Finance, Marketing*
Subramanien, Luanshya ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Sudhoowa, Prenell ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Suleman, Ashraf ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Suleman, Mohamed ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Suleman, Nadeem Nakooda ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Suleman, Ridwaan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Suleman, Zakiyah Faizel ..... *Applied Economics, Economics*
Sultan, Fathima Bi Bi ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Tarin, Carla Monique ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Thambiran, Sivesh ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Management*
Thulasee, Rikana Jaichund ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Timol, Zaheer Ebrahim ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Tomlinson, Lee Claude ..... *Management, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Trikamjee, Yuval ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Vallabh, Dhevesh Kanthilal ..... *Legal Studies, Management*
Vasdev, Shivan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Vawda, Ridwaan ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Vilana, Lungelo Falenkosi ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Virasamy, Shalendra ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Von Fintel, Christian Bonginkosi ..... *Management, Marketing*
Williams, Jessie ..... *Accounting, Auditing*
Williamson, Reece Mark ..... *Information Systems & Technology, Information Systems Management*
Xaba, Nduduzo Ntando ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting & Finance*
Zindela, Nqobile Blessing ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Zondi, Velile Kgomotso ..... *Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing*
Zondo, Zokwethemba Zesuliwe ..... *Economics, Finance*
Zulu, Londani Siyabonga ..... *Economics, Marketing*

Zulu, Pinky Nokwanda ..... *Economics, Management, Marketing*
Zulu, Thandeka Gugulethu Pearl ..... *Economics, Management, Marketing*
Zuma, Magcino Phiwayinkosi Thokozani ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy

Argyle, Diana, *BCom (Acct)(RAU)*
Asmal, Ayesha Bibi, *BCom*
Bacus, Mohammed, *BAccSci(Unisa), PGDip (Acct Sci.)(Unisa)*
Baloyi, Wisani California, *Nat. Dip. (Acct)(TUT)*
Barros, Paulo Felix Negrão De, *BCom(CapeTown)*
Bassa, Imran Ahmed, *BCom*
Brijlall, Prekashnee Surijlall, *BCom*
Buthelezi, Promise Lindokuhle, *BCom*
Cele, Sthembile Prudence, *BCom*
Chetty, Shalin, *BCom*
Chetty, Yekanthi, *BCom*
de Beer, Diantha Joan, *BBA Hons (Acct.)(Southern Adventist University)*
De Gersigny, Kelly, *BCom*
Dheda, Kavish Dilip Jeram, *BCom*
Dhurghia, Thrishan, *BCom*
Dookhi, Nirvana, *BCom*
du Toit, Denver Lester, *BCom(University of Namibia)*
Engelbrecht, Johannes Petrus, *BCom(Stell)*
Essack, Zubair Mahomed, *BCom*
Essop, Mubeen, *BCom*
Fahy, Anthony John, *BCom(Unisa), BComHons(Unisa)*
Gaffoor, Tawheeda, *BCom*
Ghugroo, Trisha, *BCom*
Goble, Geoffrey Neil, *BCom(Rhodes)*
Goldstone, Troy Ian, *BCom*
Gopaul, Loréal Victoria, *BCom*
Govender, Kershne, *BCom*
Govender, Ronelle, *BCom*
Govind, Dipthi Bharath, *BCom*
Hailwa, Jakobina Patemoshela, *BCom (Acct)(University of Namibia)*
Hamata, Werner Johannes Kondjeni, *BCom(Witwatersrand)*

Hamberger, Lee, *BCom(Unisa)*
Haniff, Mahomed Shoabe, *BCompt(Witwatersrand)*
Hardie, Richard Gareth, *BCom*
Hauptfleisch, Chad, *BCom*
Hoosen, Faheem Ahmed, *BCom*
Jeena, Diksha Chandrakant, *BCom*
Jooste, Johannes Frederik, *BAcc(UOVS), BComHons(UOVS)*
Kajee, Zakaria Farouk, *BCom*
Kalenga Lukusa, Hortense, *BAccSci(Witwatersrand)*
Kamroodeen, Zahera, *BCom, BComHons*
Kasaven, Kemira, *BCom*
Katjimune, Charles Tezee, *BCom(Rhodes)*
Khan, Areeb, *BCom*
Khumalo, Mlungisi Phuthuma, *BCom*
Kistan, Kerissa, *BCom*
Lungameni, Jonas, *BTech(Polytechnic of Namibia)*
Maharaj, Emelia Tamara, *BCom*
Makoe, Jabulile Charmaine, *BCom(Witwatersrand)*
Mall, Muhammed Yunus, *BCom*
Maruma, John, *BComHons (Banking)(NUST, Zimbabwe)*
Mathgopaul, Samara, *BCom*
Mautjana, Manthule Roselyne, *BAccSci(Unisa)*
Mayet, Safiyyah, *BCompt(Witwatersrand)*
Mbanjwa, Rudolf Mfundo, *BCom*
Mehtar, Rasheed, *BCom*
Meyer, Nancy, *CIS(The Inst of Chartered Secret. and Admin)*
Mntambo, Phila Hector Mveli, *BCom*
Mokhabuki, Makoma Tiny, *BCom(Witwatersrand)*
Molebala, Tebogo Judah, *BCom(Witwatersrand)*
Moodley, Luchelle, *BCom*
Moodley, Riasha, *BCom*
Moosa, Khatija, *BCom*
Msimango, Fortune Nkululeko, *BCom*
Muller, Marc Pierre, *BCom(Stell)*
Mzila, Lungani Thembinkosi, *BAcc*
Nagan, Taryn Beverley, *BCom, BComHons(Acc)*
Nagooroo, Andrea, *BCom*
Naidoo, Christopher, *BCom*
Naidoo, Riantha, *BCom*
Naidoo, Shenté, *BCom*
Naidoo, Venecia, *BCom*
Naidu, Tiffany Jade, *BCom*
Naobes, Michelle Khomxate, *BAcc(University of Namibia)*
Ndakayi, Nelisa Odwa, *BCom, BComHons*
Ndwandwe, Siyabonga, *BCom(UZ)*
Nehale, Herodia Ndeukumwa, *BTech(Polytechnic of Namibia)*

Ngema, Bongiwe Susan, *BCom(Rhodes)*
Omar, Muhammed, *BCom*
Omar, Nasreen, *BCom*
Osman, Sulaiman, *BCom*
Padayachee, Renisha, *BCom*
Padayachi, Keeran, *BCom*
Patel, Charita, *BCom*
Periasamy, Mariemuthu, *BCom*
Phasha, Moshopjadi, *BCom(Witwatersrand)*
Pillay, Venoidhan, *BCom*
Ramdeyal, Vishal, *BCom*
Ramnarain, Natasha, *BCom*
Ramsangar, Yashkar Jaichund, *BCom*
Reddy, Termaine, *BCom*
Reid, Nathan Shaun, *BTech(Cape Technikon)*
Shumsuddeen, Rehana, *BCom*
Singh, Alka, *BCom*
Singh, Avishkar, *BCom*
Singh, Kerashni, *BCom*
* **Soobedaar**, Nabilah, *BCom*
Theodore, Marie Genevieve Odile, *BCom*
Thompson, Jessica Janet, *BCom(UFH)*
Ulyate, Craig Malcolm, *BBSc (Fin)(CapeTown)*
Van Wyk, Johann, *BAccSci(Unisa)*
Velayadum, Damian, *BCom*
Williams, Fatima, *Nat. Dip. (Fin. Infor. Sys.)(CPUT), BTech(CPUT)*
Woodraj, Andrita, *BAcc*
Yeni, Langalakhe, *BCom*

Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management

Mngxuma, Vusumzi Kenneth, *BSocSc*

Postgraduate Diploma in Maritime Studies

Gumede, Sanele Aubrey, *BCom*
Khanyile, Mfundo Clifford, *BA, PGDip(MktSuppChMgt)*
Khobai, Hlalefang Bernedict, *BA(Lesotho University), BComHons*
Sicwebu, Phakade, *BCom*
Sithole, Masekane Victoria, *Nat. Dip. (Maritime Stud.)(CPUT)*

The Graduation Ceremony

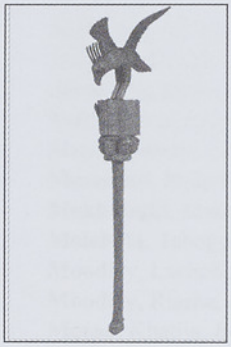
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL 2011

10:00

SPORTS CENTRE

(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean	**Professor N Mkhize** BAHons (Natal) MA (Iowa) PhD (Natal) Registered Counseling Psychologist
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	**Professor R Teer-Tomaselli** BA(Hons) MA(Witwatersrand) PhD(Natal)
Acting Deputy Dean (Undergraduate Studies)	**Professor NP Hlongwa** BAHons MA DLitt (UDW) UPGDE (UKZN)
Acting Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike** BA (Wake Forest) MA (S Carolina) PhD (N Carolina)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of Honorary Graduand: Busisiwe Victoria Mhlongo *(Posthumous)*

Orator

Address

Adv Dali Mpofu

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

*	**Degree awarded *cum laude***
α	**Degree awarded *summa cum laude***
#	**Diploma awarded with distinction**
■	**Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Ademola-Adeoye, Feyisayo Fehintola, *MA(English Studies)(University of Lagos)* ..... *Linguistics*
Thesis: A cross-linguistic analysis of finite raising constructions.
Supervisor: Professor JK Zeller

Altman, Magda Elizabeth, *MA(Unisa)* ..... *Linguistics*
Thesis: Refining the embodiment hypothesis: From cognitive science to indigenous knowledge and back again.
Supervisor: Professor HME Tappe

Appiah, George WK, *BAHons(Ghana), MA* ..... *Politics*
Thesis: Democratisation and local government transformation in South Africa. A case study of Maluti District, 1995-2005.
Supervisors: Dr AL Amtaika and Professor HS Simelane

De La Porte, Susan Elizabeth, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc* ..... *Anthropology*
Thesis: Shifting care dynamics: The moral economy of care and its challenges in the context of the HIV/AIDS pandemic in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.
Supervisor: Dr VBA Ojong

Dellis, Andrew Mark, *BSocScHons(Psych)* ..... *Psychology*
Thesis: The behaviour and development of infants with iron deficiency anaemia: Systematic observation of nine-month-old Pemban caregiver-infant dyads.
Supervisor: Professor DJ Spurrett

Desai, Sumaiya Amod, *BPaed(PrimEd), MA* ..... *Geography*
Thesis: Stakeholder perceptions of ecotourism impacts and management isssues in relation to private game parks: Case studies of the Ezulwini Private Park and Tala Private Park in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.
Supervisors: Professor U Bob and Professor B Maharaj

Durden, Emma-Louise, *BA(Rhodes), BAHons(Rhodes), MA .... Cultural and Media Studies*
Thesis: Staging Empowerment? An investigation into participation and development in HIV and AIDS theatre projects.
Supervisor: Professor KG Tomaselli

Gilbert, Lysias Dodd, *B ED.(Ibadan,Nigeria), MSc(University of Lagos)* ..... *Political Science*
Thesis: Ethnic militias and conflict in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: The international dimensions (1999-2007)
Supervisors: Professor AS Amuwo and Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike

Houghton, Jennifer Alice, *BA, BAHons, MA* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Thesis: Understanding the relationship between neoliberalism and the negotiation of urban development imperatives within public private partnerships in Durban.
Supervisor: Professor D Scott

Kirby-Hirst, Mark Anthony, *BA, BAHons, MA, BAHons* ..... *Classics*
Thesis: Simulacrum, Paragon, Holy Man. Fundamentalist Perspectives in the Writings of Flavius Philostratus.
Supervisor: Professor JL Hilton

Lamprecht, Nico C, *BEd, MA* ..... *Afrikaans En Nederlands*
Thesis: Representasies an Nederlandse kontakte met kusbewoners van Afrika, 1475-652.
Supervisor: Professor SP Oliver

Lunn, Helen, *BA, BAHons, MA(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Music – Composition*
Thesis: Hippies, radicals and the sounds of silence: cultural dialectics at two South African universities, 1966-1967
Supervisor: Professor DI Smith

Majeke, Sisana Janet, *AdvDip(NurEd), Bachelor of Arts(Unisa), MCur* ..... *Gender Studies*
Thesis: School-going youth, sexuality and HIV prevention in Northern KwaZulu-Natal: a gender perspective.
Supervisors: Professor CE Burns, Professor RG Morrell and Professor MM Goedhals

Moolman, Jacobus P, *BAHons, MA(EnglStud)* ..... *English*
Thesis: Autobiography of Bone: An original cycle of dramatic poems researching the problematics of a reconceptualisation of the formal boundries between the genres of poetry and drama
Supervisors: Professor MJF Chapman and Professor MM Green

Ngcobo, Sandiso, *BEd, MA* ..... *Linguistics*
Thesis: Dual language instructio (IsiZulu-English) of Aademic Literacy and Communication Skills pilot course: Impact on language attitudes of engineering students.
Supervisor: Professor HME Tappe

Robinson, Jeffrey Eric, *MMus* ..... *Music – Education*
Thesis: Darwinizing the philosophy of music education.
Supervisor: Professor EA Akuno

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Arts

Asmall, Sumaya, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Television advertising as a means of promoting an intercultural and interracial South Africa and nation building. A case study of the International Marketing Council's 'alive with possibility' campaign.
Supervisor: Professor RE Teer-Tomaselli

Botha, Paul S, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Dissertation: The role of the educator in mitigating the impact of HIV in higher education in South Africa: The case study of DramAidE
Supervisors: Professor KG Tomaselli and Professor LI Dalrymple

α **Briggs**, Elizabeth Anne, *BA,BAHons(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Classics*
Thesis: The parent-child relationship and the homeric hero in the Iliad and the Odyssey.
Supervisors: Dr SJ Sharland and Dr EG Steinmeyer

Cele, Gloria Nondumiso, *BPaed(PrimEd), BEdHons* ..... *Zulu*
Dissertation: Incazelo Yomlando Wemvelo Wempilo Yehlathi INtimbankulu ElisMkhandlwini Was-Ogwini. Kuphonswa Inselele Emasikweni EsiZulu Nakwezokungcebeleka. (An exploration of the natural and ocio-cultural history of Ntimbankulu forest in the Ugu Region: A contribution to Zulu culture and rural eco-tourism).
Supervisor: Professor PJ Zungu

α **den Hollander**, Daniel, *BA, BSSHons* ..... *Philosophy*
Dissertation: Beyond Objectivism. An exploration in the epistemology and philosophy of science of Michael Polanyi and its relevance to truth claims in religion and ethics.
Supervisor: Dr JP Giddy

α **Esterhuizen**, Leigh Caron, *BA, BAHons* ..... *English*
Dissertation: Aspects of Identity: Poet, Persona and Performance in Sylvia Plath's Ariel.
Supervisor: Professor SA Murray

α **Finlayson**, Avenal Jane, *HDLS, BBiblHons (Unisa)* ..... *Digital Media*
Dissertation: Patterns of use of web-based library e-resources among students on the Howard College Campus of the University of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Ms KA Murrell

Gopalan, Karthigasen, *BA, BAHons* ..... *History*
Dissertation: Caste, Class and Community: The role of the South African Hindu Maha Sabha in (re) making Hinduism in South Africa
Supervisor: Professor GHM Vahed

α **Gray**, Denise Mary ..... *English*
Dissertation: The challenge of the lyrical voice in 'unlyrical' times: A study of Ingrid de Kok's poetry.
Supervisor: Professor MJF Chapman

Gumede, Mkhonzeni Lancelot, *BPaed,BA HONS(UZ)*
Dissertation: Communicating to societies that hold dual belief system: An experience from Kwa-Zulu Natal.
Supervisor: Professor LI Dalrymple

Harisunker, Nadene, *BSocSc(Psych), BAHons* ..... *Anthropology*
Dissertation: Analyzing the inscribed body: An investigation of how the uniform inscribes the body of Zulu-speaking domestic workers in Queensburgh, Durban.
Supervisors: Professor A Singh and Professor S Singh

* **Jackson**, Carey-Ann, *BA, BAHons(Rhodes), MA (Rhodes)* ..... *English*
Dissertation: Tenement: a novel manuscript, plus a critical self-reflection on the process of writing
Supervisor: Professor SA Murray

* **Jansen**, Tanya, *BEd(FrthEd), BAHons* ..... *English*
Dissertation: Representations of 'home' and 'exile' in Breyten Breytenbach's Memory of Snow and of Dust.
Supervisor: Professor I Dimitriu

Khan, Soomaya, *BA* ..... *Social Policy*
Dissertation: An analysis of staff responses to the merger at University of KwaZulu-Natal (UKZN)
Supervisor: Professor RE Teer-Tomaselli

Khuluse, Lungisile Zamahlongwa, *BSocSc(GeogEnvMgt)* ..... *Social Policy*
Dissertation: The Media and Social Construction of reality: A case study of the charges against Jacob Zuma
Supervisor: Professor PM Zulu

Kutumela, Lesiba Ephraim, *BA(Mus), BAHons* ..... *Digital Media*
Dissertation: A usability study of the SAMAP web site.
Supervisor: Ms KA Murrell

α **Logie**, Christopher Mark, *BA(MediaComm), BAHons* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Dissertation: The Literacy of Tracking: A comparative analysis of tracking within two Bushman post-hunter communities.
Supervisor: Professor KG Tomaselli

Manicom, Warren, *BAHons* ..... *History*
Dissertation: Moderate Witness: The English language press and liberal discourse in militarized South Africa, 1976-1989. A case study of the Natal Witness.
Supervisor: Dr T Waetjen

Mbatha, Nelisiwe Primrose, *BPaed(Arts), B.ED.* ..... *English*
Dissertation: A feminist Analysis of Tsitsi Dangarembga's Nervous Conditions (1988).
Supervisor: Professor JP Wade

Mthiyane, Sihle Goodman Doctor, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Public Policy*
Dissertation: Towards an outcomes-based policy evaluation framework in South Africa.
Supervisor: Mrs CD Crick Dunn

α **Naicker**, Dashen, *BA, BAHons* ..... *English*
Dissertation: Unfamiliar Shores: A collection of poetry with a self-reflexive essay component detailing the writing processes and influences upon the poetry.
Supervisor: Professor SA Murray

α **Naidoo**, Yogandra, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Anthropology*
Dissertation: South African Indians and HIV/AIDS: Experiences of the disease and its impact in Chatsworth, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor S Leclerc-Madlala

Njenga, Maureen Charity Muthoni, *BMusHons (Kenyatta University)* ..... *Music – Ethno-Musicology*
Dissertation: Mwomboko within Mugithi performance style: Music as a form of social cohesion among the Agikuyu people of Kenya.
Supervisor: Dr PA Opondo

Ntuli, Lungile Celumusa Faith, *BPaed(PrimEd)* ..... *Social Policy*
Dissertation: The impact of a community based tourism project on poverty alleviation. A case study of the Isithumba Adventure Tourism Village.
Supervisor: Professor SC Ziehl

Nzama, Simangele, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Zulu*
Dissertation: The use of African languages as an economic resource. The case of isiZulu in the region of KZN.
Supervisor: Professor NP Hlongwa

Nzimande, Siyabonga Innocent, *BCom, BAHons* ..... *Public Policy*
Dissertation: Trading health for wealth: A critical examination of the relationship between the HIV/AIDS disability grant and patient adherence to state funded ARV medication.
Supervisor: Miss B Johnson

Rajbansi, Naran, *Sen Prim Edu Dip(TransvaalCoE), BA(Unisa), BAHons* ..... *Religion and Social Transformation*
Dissertation: The prospects and challenge in the implementation of religion studies in the school curriculum.
Supervisor: Professor PK Penumala

Scheepers, Stefan Rudolf, *BSocSc, BAHons* ..... *Philosophy*
Dissertation: Development and preliminary application of an instrument to detect partial dissociation of emotional mental state knowledge and non-emotional mental state knowledge.
Supervisor: Professor DJ Spurrett

Shezi, Sizwe Theophelus, *PGDip(ETD)(CommunDev)* ..... *Social Policy*
Dissertation: Has the Umsobomvu youth fund equipped the youth of KwaZulu-Natal with necessary skills to create jobs?
Supervisor: Dr E Cebekhulu

Soobben, Deseni, *BAHons* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Photographic representation of women in the print media: A case study of the POST.
Supervisor: Professor JP Wade

Subban, Carmelle Rebekah, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Dissertation: A gendered analysis of music videos on MTV BASE Africa.
Supervisors: Professor KG Tomaselli and Professor F Frescura

Tait, Kirsten Laura, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Speech and Drama*
Dissertation: From animated film to theatrical spectacle: A semiotic analysis of the scenography and recreation of Beauty And The Beast (1994) and The Lion King (1997)
Supervisor: Professor ME Mcmurtry

* **Tirone**, Andrea Joan, *BAHons(Toronto)* ..... *Political Science*
Dissertation: Evaluating participatory planning and the practice of deliberative democracy in the Warwick Junction Development Project, KZN: The Case of the early morning market.
Supervisor: Dr SLB Nadvi

Master of Music

Currie, Graeme
Dissertation: Full public recital.
Supervisor: Dr M Naidoo

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Arts Honours

* **Alborough**, Brett Lloyd, *BA* ..... *Music – Performance*
Banwari, Siobhan, *BA* ..... *Classics*
* **Buck**, Charles John, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *English*
Buthelezi, Bhekani Eugene, *BA(UZ), PGCert(Ed)(UZ)* ..... *Music – Performance*
* **Daly**, Samantha Arianne, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
* **du Plessis**, Donatella Pia, *BA* ..... *French*
α **Esterhuizen**, Jann Nicole, *BA* ..... *English*
α **Gammage**, Sonja Mary, *BA* ..... *Linguistics*
Goldblatt, Samantha Leigh, *BA* ..... *Music – Performance*
Goldstone, Beth Philippa, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Govender, Kameshrie, *BA* ..... *French*
Gozho, Zvikomborero Gratian, *BSocSc* ..... *Public Policy*
Haripersad, Devina, *BA* ..... *English*
* **Harris**, Lauren Elizebeth-Anne, *BA(Mus)* ..... *Music – Performance*
Hirasen, Kamban, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Hlangu, Selby Innocent Zama, *BA(Mus)* ..... *Music*
Hlengwa, Silindile Sibusisiwe, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English*
Ince, Mason Roderick, *BA* ..... *English*
* **Jones**, Lauren Ann, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Khambule, Elphas Dumisani, *BPaed(Arts), BEd* ..... *Zulu*
* **Khan**, Safia, *BA* ..... *Political Science*
Khumalo, Dumisani Ephraim, *BSocSc* ..... *Zulu*
Khumalo, Nhlanhla, *BA* ..... *Public Policy*
Lindsay, Dylan George Coote, *BA* ..... *Classics*
Mazibuko, Hope-Well Siyabonga, *BA* ..... *Music – Ethno-Musicology*
Mbanjwa, Lungelo Msami, *BA* ..... *Public Policy*
Mbatha, Zamashandu Jeanette, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Memela, Khethiwe Norah, *BA(Mus)* ..... *Music – Ethno-Musicology*
Minnie, Ian, *BA* ..... *English*

Mondoka, Ingwe Raymond, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
* **Moodley**, Devaksha, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Moodley, Prishnee, *Dip(Ed)(SecArts)(Univ of North West)* ..... *English*
Moolla, Seemeen, *BA* ..... *History*
Mpanza, Buyisile Angel, *BA, HDE, Ace* ..... *Zulu*
Mthethwa, Xolani Siyanda, *BA* ..... *Public Policy*
Naidoo, Yeshica Elisha, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Ngcamu, Nokubonga Lovejoy, *BA* ..... *Zulu*
Ngcobo, Nondumiso Patience ..... *Zulu*
Ngcobo, Ziphozonke Sizwe, *BA* ..... *Music – Ethno-Musicology*
Ngema, Luthando Ngazile, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Nguse, Mbali Angel, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Nqoko, Cindy Sindisiwe, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
* **Peters**, Roanne, *BA(MediaComm)* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
* **Powell**, Emma Louise, *BA* ..... *Political Science*
Ramdhani, Karina, *BA* ..... *French*
* **Roberts**, Graeme L, *BA, HDE(PG)* ..... *English*
Sathiyah, Varona, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Selebalo, Matalimo Dorcas, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Sewnarain, Tamika, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Shandu, Bhekisisa, *BSocSc* ..... *Public Policy*
Sibisi, Wandile Nonhle, *BA* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Sterne, Lisa Michelle, *BA(Stell)* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Supersad, Seetha, *BA* ..... *English*
Van Der Merwe, Estelle, *BA* ..... *Linguistics*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Music

* **Nell**, Nadia
Watkins, Tyrone Nicholas

Bachelor of Practical Music (Jazz and Popular Music)

Madalani, Mduduzi Comfort, *DipJazzPopMus*
Mtetwa, Musawenkosi Vincent
Zondi, Nomzamo, *Dip(MusicPerf)*

Bachelor of Arts

Ali, Mehnaaz Begum ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Amiappen, Keshini ..... *Psychology*
Bangana, Martine ..... *Music*
Barena, Kgosietsile Chief, *Diploma In Primary Education(Other)* ..... *Music*
Belluigi, Bianca Erika ..... *Italian, Media and Cultural Studies*
Beltran, Anne Laure ..... *French, Media and Cultural Studies*
Benjamin, Leanne ..... *Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Bhebhe, Thokozani Vernon Mbulutsi ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Bhola, Sandhya ..... *English, History, Legal Studies*
Bilro, Catherine ..... *Classical Civilisation, English*
Bleasdale, Dean John ..... *English, Media, Media and Cultural Studies*
Bodill, Faye Ann ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Drama and Performance Studies*
Bothata, Temba, *Dip Sec Educ(Botswana)* ..... *Music*
Buthelezi, Ntokozo Benedict ..... *History, Legal Studies*
Bux, Hawa ..... *Latin, Media and Cultural Studies*
Cele, Buyisiwe Mary-Ann ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English*
Cele, Jeffrey Bhekani ..... *Social Science and Development Studies*
Cele, Zandile Happyness ..... *Legal Studies*
Cele, Zanele Carol ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Chetty, Rubeshni ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Chifamba, Kudakwashe Donald Edmund ..... *Music*
Chinnappen, Roland Timothy ..... *Fine Arts*
Chirkoot, Ananthi Devi ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Chunderduth, Trisha Nicolle ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Clarke, Samantha Susan ..... *Classical Civilisation, Linguistics*
Collopy, Brett Athol ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Dakile, Lungelo ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Dawson, Alexandrea ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Music*
Dekker, Nicolaas Marthinus ..... *History, Philosophy*
Deonarian, Sharona ..... *Law*
Dlamini, Cebisile ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Dlamini, Lungile Fezekile ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Dzomba, Armstrong ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Development Studies*
Essa, Ibtesam ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Feng, Xin ..... *Religion, Sociology*
* **Foley**, Susan Clare ..... *French, Translation*
Freeman, Laurien Gabriella ..... *Afrikaans, History, Legal Studies*
Gaalape, Marks, *Dip Prim Educ(Botswana)* ..... *Music*
Geist, Elana Sophia ..... *French, Italian, Translation*
* **Gould**, Lloyd Winchester ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Psychology*
Govender, Kamini ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English, History*
Gow, Gavin Ross ..... *Law*
Graham, Nicole Lee ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Gumede, Bongani Cedric ..... *Economics, Philosophy*

Gumede, Precious Slindile ..... *Linguistics, Media and Cultural Studies*
Gumede, Zoleka Nokuzola ..... *Language and Literature*
Gxobole, Mthokozisi Brian ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Political Science*
* **Haddon**, Christel Bethen ..... *Classical Civilisation, History*
Hale, Chelsey ..... *English, History*
Hlongwane, Lineo Nokuphila ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Hlophe, Rejoice Busisiwe ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Hurd, Charelle ..... *English, Psychology*
Ingle, Ainsleigh Elizabeth ... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Israel, Shardale ..... *English, Media*
Janse Van Vuuren, Danille ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Jeewa, Zakia ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Kaisara, Momphitlhi, *Dip Prim Educ(Botswana)* ..... *Music*
Kalele, Nathalie Mwenza ..... *Social Science and Development Studies*
Karan, Aliya ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Communication*
Katamzi, Neliswa ..... *Music*
Kayat, Damien Michael ..... *English, Psychology*
Khambule, Ntobeko Science ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Komo, S'Thabile Precious Sanelisiwe ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Koopman, Jewel Margaret ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English*
Kunene, Xolile Nontuthuko ..... *Management, Political Science*
Landman, Toni Louise ..... *English, Sociology*
Lazarus, Agnes Bernadette ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Lepheana, Nthethe ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Marketing*
Leslie, Mark Ivor ..... *Counselling Psychology, Media*
Lesole, Banyana Boikaego Ivy ..... *Music, Music - Composition*
Lewitt, Amy Joy ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Li Yuk Lo, Manuela ..... *French, Translation*
Long, Bryan Derek ..... *English, Psychology*
Luthuli, Sikhumbuzo Innocent ..... *Political Science, Zulu*
Mabe, Oscar Ontiretse ..... *Music - Composition*
Mageza, Tiyisani Pearl ..... *Criminology, Political Science*
Magon, Kathrin ..... *French, Italian, Translation*
Magwaza, Thembeka Patience ..... *Linguistics, Media and Cultural Studies*
Majola, Mbuso Thuthuka ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Makhoba, Nosipho Ziphokuhle ..... *Sociology*
Mantengu, Cebile Witness ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Manzini, Mitchell'e Miriam Martha ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Masikane, Zandile Sanelisiwe ..... *Cultural and Media Studies, IsiZulu*
Mathenjwa, Nothando Florencia ..... *Philosophy, Psychology*
Mbanjwa, Thandeka Bridget ..... *Linguistics, Translation, Zulu*
Mbonambi, Ntombizethu Crescentia ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Media and Cultural Studies*
McNamee, Jethro Neander ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Music*
Mdletshe, Gugulethu Fanelesibonge ..... *Music, Zulu*

Mdletshe, Nokwazi Sindisiwe ..... *Development Studies, Political Science*
Mdluli, Phumzile Beauty Elizabeth ..... *Linguistics, Media and Cultural Studies*
Meenadchisundram, Sivapalan ..... *Economic History, Political Science*
Mentjies, Zandile Nolubabalo ..... *Music*
Meth, Cherrelle Lynnice ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mhango, Chimwemwe Chikukula, *Music Ministry(Other)* ..... *Music*
Mhlongo, Ayanda ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Mhlongo, Ntokozo Shirley ..... *Music*
Mkhize, Sithabile Celiwe ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mngadi, Asanda Marlyn Mbali ..... *Linguistics, Philosophy*
Moller, Devin Scott ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Music*
* **Molloy**, Vivienne Elaine ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moody, Daniel Gregory ..... *French, Political Science*
Mooki, Delsey Lebogang, *Theory Of Music Grade 1 & 2(Unisa)* ..... *Music*
Msimang, Charmaine Sthabile ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Speech and Drama*
Msimang, Zamathabizolo ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Msomi, Thobile Nokulunga ..... *English, History*
Mthethwa, Mbali Phindile Precious ..... *Management, Political Science*
Mthuli, Lindani Erasmus ..... *Music*
Mtshali, Nontobeko ..... *Development Studies, Environmental Science*
Mudozori, Liberty ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Muthelo, Rudzani Halatedzi ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Political Science*
Naicker, Kivithra ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Naidoo, Jared Wesley ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ncwane, Nkosibonile Sthembiso ..... *Counselling Psychology, Political Science*
Nene, Buyani Gift ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Zulu*
Nene, Nkosinoxolo Terror ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Music*
Ngcobo, Bongizwe Armstrong ..... *Music*
Ngcobo, Ndumiso Ayanda ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Ngidi, Olwethu Siyabusa Zamangidi ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Management*
Ngubane, Nompumelelo Zentobeko ..... *Anthropology, Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Njisane, Abulele Zimkhitha ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Music*
Nokubeka, Mthunzi ..... *Music*
Ntaka, Gugu Nana ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Ntjana, Khulekani Modicai ..... *Media, Politics*
Ntombela, Zamahlobo ..... *Music*
Ntshambiwa, Bafedile Sebeni ..... *Music*
Ntshontsi, Johannes ..... *Music*
Ntuli, Sinesipho Nomathamsanqa ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Nxumalo, Petunia Nomfundo ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Oosthuysen, Pieter ..... *Cognitive Science*
Orr, Donovan ..... *German, Media and Cultural Studies*
Orr, Warren ..... *English, Translation*
Padayachee, Rubashini ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Paillard, Sasha Kate ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Parker, Lloyd William ..... *Classical Civilisation, English*

* **Pieterse**, Lara-Ashleigh ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Heshina ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Nathanael James ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Philosophy*
Pillay, Wesley ..... *Anthropology, Linguistics*
Premhid, Kameel ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Quvane, Thobeka ..... *Music*
Ramakhetheng, Nthabiseng Lineo ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Psychology*
Ramar, Alicia ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ramjee, Tahlia Sherelle ..... *Industrial Psychology, Italian, Psychology*
Ramracheya, Uraysha ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Legal Studies*
Ramrathen, Trisha ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Rens, Peta Ann ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Saboi, Onthatile Chimangana, *PTC(Botswana)* ..... *Music*
Scott, Marcelle Samantha ..... *Music*
Sethore, Galeboe,) ..... *Music*
Shongwe, Nokuthula ..... *Media and Communication Studies*
Sibeko, Nkosinathi Maxwell ..... *Sociology, Zulu*
Sibisi, Hlengiwe ..... *Social Science and Development Studies*
Sikhosana, Sikhumbuzo Sbonelo ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Singh, Perishka ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Singh, Terisha ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Skelton, Alexandra Nicole ..... *History, Political Science*
Skinner, Derek Bennett ..... *English, Geography*
Slater, Dale Andrew ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology*
Sookrajh, Vaishnavah ..... *Music*
Sparks, Candice Tegan ..... *English, Music*
Steel, Donna Jane ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English*
Stone, Bryan John ..... *Music, Zulu*
Suliman, Faheem ..... *English, Linguistics*
Thaker, Jaydev ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Titus, Thabo Joseph ..... *Internet Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Tlhorungwe, Mosidi Kabane ..... *Music, Music - Composition*
Todd, Shane Nicholas ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
van der Avoort, Marcia ..... *German, Zulu*
Von der Heyde, Luke Karl-Heinz ..... *Legal Studies, Philosophy*
Wilkinson, Kate Omega ..... *English, Legal Studies, Political Science*
Williams, Ryan James ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Wilson, Amy Nicole ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, English*
Wilson, Julia Catherine ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Xulu, Lebogang Nkululeko ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Xulu, Sithembiso Maurice ..... *Psychology*
Zuma, Nokubonga Beryl ..... *English, Legal Studies*

Bachelor of Social Science

Achari, Darron ..... *Geography*
Adams, Eunnette Sinakhokonke ..... *Human Resource Management, Industrial Psychology*
Akbar, Khalida ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Akkers, Callan Doreen ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ameer, Ebrahim ..... *Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Appadoo, Alicia ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Appadu, Talisa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Arthur, Ross Mathew ..... *Geography, Sociology*
Asrie, Karis Lee ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Badrudeen, Hamza ..... *Economics, Philosophy*
Banks, Wade Cameron ..... *Geography*
Barger, Kimi Ramona ..... *Housing*
Basdaw, Serisha ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Beharee, Dhezel ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Bellusci, Romi Egle ..... *Geography*
Bhengu, Sinenhlanhla Ntombifuthi ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Bhomela, Zinhle Penny ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Bhulela, Mzuvukile Aubrey ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Biggar, Timothy John ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Philosophy*
Bisseru, Trisha ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Bloem, Diana Catherine ..... *English, History*
Bophela, Noluthando ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Bowman, Lauren Anne ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Bozza, Marco Gennaro ..... *Industrial Psychology, Linguistics, Media and Cultural Studies*
Brent, Kirsten Campbell ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Brijlal, Riteshen ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Brown, Lindsey ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Buraga, Beseniah Bestmore, *PGDip Law(NUL)* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Busane, Prayright Sizah ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Buthelezi, Mthobiseni ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Buthelezi, Nokubonga Khwezi Bakhona ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Psychology*
Buthelezi, Nontokozo Nontsikelelo ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Buthelezi, Sabelwe Buhle ..... *Geography*
Bux, Ciara ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Bux, Zayne ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Bvumbe, Tafadzwa Priscilla ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Cafun, Jacqueline Juiliana ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Sociology*
Canham, Anthea Jacqueline ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Carnello, Livania Maria ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*

Carpenter, Daniel ..... *History, Media and Communication*
Cele, Sihenhlanhla Portia ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Cele, Simangele ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Cele, Sindisiwe Nondumiso ..... *Criminology, Law, Legal Studies*
Chan, Yuk Heng, *BSocSc* ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Chawhanda, Christine ..... *Management, Sociology*
Cheek, Adam ..... *Geography*
Chetty, Avashini ..... *Anthropology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Chetty, Candice ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Chetty, Che ..... *Philosophy, Political Science*
Chetty, Creslyn ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Chetty, Levelle ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Chili, Thobani Innocent ..... *Management, Management and Communication Studies, Media*
Chiya, Ntombizodwa Esther ..... *Anthropology, Sociology*
* **Clarke**, Candice Jane ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Daddi Appadu, Yogeshnie ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Daniels, Jaculene ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Daya, Lekha ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Dayanand, Tammara Roxanne ..... *Linguistics, Psychology*
De Sousa, Kym Karen ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
De Vries, Jami Martinique ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology, Psychology*
Devoutt, Shene ..... *English, Psychology*
Dhladhla, Thabo David ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Dladla, Arnold Mthobisi ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Sociology*
Dladla, Hlengiwe Charlote ..... *Geography*
Dladla, Precious Nelisa ..... *Housing*
Dlamini, Dumisani Hellerious ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Dlamini, Gladness Bongephiwe ..... *Community Development, Zulu*
Dlamini, Mbongeni Michael ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dlamini, Melusi Andile Charles ..... *Anthropology, Media, Media and Cultural Studies*
Dlamini, Mzamo ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Dlamini, Nompilo Kim ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Dlamini, Ntoyonke ..... *Community Resources, Geography*
Dlamini, Sikelela ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Dlamini, Tonkhe Temaswati ..... *Industrial Psychology, Marketing*
Dlamini, Ziphezinhle Precious Pearl ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Dlungwana, Sibusiso Thomas ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
* **Du Randt**, Tarryn Leigh ..... *English, Psychology*
Du Toit, Ryan ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Dube, Lindelwa Nolwazi ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Dube, Victor ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Dukhea, Shalome Gyanchand ..... *Geography*
Dzanibe, Fezeka, Zamabomvu ..... *Marketing, Media*
Egling, Natasha Kim ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Espenathan, Thasigie ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*

Fenyves, Zita ..... *Marketing, Media*
Finlayson, Arwen Xanthe ..... *Internet Studies, Management*
Fono, Zintle Amanda ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Fourteen, Athenkosi Siyabuswa ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Legal Studies*
Francis, Merrisha Karin ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Frank, Shaneen Talia ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Fredericks, Jade Maria ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Gaffar, Shakira ..... *Geography*
Gasa, Thobeka Portia ..... *Community Development, Zulu*
Gcwabaza, Siyabonga Mondli ..... *Housing*
Gevers, Liezl Sarah ..... *History, Psychology*
Goldstone, Camille Christine ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology, Psychology*
Gordon, Telicia Crystalene ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Gounden, Ruveshen ..... *Geography*
Gounden, Shamon ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Gounden, Shana ..... *Media, Political Science*
Govender, Arisha ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Media, Media and Cultural Studies*
Govender, Averil Anastasia ..... *Marketing, Media, Media and Cultural Studies*
Govender, Candice Leonie ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Govender, Charlotte ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Govender, Kerisha ..... *Management, Media and Communication*
Govender, Laura-Lee ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Govender, Muyuri ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Govender, Nathanael ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Govender, Philandra Phoedra ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Govender, Prevanie ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Govender, Prevesha ..... *Criminology, Industrial Psychology*
Govender, Priyashnee ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Govender, Vernesha Verna ..... *Management, Sociology*
Govindasamy, Kerissa ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Govindsamy, Keren ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Govindsamy, Nicara ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Govindsamy, Terusha ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Green-Christmas, Kerry-Leigh ..... *Management, Media and Communication*
Griffin, Troy Marc ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Gumede, Sinenhlanhla Luckness ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Philosophy*
Gumede, Siphesihle Happiness ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Gwala, Zandile Lindokuhle ..... *Human Resource Management, Political Science, Politics*
Gyapersad, Veren ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Hall, Charne Carol ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Halsted, Craig Warren ..... *Legal Studies, Sociology*
Hansen, Andrea Anne ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Harilal, Surina ..... *English, Psychology*
Hariparsad, Talish ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Hassim, Muhammad Faheem ..... *Criminology, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*

Hearn, Christopher Justin Anthony ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Hlathi, Slindele Noxolo Lynette ..... *Industrial Psychology, Management*
Hlatshwayo, Wendy Ntombifuthi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Hlengwa, Sinethemba Lungile ..... *Human Resource Management, Industrial Psychology*
Hlongwa, Hlengiwe Anqobile *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Hlongwa, Simangele Bearyl ..... *Community Development, Zulu*
Hlongwane, Precious Ntobeko ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Hobe, Sakhile Sylvia ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Hucklesby, Jadine ..... *Counselling Psychology, Marketing, Psychology*
Hunsley, Row-Anne Marcia-Lee ..... *Philosophy, Psychology*
Ismail, Zaheda ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Jack, Jared Andrew ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Jadwat, Nabeela Ayoob ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Jafta, Stephanie Anita ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Jairam, Shaneel Santosh ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Jali, Zama Cleopatra ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Jama, Nonkululeko Precious .... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Johnson, Kurt Roderick ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Joseph, Ramona Joanne ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology, Psychology*
Jugpershad, Gopiendra ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Jukuda, Andisiwe ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology, Sociology*
Jwara, Mdumiseni Abraham Joseph ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Jwili, Olwethu ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Kadathlal, Ranvir ..... *Psychology*
Kader, Sabrina ..... *Psychology*
Kapwata, Tisankhe ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Kathard, Clarissa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Kathrada, Nabeela ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
* **Kesari**, Serena ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Khabanyane, Bonisile Princess ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Khan, Fahim ..... *Management*
Khanyile, Amanda Mandisa ..... *Management, Media*
* **Kharwa**, Saajida ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Khenisa, Nonkanyiso Favourite Amanda .. *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Khomo, Zinhle ..... *Environmental Management*
Khoza, Halala Lungie ..... *Counselling Psychology, Legal Studies*
Khuboni, Sifiso Prince ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Khumalo, Buyisiwe Glenrose ..... *Management, Management and Communication Studies, Media*
Khumalo, Silomo Clarence ..... *Legal Studies, Sociology*
Khumalo, Thamsanqa ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Khumalo, Thobani Terrence ..... *Internet Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Khuzwayo, Zama ..... *Economics, Industrial Psychology*

Khwela, Sindisiwe Purity ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Kirkpatrick, Toni ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Kistan, Joel ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Knox, Sacha ..... *Development Studies, Drama and Performance Studies*
Kolia, Ziyaad ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Kubai, Olden ..... *Management, Media*
Kubheka, Khangelani Sihle ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Kunene, Khethiwe Nompilo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Kunene, Philani Phineas ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Lachman, Tanita ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Laljeeth, Ivana ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Lalsai, Nirbana ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Latchman, Nazneen ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Latha, Siboniso ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Leyde, Mark Calvin ..... *Geography*
Liang, Tingting ..... *Media and Communication*
Lipke, Kathryn Lisa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Liu, Hsin-Yi ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Livesey, Jessica Ruth ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Louis, Camille Giselle ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Luthuli, Nobuhle Mayvel ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Luthuli, Siphindile Siphesihle ..... *Housing*

DIPLOMAS

Diploma in Jazz and Popular Music

Dlungwana, Siyanqoba Floyd
Maluleka, Hlengani
Mavimbela, Sylvester Thabang

Diploma in Music Performance

Dumela, Luyolo
Kubheka, Melusi Isaac
Mntungwa, Galantile Sengenele
Mosepele, Tidimalo Anna

HONORARY GRADUAND
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

DMus *(honoris causa) (Posthumous)*

Busisiwe Victoria Mhlongo



Her music earned international acclaim. Known as "The queen of modern Zulu music", the late Busi Mhlongo turned the *Maskanda* guitar music of migrant Zulu mine workers into a worldwide phenomenon. The international singer, composer and dancer's infectious music and singing style had a universal appeal mesmerizing audiences around the globe. Described as 'one of the most phenomenal and exciting musicians to have ever emerged from South Africa', her lyrics carried powerful and poignant messages.

Born in Inanda, KwaZulu-Natal, Busi Mhlongo began singing at a young age. She launched her musical career as vocalist in Africa Jazz and with a Portuguese army band. After marrying South African pianist Early Mabuza, she left her homeland and made the first of many moves. She lived briefly in Portugal and then relocated to London in the 1970s. While there, Busi Mhlongo recorded and performed live with other South African exiles. She also performed in the USA and later settled in Canada.

In 1979, after a tour of Zimbabwe, Zambia and Lesotho, Busi Mhlongo slipped into South Africa, drawing the attention of the Security Forces. She returned to Europe, where she wowed audiences with her inimitable style of African jazz.

Alternating her base of operations between Holland and South Africa, Mhlongo toured throughout the 1980s with her band, Twasa. Her groundbreaking performance at the African Roots Festival in Amsterdam led to an invitation to perform alongside Salif Keita and Manu Dibango, at the prestigious African Music Festival in Delft in 1989. Released by the Dutch label Munich in 1993, Mhlongo's debut album, *Barbentu*, was reissued internationally two years later. Her second album, *Urban Zulu*, spent two months in the top position of Billboard's world music charts in 1998.

Busi Mhlongo returned to South Africa in 1994. As part of a programme to reconnect township youths with their roots, she ran workshops in Zulu dancing and singing at the Umzansi Art Centre in Clermont outside Durban.

In 2000, Busi Mhlongo scooped three awards at the FNB South African Music Awards for best female artist, best adult contemporary album (Africa), and best African pop album.

Busi Mhlongo passed away in June 2010 following a long battle with cancer. The University of KwaZulu-Natal is honoured to recognize the significant contributions of a world-class musician, who through her performance positioned South African music at the centre of the world stage, with the award of Doctor of Music, *honoris causa.*

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL 2011

14:30

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

THE PREMIER UNIVERSITY OF AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean	**Professor N Mkhize** BAHons (Natal) MA (Iowa) PhD (Natal) Registered Counseling Psychologist
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	**Professor R Teer-Tomaselli** BA(Hons) MA(Witwatersrand) PhD(Natal)
Acting Deputy Dean (Undergraduate Studies)	**Professor NP Hlongwa** BAHons MA DLitt (UDW) UPGDE (UKZN)
Acting Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike** BA (Wake Forest) MA (S Carolina) PhD (N Carolina)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

*	**Degree awarded *cum laude***
α	**Degree awarded *summa cum laude***
#	**Diploma awarded with distinction**
■	**Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Dianga, Stephen Onyango, *BAS(Nairobi), Bachelor of Architecture (Advanced)(University of Nairobi), Master of Architectural Engineering(Katholieke Universiteit Leuven)* ..... *Architecture*

Thesis: Regularising informal settlements for sustainable housing development for the urban poor: A case of Nairobi, Kenya.

Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Govender, Gonaseelan Barlow, *Diploma (Civil Engineering)(MLST), Master of Engineering (University of Southern Queensland)* ..... *Housing*

Thesis: An evaluation of housing strategy in South Africa for the creation of sustainable human settlements: A case study of the eThekwini region.

Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Macia, Manuel Jose, *Masters(Federal Universitry of De Janeiro)* ..... *Development Studies*

Thesis: Male sexual behaviour and protective practices in the context of a generalized HIV/AIDS epedemic: A case study of an urban and rural area in Mozambique.

Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Naidoo, Prishani, *BA, BAHons(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Development Studies*

Thesis: The making of 'The Poor' in Post-Apartheid South Africa: A case study of the City of Johannesburg and Orange Farm

Supervisor: Professor PM Bond

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Architecture

Argall, Matthew Robert, *BAS*
Dissertation: The Influence of the mediating qualtities of sacred space, symbols and rituals on the built for: A Proposed inter-cultural and religious retreat and education centre for Durban.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

Breetzke, Lidia Nadia Capellino, *BAS*
Dissertation: A study of the relationships between architectural environments and the human wellbeing.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

Brunner, Ursula, *Bachelor of Architectural Studies(Witwatersrand)*
Dissertation: Transport as a generator of urban revitalisation towards the design of a transport interchange facility in the central business district of Durban.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Coskey, Erica, *Nat Dip Interior Design(NATTEK), BAS*
Dissertation: The transitory experience of contemporary hotel design – The design of a waterfront business Boutique Hotel on Durban harbour.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

Dalziel, Craig, *Bachelor of Architectural Studies(Witwatersrand)*
Dissertation: A Remedial school resource centre for Durban.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

Duffield, Darryl Keith, *BAS*
Dissertation: The role of architecture in fostering healthy cities.
Supervisor: Mr G Mahinda

Essa, Ridhwaan, *BAS*
Dissertation: An exploration of the relationship between the visual arts and architecture: A visual arts facility for Pietermaritzburg.
Supervisor: Mr G Mahinda

Ganesh, Vinolen, *BAS*
Dissertation: The integration of culture fashion and architecture in bridging existing cultural diversities: A proposed multi-purpose fashion centre for Durban.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Gumede, Siphiwe Livingstone, *BAS*
Dissertation: The role of architecture in the democtratisation of South Africa in disadvantaged communities: A design of a civic centre for Mpumalanga township.
Supervisor: Mr D Mhlaba

Harborth, Ryan Marc, *BAS*
Dissertation: Sport as a generator for nation building, urban revitalization and a meaningful architecture: Towards the design of an urban framework and high performance centre for the Kings Park precinct, Durban.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Howie, Craig John, *BAS*
Dissertation: Towards a relevant architecture: An international rowing & canoeing regatta centre for KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

James, Jonothan Mason, *BAS*
Dissertation: Design for preservation and commemoration of historic events: A case for the South African Anglo Boer Wars 1881 & 1899 – 1902
Supervisor: Mr G Mahinda

Mangena, Chatu Charles, *BAS*
Dissertation: The integration of local cultural identity and tradition into built environment: A case of cultural centre in Lobamba, Swaziland.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

McTavish, Gordon Alexander, *BAS*
Dissertation: An architectural interventionist approach to urban revitalisation: A proposed hotel for Durban's waterfront.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

Mhlaba, Dumisani, *BArch4, PGDip(Arch)*
Dissertation: Indigenous Architecture of KwaZulu-Natal (in the late 20th Century)
Supervisor: Professor F Frescura

Moonsamy, Leticia, *BAS*
Dissertation: Using architecture as a tool for cultural integration and appreciation in the performing arts industry: A proposed dance academy in inner city Durban.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

Naroth, Cazir, *BAS*
Dissertation: Architectural intervention on South African inner city public transport facilities: An intermodal facility for Durban, South Africa.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Ncapai, Andilamathuli Lwazi, *BAS*
Dissertation: Reviewing architectural image and symbolism in culture-led urbanism and regeneration: A cultural reconciliation centre as an active agent in the urban regeneration of Durban's inner city.
Supervisor: Mr G Mahinda

Ngubane, Siphesihle Clifford, *BAS*
Dissertation: Architectural expressions of identity: A proposed KwaZulu-Natal legislature in Pietermaritzburg.
Supervisor: Mr G Mahinda

Ntuli, Bongokuhle, *BAS*
Dissertation: Symbolising pride and culture in a democracy space: proposed KwaZulu Natal Legislature.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

Pillay, Sugendri, *BAS*
Dissertation: Exploring the architecture of cultural memory: Design for the documentation and conveyance of history in Verulam.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

Royal, Kimberly, *BAS*
Dissertation: The symbiotic relationship between man, nature and architecture: towards the design of an Environmental Education Centre.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Salvesen, Matthew Sven, *BAS*
Dissertation: Integrated learning spaces in adult education: A case of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Mr P Yavo

Ussher, Mark Lawrence, *BAS*
Dissertation: Contributions of the built health-care environment to effective treatment and recovery: A proposed community hospital for addiction and mental health in Durban.
Supervisor: Mr MN Mthethwa

Zangerle, Stephanie Patricia, *BAS*
Dissertation: Ecotourism and sustainable built environments: Towards community-based ecotourism architecture in KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor AA Adebayo

Master of Development Studies

Albon, Jennifer Rebecca, *Bachelor of Science (Stream M)(Miami)*
Dissertation: Socio-economic and demographic factors influencing immunisation access in children of self-settled Mozambican refugees and South African children in the Agincourt sub-district, Mpumalanga, South Africa.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Arokium, Keri Andrea, *BAHons(Fordham University – America)*
Dissertation: Small, micro and medium enterprise support intervention: An exploratory analysis of clustering effects in Clairwood and Cato Manor, Durban.
Supervisor: Ms CG Sutherland

* **Azzopardi**, Julian, *BAHons(Malta)*
Dissertation: Not jut for the kicks! Football for development: Stakeholder perceptions of the WhizzKids United football programme in Durban, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor M Padayachee

Bantwini, Mlibo Mava, *Town and Regional Planning(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Dissertation: Reducing logistics costs to improve the competitiveness of an industry – The case of the Horticulture sector in KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Mr G Roberts

Bright, Ariel Elizabeth, *BA(Florida University)*
Dissertation: An exploration into the opportunities and barriers of vegetable production as a poverty reduction strategy for small scale farmers: Evidence from a case study in Nqutu, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor JD May

Duma, Bukiwe Alexia, *PGDip(AdEd), BA(Social Work)(UZ)*
Dissertation: Critical analysis of institutional partnerships in the provision of water and sanitation services in rural Ndwedwe schools.
Supervisor: Professor RJ Ballard

Ericksen, Kayse Danielle, *BA(University of Tampa)*
Dissertation: An assessment of the role of social insurance funds in micro-savings: The case of SAVEAct.
Supervisor: Professor FJ Lund

* **Gresh**, Ashley Katrina, *BAHons(McGill University)*
Dissertation: Demand for medical abortion: A case study of university students in Durban, KwaZulu Natal, South Africa.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

α **Letourneau**, Tiara Dawn, *BCom (Alberta,Canada)*
Dissertation: Thriving in the Township. Exploring entrepreneurship and business development services in the townships of Durban, South Africa.
Supervisor: Professor IAK Valodia

Lyle, Samuel Joseph, *MA in Business Studies(Edin)*
Thesis: Worker cooperative and local economic development: Exploring the perceptions and experiences of cooperative members in Cato Manor, KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor RJ Ballard

Mshengu, Nelisa Nobahle, *BA(Unisa), Higher Diploma in Education(Unisa)*
Dissertation: Stakeholder participation in cultural tourism development: The case of the Inanda Heritage Route
Supervisor: Mr DGD Robbins

Nkosi, Chimwemwe Nyambose, *BSc(Environmental Science)(University of Malawi)*
Dissertation: Are men missing in gender and health programmes? An analysis of the Malawi Human Rights Resource Centre, a non-governmental organisation in Malawi.
Supervisor: Professor RJ Ballard

Takure, Sostina Mugove, *BScHons(University of Zimbabwe)*
Dissertation: Exploring views on retirement policy in Higher Education in South Africa: A case study of the University of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisors: Mr RM Devey and Ms K Vermaak

Master of Housing

Gumede, Gugu Rosemary, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Comparing the levels of housing satisfaction between the site and services & settlement upgrading housing projects. A case study of Tshelimnyama Phase 3 and Illovo Phase 4 & Old Dunbar and Bester's Camp.
Supervisor: Dr PW Adebayo

Nengomasha, Calvin, *BSc Honours Rural and Urban Planning(University of Zimbabwe)*
Dissertation: Social housing sidelined: Evaluating the institutional framework for social housing in eThekwini Municipality.
Supervisor: Dr PW Adebayo

Master of Population Studies

* **Gordon**, Steven Lawrence, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Gender differences in self-employment characteristics in post-apartheid South Africa: A detailed analysis of the self-employed
Supervisors: Dr DM Casale and Professor DR Posel

Koto, Masebeo Veronica, *BA(NUL)*
Dissertation: Impact of HIV/AIDS on healthcare provision: Perceptions of health care providers in Lesotho.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

* **Mathenjwa**, Thulile, *Diploma in General Nursing, Bachelor of Nursing Science(UNISWA)*
Dissertation: Women's experiences with the female condom: A case of Lavumisa female commercial sex workers in Swaziland.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Phakathi, Thabo Michael, *BSocWk*
Dissertation: The socio-economic impact of HIV/AIDS: A case study of elderly people caring for HIV individuals in the Ugu North District, KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Pillay, Natashya Kristanna, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: An exploratory study of the citizenship processes of immigrants to South Africa: A case study of Pakistanis in Durban.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Shoko, Munatsi, *BAHons(Midlands State University)*
Dissertation: Household differentials and the individual decision to migrate to South Africa. The case of Gweru City in Zimbabwe.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Tseole, Nkeka Peter, *BA, PGDip(Arts)*
Dissertation: Workplace HIV and AIDS management: The case of Thetsane industrial area in Maseru, Lesotho.
Supervisor: Professor JD May

Yunos, Hajira, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Perceptions of students at the University of KwaZulu Natal, South Africa, regarding factors influencing high fertility rates among young people.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Zihindula, Ganzamungu, *BAHons*
Dissertation: Consequence of Gender Based Violence on Reproductive Health: A case study of female patients in Lemera Hospital in the Democratic Republic of Congo.
Supervisor: Professor P Maharaj

Master of Science in Urban and Regional Planning (Environmental and Planning)

Phetha, Lindiwe Londeka, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Households strategies in mitigating environmental risks in informal settlements: the case of Lacey Road Sydenham in Durban.
Supervisor: Ms AJ Von Riesen

Master of Town and Regional Planning

Chili, Christopher Siphephelo, *BSocSc, PGDip(PersMgt)*
Dissertation: Gender participation in local economic development: The case of Amadumbe Project in Ilembe District Municipality, KZN.
Supervisor: Ms AJ Von Riesen

China, Chantel Louise, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Neighborhood revitalization: A case study of parks Ethekwini Municipality
Supervisor: Dr R Awuor-Hayangah

Jobe, Simeon Walter, *National Diploma: HR Management(Mangosuthu Technikon), BTech(TSA)*
Dissertation: Contribution of the land reform programmes to beneficiaries on Rocky Drift Farm, Muden, KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor PS Robinson

Jukuda, Nenekazi Octavia, *BSocSc*
Dissertation: Understanding the role of collaborative planning in resolving the conflict between the three fundamental goals of planning for the purpose of contributing to the achievement of sustainable development in contested areas: The case study of south Durban basin.
Supervisor: Dr R Awuor-Hayangah

Magidimisha, Hangwelani Hope, *BA*
Dissertation: The responsiveness of town planning to urban agriculture in low-income neighbourhoods: A case study of Kwa-Mashu in Durban, South Africa.
Supervisor: Dr R Awuor-Hayangah

Nair, Sudheshna, *BAS, BArchAdv*
Dissertation: Unlocking the potential of the Durban city hall precinct: An urban design / town planning response for a post-apartheid South Africa.
Supervisors: Professor AA Adebayo and Ms AJ Von Riesen

Thobela, Simphiwe, *Certificate (Strategic Planning), PG Diploma (Public Management) (Regenesys), Supply Chain Management(Belgravia Institute of Management)*
Dissertation: The impact of unsettled land claim on local spatial planning. A case of Mt Frere: Umzimvubu Local Municipality.
Supervisor: Dr R Awuor-Hayangah

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Community and Development Studies Honours

Dube, Thabani Ngoni, *BCommunDevStud*
Kananura, Kenneth, *BA (Social Work)(University of Makerere)*
Khuzwayo, Bongiwe Pretty, *BCommunDevStud*
Magwaza, Xolani Andile, *BA*
Mahori, Olga, *BCommunDevStud*
Mnguni, Mzamo, *BSocSc*
Mukwembi, Thebeth Rufaro, *BCommunDevStud*
Ramugondo, Hlekani Henrieetta, *BCommunDevStud*
Scina, Yonela, *BSocSc*
Sikhosana, Nomthandazo Goodness, *BCommunDevStud*
Sosibo, Nkosokhona Mzikayisa, *BCommunDevStud*
Takalani, Hulisani Herman, *BCommunDevStud*
Xaba, Siphamandla, *BA*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Social Work

Babdhan, Serisha
Blose, Jabulani Magnificent
Britz, Eben Louis
Cekwane, Mbalenhle Faith
Cele, Nosipho Xolile
Cele, Scebile
Chili, Nombulelo Hope
Cili, Lindelwe Merul
Dhlamini, Qondeni Michelle
Dhlomo, Siduduzo
Dladla, Thulile Samukelisiwe
Dlamini, Nobuhle Praxedis
Dlamini, Nokwazi Princess
Dlamini, Nosipho Pride
Dube, Nokulunga Patience
Duma, Toni Princess Nonkululeko
* → **Gumede**, Bonisile Princess
Gumede, Malusi Thabani Armstrong
Hadebe, Sinegugu Nonjabulo
Hlabisa, Sbahle Nokuphiwa
Hlela, Thabisile Thembekile Pamela
Hlongwane, Thenjiwe Nomathamsanqa
Jali, Nonsikelelo Adelia
Khanyile, Amile Olwethu
Khanyile, Zamangwane Varity
Khoza, Gcina Erasmus
Khulu, Malibongwe Sanele
Khuzwayo, Silondile Prudence
Kubheka, Laurencia Delisile
Lepheana, Moselantja Vera
Lesuthu, Boteng Brenda
Luthuli, Pinky Sibongile
Mabaso, Jabulile Zama
Mabaso, Nqobile Pearl
Mabaso, Thobile Petronela
Mabunda, Sikhombiso Agnes
Madlala, Nompumelelo Immaculate
Madlala, Nondumiso
Madlala, Sithembile Daisy
Madondo, Silindile Pretty
Madonsela, Mpilonhle Innocent
Mageba, Silindile Phiwile
Magwaza, Thandeka Pretty
Makhanya, Felicity Mealenhie
Makhubu, Samukelisiwe Noluthando
Manganye, Nonkazimulo Frances
Mazibuko, Jabulile Sweetness
Mazibuko, Shadile Ellina
Mazibuko, Zakithi Portia
Mbele, Hlobisile Carol
Mbili, Ntombifuthi
Mbutho, Londekile Hazel
Mdakane, Yvonne
Mdladla, Nombuso Zandile
Mehlo, Phumzile Precious
Memela, Zanele Goodness
Mfusi, Thandeka Pearl
Mhlambi, Phumelele Nokubonga
Mhlongo, Nomfundo
Mhlongo, Slindile
Mhlongo, Zanele Edner
Mkhize, Nonhlanhla Olga
Mkhize, Zukiswa Nokwanda
Mngadi, Thandekile
Mnguni, Nonkululeko
Mokwena, Mabu Clementine
Moloi, Selinah Ntsoareleng
Moodley, Jerusha
Mqadi, Mandisa
Msongelwa, Anele
Mthembu, Buhle Portia
Mthembu, Nondumiso Yvonne
Mthuli, Makhosazane Samukelisiwe
Mtiyane, Maureen Ring
Mtshali, Zanele Zine Nombulelo
Mtungwa, Nondumiso Faith
Myende, Valentia Nombulelo
Naidoo, Alicia Derrain
Naidoo, Cleressa
Naidoo, Valencia
Naidoo, Vanessa
Ndawonde, Queen Ntombengaka

* GOVENDER, JOYCLYN JESS — LATE ADDITION TO GRAD. PROGRAMME

Ndimande, Balindile
Ndlazi, Londiwe Nomfundo
Nene, Khanyisile
Nene, Skhumbuzo Lucky
Ngcobo, Fakazile Penelope
Ngcobo, Lungile Immaculate
Ngcobo, Precious
Ngcobo, Thembeka Precious
Ngcobo, Witness Zola
Ngema, Mandisa Sthandiwe
Ngubane, Millicent Nothando
Ngubane, Nozipho Babra
Ngubo, Nombuyiselo Gladness
Ngubo, Thembokuhle Wellington
Ngwenya, Thabo Mthobisi
Ngwenyama, Sinah Nombuso
Njokwe, Khwezi Hola Bright
Nkomo, Ntombifuthi Michelle
Nkosi, Nelisiwe Carol
Nkosi, Siyabonga Eminem
Nkosi, Zamaswazi Portia
Nxumalo, Portia Pumza
Palavar, Sarisha Narayani
Perumal, Alvina
Phewa, Nomakhosazana Goodhope
Radebe, Zamangele Gelvasia
Shabane, Hloniphile
Shangase, Precious Silindile
Shange, Thembelihle
Shezi, Siboniso Buza, *BSocWk*
Sibeko, Nokubonga Winile
Sithole, Thule Angel Qhamukile
Sithole, Zethembe Portia
Skhakhane, Khulani Kenneth
Syed, Siddiqa
Thabede, Slindile Nonduduzo
Thembani, Nomthandazo Fortunate
Thevan, Pravashnie
Thusi, Nokulunga Thandeka
Van Wyk, Roxanne Lauren
Xulu, Buyisiwe Rolma
Zikalala, Gugulethu Evidence
Zondi, Goodness Buhle
Zondi, Ntokozo Noxolo
Zondo, Siyabulela Nokwazi
Zulu, Nomzamo Prudence
Zwane, Zama Nokuphila

Bachelor of Architectural Studies

Atkinson, Zane Brian
Blackburn, Cameron Lee
Bouey, Celia Fanny Sabine
Byloo, Amy Louise
De Oliveira, Andre Alexandre Vilar
Fischer, Arend Kyle
Govender, Nevan
Hundermark, Cuan
Khanyile, Nompilo Dumisile
Kilumbilo, Bakari
Luthuli, Simphiwe Sonia
Makhaye, Nandipha
Marchant, Craig Galen
Mncube, Thembelihle Nosipho
Moosa Hassim, Raeesa
Muir, Irene Argiroula
Munodawafa, Bokanibuhe
Mzizi, Thabani Trevor Frederick
Nyambuya, Tinashe Martin
Omarjee, Jameel
Page, Robert James
* **Rall**, Ian Maxwell
Richter, Vincent Helmuth
Schekman, Suzanne Louise
Selebogo, Diboys Matlhogonolo, *Dip Building & Civil Engineering(Botswana)*
Smolensky, Natasha
Sokhabase, Londiwe Cebile
Sosibo, Lungelo Ntobeko
Stone, Claire Susan
Van Den Berg, Erica
Vithal, Hashil
Wayne, Simon David
Zunsuze, Iria Marina

Bachelor of Community and Development Studies

Cele, Sabelo Ndumiso
Dlamini, Andile
Duma, Charmaine Nokuthula
Gwala, Ntokozo Sharon
Khumalo, Nokwethemba Daphney
Kolagano, James Gabaakanye
Magoso, Patience Nompumelelo
Mbuli, Nompumelelo Maureen
Mjwara, Nompilo Pearl
Mngomezulu, Siphumelele Nqobile
Mthembu, Zanele Nontobeko
Myende, Corinne Philisiwe
Ndinisa, Xolani Gerald
Ndlela, Bryce Mhlengi
Nene, Bonginkosi Patrick
Ngcobo, Nompilo Pretty
Njoko, Mnqobi Banele
Nxumalo, Omega Sibusiso
Nyawose, Mzwamandla Cyprian
Sophazi, Athi
Xulu, Sindi Nonjabulo
Zulu, Nokwazi Sharon
Zungu, Thabani Newton

Bachelor of Social Science

Mabanga, Ayanda Nonhlanhla ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Mabija, Lelethu Zinzi ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Macwele, Benedict Mathole ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Madlala, Samukelisiwe Londeka ..... *Geography, Psychology*
Madlala, Thandeka Cynthia ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Madondo, Nqobile Samantha ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Maduna, Beryl Mbaliyethu Wendy ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Magcoba, Siphokazi ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Maharaj, Girisha ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Maharaj, Varsha ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Mahlase, Tankiso Vuyiswa ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Maistry, Nadine Onika ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Majikijela, Khusela Kwakhanya ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Majola, Londekile Penelope Zamajola ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Majola, Marineesa ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Majola, Senzo ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Majozi, Rennette Zanele ..... *Development Studies, Political Science*
Makhaye, Nokubongwa Nokukhanya ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Makhaye, Nonhlanhla Pretty ..... *Community Development, Zulu*
Makhaye, Philile Francisca ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Malan, Tanita Candice ..... *Anthropology, Industrial Psychology*
Malinga, Nkululeko Eugene ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Maliti, Tamasha Nyambura ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*

Mamba, Mxolisi Ntokozo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Manawar, Lerissa Rekha ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Manele, Reuben Sibongiseni Lunga ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Mannya, Khutela Kenneth ..... *Anthropology, Sociology*
Mansoor, Zakkiyah ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Maphanga, Nokwethemba Zanele ..... *Anthropology, Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Maphumulo, Fisiwe Nombuso ..... *Industrial Psychology, Marketing*
Maphumulo, Mthokozisi Ntokozo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Marimuthu, Bonita Adele ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Marlin, Taryn ..... *Geography*
Masiko, Nomaphelo Nonjabulo ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Masiko, Sinenhlanhla Ntombikayise ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Masinga, Mbalenhle Roxanne ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Masinga, Zamasinga Khonziwe ..... *Geography*
Masondo, Siphelele Lindelihle Makhosazana ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Masthan, Naadiya ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Masuku, Ndumiso ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Masuku, Siphamandla Percival ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Mathenjwa, Mxolisi Nhlakanipho ..... *Media, Sociology*
Matloga, Mosa Thuto ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mavundla, Samukelisiwe ..... *Marketing, Media*
Mayi, Babalwa ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Mazeka, Bahle ..... *Geography*
Mazibuko, Nokuthula Thembisile Promise ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mazibuko, Sanelisiwe Adumisile Bayanda ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mazinyo, Noluyolo Bukiswa ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mbambo, Gugu Precious ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mbambo, Sithembiso Innocent ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mbanjwa, Nontsikelelo Nomcebo ..... *Geography*
Mbatha, Amahle Noluthando ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Mbatha, Nonhle Noxolo ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Mbatha, Thabile Penelope ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mbatha, Thuthukile Emmaculate ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Mbeje, Talent Nosipho ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Mbhele, Nomfundo Zamabhele Luanda ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mbili, Nothando ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Industrial Psychology*
Mbotho, Linnete Thandeka ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Mbutho, Nhlanhla Stewart ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Mchunu, Nolwazi Lindiwe ..... *Industrial Psychology, Marketing*
McMurtry, Bailey James ..... *Internet Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mdletshe, Lindiwe Precious ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Mdletshe, Sibahle Sinoxolo Immaculate ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mdluli, Lindokuhle Petunia ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Mdluli, Masibonge Minenhle ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*

Mgubungu, Dineo Bridgette ..... *Geography*
Mhlongo, Bongintethelelo Mpumelelo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mhlongo, Sithembiso Themba ..... *Criminology, Industrial Psychology*
Mhlungu, Nondumiso Marcia ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mileva, Anna Tchavdarova ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Miya, Selina Girl-Again ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Mkhize, Khula ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Mkhize, Mxolisi Lucas ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Mkhize, Ntokozo Benevolence ..... *Geography*
Mkhize, Sbusisiwe Nokukhanya ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Mkhize, Sithabile Namile ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Mkhize, Smangele Precious ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mkhize, Zethembiso Nompilo Sphathisiwe ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mkhonza, Zamokuhle Cresentia ..... *Industrial Psychology, Marketing*
Mkhwanazi, Makhosazana Ntandokazi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mkhwanazi, Mbuso ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mkwanazi, John Vusumuzi ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Mlaba, Thabisile Precious ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mlotshwa, Mandisa Bongelwa ..... *Industrial Psychology*
* **Mncwabe**, Joachim Sduduzo ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Mncwabe, Lindelwa Progress ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mnguni, Nosizo Qiniso ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mnguni, Samukelisiwe Hlengiwe ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mntambo, Samukelo Nqobile ..... *Environmental Science, Geography*
* **Mocha**, Mabel ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Development Studies*
Modisane, Ntuthuko Karabo Phumlani ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mokhele, Mpho ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moodley, Kovilen ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Moodley, Kriyanka ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moodley, Kyle Wesley ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Moodley, Livasha ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Moodley, Nishal ..... *Geography*
Moodley, Reveshnee ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Moodley, Rishni ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Moodley, Sashin ..... *Anthropology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moodley, Sumaine ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Moodley, Trisha Ann ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Moolla, Fatima ..... *Geography*
Moolla, Salma ..... *Psychology*
Moosa, Muhammed ..... *Management, Management and Communication Studies*
Morena, Rasego Benjamin ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Morris, Ashley Elizabeth ..... *Geography, History*
Moti, Yulisha ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*

Moulder, Brandon Michael ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moustache, Marguy Andree Helene ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Mpanza, Siyabonga ..... *Criminology, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mpetshwa, Mawande ..... *Management, Media*
Mpongwana, Ayanda ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mpontshane, Bongumenzi Bhekokwakhe ..... *Community Development, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mpungane, Mbulelo Gcobani ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Mseleku, Mbali ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mseleku, Thembi Judith ..... *Anthropology, Sociology*
Mshololo, Nokwanda Lucia ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Msomi, Bathabile ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mtheku, Meshack Khanyisani ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Cultural and Media Studies, Economic History*
Mtheku, Nomthandazo ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management, Media*
Mthembu, Lindiwe Nontando ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mthembu, Mpilwenhle ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Mthembu, Sthandiwe ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mthembu, Walter Mthokozisi ..... *Housing*
Mthembu, Yoliswa Yoland ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Mthembu, Zamathembu Prudence ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Mthethwa, Nombuso Gugulethu ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Mtolo, Sinethemba Immaculate ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mtwa, Falakhe Goodwill ..... *Political Science, Zulu*
Mulaudzi, Marandela Jacqueline Ray ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Muniaha, Kaitlyn ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Munsami, Adele Delysia ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Murugan, Preantha ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Murugasa, Sirlen ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Mvelase, Nontokozo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mvubu, Zanele Fortunate ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Mzondi, Sanelisiwe Pinky ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*

The Graduation Ceremony

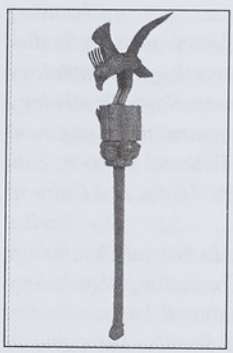
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL 2011

19:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean	**Professor N Mkhize** BAHons (Natal) MA (Iowa) PhD (Natal) Registered Counseling Psychologist
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	**Professor R Teer-Tomaselli** BA(Hons) MA(Witwatersrand) PhD(Natal)
Acting Deputy Dean (Undergraduate Studies)	**Professor NP Hlongwa** BAHons MA DLitt (UDW) UPGDE (UKZN)
Acting Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike** BA (Wake Forest) MA (S Carolina) PhD (N Carolina)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of Honorary Graduand: Professor Lewis Nkosi *(Posthumous)*

Orator

Address

Professor Astrid Starck-Adler

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

*	**Degree awarded *cum laude***
α	**Degree awarded *summa cum laude***
#	**Diploma awarded with distinction**
■	**Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Kingara, George Ngugi, *BA(California, Los Angeles), MA(California, Los Angeles)* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*

Thesis: Ethnography of production practices in Keyan television entertainment programmes: Imaging audiences.

Supervisor: Professor RE Teer-Tomaselli

Mngadi, Sikhumbuzo Richard, *BA, BAHons, MA* ..... *English*

Thesis: Space, body and subjectivity: Shifting conceptions of black African masculinities in four audio-visual texts.

Supervisor: Professor JE Coullie

Naidu, Uma M, *BA, BAHons, MA* ..... *Anthropology*

Thesis: Shaping Plastic Bodies: A critical study of how the African female body is inscribed and disciplined.

Supervisor: Dr VBA Ojong

Ntsele, Senelisiwe Gcwalisiwe, *Masters(Williams College),BCom, BComHons(CapeTown)* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*

Thesis: A gendered perspective on women and SMME development in the eThekwini Municipality region.

Supervisor: Professor U Bob

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Social Science

Adebowale, Taiwo Olayemi, *Bachelor of Medicine,Bachelor of Surgery(OAU, Ile-Ife)* ..... *Health Promotion*

Dissertation: A community based study of the relationship between HIV knowledge, perceived risk and perceptions about HIV vaccines

Supervisor: Professor A Meyer-Weitz

Bachoo, Shaneel, *BA, BSocScHons* ..... *Health Promotion*

Dissertation: Anger, impulsivity, sensation seeking and driver attitudes as correlates for self-reported act of risky driving behaviour among young drivers.

Supervisor: Mr AM Bhagwanjee

Batho, Andrew Paul, *BSocSc(GeogEnvMgt), BSocScHons* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*

Dissertation: The Use of Wetland Bird Species a Indicators of Land Cover Change within the Mgeni Estuary and Beachwood Mangrove Swamps.

Supervisor: Professor FB Ahmed

* **Cambanis**, Elizabeth Violet Anne, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*

Dissertation: An investigation of factors that influence teachers' implementation of HIV/IDS and reproductive health education (RHE) in South African secondary schools for the Deaf and hearing-impaired

Supervisor: Professor I Petersen

Cele, Bandile Precious, *BSocSc, BComHons* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*

Dissertation: An assessment of sustainability of local economic development initiaties in post-apartheid South Africa: A case study of Cato Manor- Entrepreneurial Support Centre Project; and the Industrial and Commercial land development premises.

Supervisors: Mr SM Bhengu and Professor S Singh

Chetty, Gillian, *BSocSc(Psych), BAHons* ..... *Industrial Psychology*

Dissertation: An investigation into the factors influencing career choice and development of previously disadvantaged MBA students in a business school in KwaZulu-Natal.

Supervisor: Mr DL Isaacs

Dada, Fatimah, *BA(Unisa), BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Clinical Psychology*

Dissertation: A social capital perspective regarding available support: Informal HIV/AIDS carers in Kwangcolosi, KwaZulu Natal

Supervisor: Professor Y Sliep

Dlamini, Felicity Ntombikayise Rosemary, *Dip(AdEd), PGDip(ETD)(CommunDev)* ..... *Community Development*
Dissertation: The effect of resettlement on the livelihoods of the Folweni traditional community.
Supervisor: Dr S Kaye

Docrat, Yasmeen Mohamed, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons(Psych)* ... *Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: Factors influencing the career decision-making and career development of black female MBA students in KwaZulu-Natal: A qualitative study.
Supervisor: Mr DL Isaacs

Ellison, Susan Candia, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons(Psych)* ..... *Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: The effects of 'no-fault' termination on employees of organizations where 'Living the Brand' is advocated as an HR strategy.
Supervisor: Mr DL Isaacs

Fomunyam, Bilola Nicoline, *BSc (Honours)(University of Buea), BAHons* .... *Anthropology*
Dissertation: Migrant adjustment and regrouping: The case of Cameroonians in Durban.
Supervisor: Dr VBA Ojong

Fouche, Colleen Cheryl, *BA(Psych), BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: South African women's coping strategies following a traumatic experience of car hijacking or armed robbery.
Supervisor: Dr JG Clark

Futshane, Yanga Terresa, *BSocSc(SocWork)* ..... *Social Work*
Dissertation: Exploration of employment eperiences of students with disabilities who have studied at the University of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor CR Matthias

Govender, Rakal, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Philosophy*
Dissertation: Self-defeating behaviour, Personal Rules and Social Norms.
Supervisor: Professor DJ Spurrett

Haley, Jeanne Frances, *BA(UKZN), Bachelor of Arts (Honours)(Unisa)* ..... *Psychology*
Dissertation: Child adults / adult children: Growing up in KZN.
Supervisor: Professor JL Bradbury

Hlengwa, Wellington Mthokozisi, *BA, BSocScHons* ..... *Health Promotion*
Dissertation: The burden of care: A study of perceived stress factors among volunteer caregivers of people living with HIV/AIDS in KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Dr OO Akintola

Holder, Juanita Gillian, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: Therapeutic alliance of horse and human: Exploring therapists' experience of equine-assisted psychotherapy.
Supervisor: Dr OO Akintola

James, Monique Colette, *Certificate(First Choice Varsity College), BSocSc, BSocScHons ..... Psychology*
Dissertation: Discourses of violent crime in South Africa: constructing crime, criminals and victims.
Supervisor: Mr AJL Collins

Jimmyns, Candice Alexis, *BA(Psych)(Unisa), BSocScHons ..... Health Promotion*
Dissertation: Gender differences in the preferred and actual sources of sexual education amongst senior secondary school learners.
Supervisor: Mr SM Roche

Kadwa, Zaheera, *BSc, BAHons ..... Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: "Complex Stories" A secondary narrative analysis of the lived experiences of HIV/AIDS in the stories of 10 HIV positive individuals across Africa.
Supervisor: Ms KL Frizelle

Kanjo, Rosaline Yumumkah, *Bachelor of Science(University of Buea) ..... Political Science*
Dissertation: The effects of the 2008 xenophobic violence on female African (foreign) Nationals in South Africa and possible solutions: A case study of female students at UKZN.
Supervisor: Professor A S Amuwo

Kathree, Tasneem, *BA(Unisa), BSocScHons ..... Psychology*
Dissertation: Experiences of South African Indian women screened for postpartum depression.
Supervisor: Professor I Petersen

α **Kazi**, Tasnim Bibi, *BA, BSocScHons ..... Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: To what extent does published research on quality of work life reflect a managerialist ideology both its' latent and manifest content?
Supervisor: Mr DL Isaacs

Khumalo, Thobile Qaphelisile, *BA(UZ), Project Mgt(DIT), ABET(Unisa) ..... Community Development*
Dissertation: The experiences and perceptions of unemployed people who participated in the Skills Development Programme: a case study of KwaCeza.
Supervisor: Dr S Kaye

Manning, Candice Jodie, *BSocSc(GeogEnvMgt), BSocScHons ..... Geography and Environmental Management*
Dissertation: An analysis of the backlog in environmental applications for development : Case studies from KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor D Scott

α **Martin**, Jarred Hugh, *BSocSc, BSocScHons ..... Clinical Psychology*
Dissertation: "Mirror, mirror on the wall who's the buffest of them all": Traditional masculine role norms and body image discrepancy in Indian school going boys
Supervisor: Mr K Govender

Mbanjwa, Nosihle Pearl, *BSocSc, BSocScHons ..... Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: An exploration of the experiences and coping strategies of retrenched workers and their family members: An investigation in a FMCG company in Durban.
Supervisor: Ms S Bobat

McGregor, Gillian, *BAHons(Stell), BAHons ..... Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: Problems trainee psycologists encounter in the first interview: A grounded theory analysis of trainee reflections.
Supervisor: Professor DJ Cartwright

Mthembu, Sibusiso Steve, *BA, BSocScHons, PGDip(PsychCoun)..... Clinical Psychology*
Dissertation: An exploration of factors affecting Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) amongst employees in the private sector. A company case study.
Supervisor: Dr JG Clark

Mulume-Oderwa, Chorivu, *Applied Pedagogy(Bukavu Higher Institute of Pedadogy), Projects Applied Accountancy(Other), PGDip(ETD)(CommunDev) ..... Community Development*
Dissertation: Assessing the role of street traders' organizations in empowering street traders in Durban – CBD
Supervisors: Dr S Kaye and Mr O Mtapuri

Mwandla, Theresa, *BA, PGDip(ETD)CommunDev)(UZ), PGDip(ETD)(CommunDev) ..... Community Development*
Dissertation: An evaluation of the implementation of the South African Skills Development Policy in the Amaoti area.
Supervisor: Dr S Kaye

Nadasen, Naadira, *BSocSc(GeogEnvMgt), BSocScHons..... Geography and Environmental Management*
Dissertation: Conceptualisations and experiences of the encroachment of informal settlements into formal residential areas. A study of the formal residents of the Clare Estate area.
Supervisor: Professor B Maharaj and Ms J Houghton

Nadasen, Naadiya, *BSocSc(GeogEnvMgt), BSocScHons ..... Geography and Environmental Management*
Dissertation: An examination of the contribution of corporate social responsibility in a resource extraction industry to social sustainability: A case study of Lafarge Mining south Africa (Pty) Ltd and Ridgeview Quarry
Supervisor: Professor B Maharaj and Ms J Houghton

Naidoo, Preneshnee, *BA(SocWrk)* ..... *Social Work*
Dissertation: Children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Needs and experiences of parents / caregivers receiving services from a public sector hospital.
Supervisor: Professor CR Matthias

Ngubane, Priscilla Phumelele Sindisiwe, *BA, BSocScHons* ..... *Political Science*
Dissertation: An analysis of the application of the South African Employment Equity Act (1998) in Local Government Structures: A case study of female Managers in the Kwazulu Natal Provincial Department of Economic Development.
Supervisor: Dr SLB Nadvi

Ortell-Pierce, Juniea Sheridan, *BA (Unisa)* ..... *Health Promotion*
Dissertation: The relationship between resilience and coping in a sample of unemployed women in the Ethekwini
Supervisor: Mrs CJ Patel

Padayachy, Latanya, *BSocSc(Psych), BAHons* ..... *Psychology*
Dissertation: Patterns of interaction among children in KwaZulu Natal, South Africa: An Indian perspective
Supervisor: Professor JL Bradbury

* **Penfold**, Wendy Leigh, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: Social reactions to child sexual abuse: A child-centred perspective on helpful and harmful experiences in the aftermath of disclosure.
Supervisor: Professor SJ Collings

* **Pittam**, Holly Jean, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: Transformational leadership inspiration or domination: A critical organisational theory perspective.
Supervisor: Mr DL Isaacs

Ramiyad, Devashnee, *BA, BSocScHons* ..... *Health Promotion*
Dissertation: Knowledge of and attitudes toward abortion in a sample of secondary school learners: Exploring gender and religious differences
Supervisor: Mrs CJ Patel

Selebalo, Mosonngoa Lebohang Margaret, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: The attitudes of young male learners towards abortion.
Supervisor: Mrs CJ Patel

Selohilwe, One Margaret, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Dissertation: Tracking the future: Young Women's Worlds.
Supervisor: Professor JL Bradbury

Shinedima, Salatiel Nixon Tweumuninwa, *BAHons* ..... *Community Development*
Dissertation: Community participation in development processes of local government: A case study of Oshakati Town Council.
Supervisor: Professor TT Xaba

Suckling, Carryn Ann, *NatDip(NATTEK), BA, BAHons(Psych)(Unisa)* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: A qualitative exploration of being lesbian parents raising sperm donor children in South Africa.
Supervisor: Ms KL Frizelle

* **Swain**, Karl Douglas, *BCom, BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Dissertation: Becoming a same-gendered family and being a 'parent': A qualitative exploration of the experiences of a South African lesbian couple who chose to become parents through assisted reproductive technology.
Supervisor: Ms KL Frizelle

Williams, Annelieze Celeste, *BA* ..... *Industrial Psychology*
Dissertation: Occupational stress and work engagement among special needs educator of severe intellectually (learning) disabled learners in Umlazi District of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Dr TS Magojo

Zulu, Spokazi Thandeka, *BA, BSocScHons, BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Dissertation: An exploration of inter-realtionships among intimacy resolutions, coping styles and suicidal attitudes amongst a sample of University students.
Supervisor: Mrs S Ramgoon

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Social Science Honours

Aboo, Raencine Kathlyn, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Adam, Lutfiya, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
* **Assounga**, Krystel Gilberte, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Bailey, Wendy-Anne, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Ball, Megan Janet, *BSocSc* ..... *Linguistics*
Ballard, Kyle Gordon Nicklas, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Bassa**, Hameeda, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*

Bloem, Simone, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
α **Botes**, Chad Matthew, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Bozas, Amy Alexis, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Cassim, Nadeem, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Cele, Sinethemba Charith, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
* **Chetty**, Jiovaan, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Chikoko, Gamuchirai Loraine, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Chunderduth, Amisha, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Coats, Richard Keegan, *BSocSc* ..... *Management*
Craig, Marisa Larise, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
α **Da Canha**, Christopher Gareth, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Deoduth, Dipika, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Dlamini, Mfundo Protus, *BSocSc* ..... *Anthropology*
Dlamini, Sibongile Nqobile Precious, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Dlamini, Sizakele, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Du Plessis**, Jonelle, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Els**, Marlee Louise, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
α **Field**, Lyndsay Kristine, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Francis, Colleen Anne, *BA(CapeTown)* ..... *Psychology*
Gangerdine, Yolind Chyrelle, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Govender**, Subashini, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Gumbi, Nokubonga Charity, *BSocSc* ..... *Management*
Gumbi, Siyabonga, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Gumede, Khulekani Sipho, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Gwelo, Netsai Bianca, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Hamann, Merese Marilyn, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
Harilal, Vyasha, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Hordyk, Johanna Pieternella, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
* **Howlett**, Samantha Leigh, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Jaison, Rutendo Edah, *BSocSc(Psych)(Pret)* ..... *Sociology*
Jali, Delisile, *BSocSc* ..... *Zulu*
Kader, Yasmeen, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Katiyo, Takemore, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Kauswa, Kudzai, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Kawecka, Maria Anna, *BSocSc* ..... *Anthropology*
Kerr, Spencer-Rae, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Khanyile, Khanyisani Asande, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
Khoza, Sinenhlanhla Zamakhoza, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Khumalo, Nomkhosi Princess, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Khuzwayo, Ntando, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Khuzwayo, Sithabiso Siyabonga, *BSocSc* ..... *Public Policy*
Laubscher, Chantel Simone, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Leech, Roxanne, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Luthuli, Xolani Emmanuel, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
α **Macilwaine**, Stephanie Alexandra, *BScHons(Edin)* ..... *Psychology*
Magongo, Miliswa Lorraine, *BA(UNISWA)* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*

Magudulela, Thabile Pretty, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Magwagwa, Sibongile, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Mahabir, Jugal, *BA* ..... *Economics*
Majiya, Msiziwethu Cromwell, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
Makhwasa, Sphelele Jerome, *BSocSc* ..... *Economic History*
Marimuthu, Dheshni, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Masikati, Noleen, *BScHon(Zimbabwe)* ..... *Public Policy*
Masvaure, Polite, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mateteswa, Nsovo Lordwish, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Mathew**, Wesley Craig, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Mavaneni, Phumelele Valencia, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
* **Maxwell**, Tamryn Lee, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
* **Mayeza**, Emmanuel Simo, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
McGregor, Lee James ..... *Psychology*
Mchunu, Joyce Namsile, *BA(UNITRA), BAHons, MEd* ..... *Psychology*
Mchunu, Sinenhlanhla Fortunate Mokgadi, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Megnath, Merishka, *BSocSc* ..... *Anthropology*
* **Meikle**, Adam David, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Mhlongo, Amanda Innocentia, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Mhlongo, Makhosazane Bongeka, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Miya, Zwelithini Innocent, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mkhize, Sinenhlanhla, *BSocSc* ..... *Management*
Mkhize, Sonto Cynthia, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Mkhize, Thandokuhle Lorraine, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Mohamed, Aneesa, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
Mothiram, Liren, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Msane, Mandisa Pamela, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Mshololo, Nosipho Benedicta, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mthembu, Amanda Happy, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mthembu, Nokukhanya Sympathy, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Mthiyane, Nkululeko Njabulo, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Mtshali, Khondlo Quett Sithembiso, *BSocSc* ..... *Cognitive Science, Public Policy*
Naidoo, Sunisha, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
* **Naidoo**, Virendhren, *BSocSc* ..... *Gender Studies*
Naidu, Anashree, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Ncube, Sithembile Bathandwa, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ndlela, Thubelihle Namaswazi, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Ndlovu, Nkosinathi Eugene, *BA* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Neerachand, Yashveer, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ngobese, Silindile Jannet, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*
Ngwabi, Hopewell Vukani, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nhlangano, Philisiwe Philpina, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Nkala, Limakatso Gertrude, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Ntetha, Siphokazi Joy, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Ntombela, Lungile Londiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Relations*

Ntombela, Nompe Gladys, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Ntshangase, Londeka Portia, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nzama, Ntombezinhle Bongelwa, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nzuza, Nokwanda Yoliswa, *BSocSc* ..... *Anthropology*
Obiora, Nnenna Fidelia, *BSc Psychology(Nigeria)* ..... *Psychology*
Olivier, Ngabonziza, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Papa, Renika, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Pillay, Prinesan, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Ramnarain, Yavisha, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Robinson, Gail Susan, *BCommunDevStud* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Ryan, Kelly Fiona, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Sewraj, Trenell, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Sha, Najeeda, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Shabangu, Sifiso Brian, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Shezi, Nombuso Brenda Bongiwe, *BA* ..... *Economic History*
* **Shunmugum**, Crysanther, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Sibisi, Sibusiso Cebo, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Sibiya, Zama Goodness, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Sikhondze, Zamokuhle Candy, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Singh, Ashlesha, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Singh, Suveera, *BSocSc* ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Smith, Brendan Clyde, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Tambwe, Myra, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Thabethe, Nosipho Samukelisiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Thomas, Gwyneth, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Thompson, Kate, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Tobo, Ndabenhle Christopher, *BSocSc* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Tsekiso, Sinenhlanhla Puleng, *BSocSc* ..... *Public Policy*
Valayden, Ravindran, *BSocSc* ..... *Cultural and Media Studies*
Van Wyk, Nicole, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Vungwana, Neliswa, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Vurden, Melita, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*
Wardle, Sasha Lynette, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Xulu, Khanyisani Khayelihle, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Zenda, Kelvin, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
* **Zoutenberg**, Shinaaz, *BSocSc* ..... *Criminology*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Criminology

Pakkies, Nthabiseng Precious

Bachelor of Social Science

Nadesan, Jose ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Naicker, Clarissa Karen ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Naicker, Clarissa Tamsyn ..... *Geography*
Naicker, Devashen ..... *Marketing, Media*
Naicker, Preshantha ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Naicker, Sharlene ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Naidoo, Ahlisha ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Naidoo, Alisha ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Anastasia Bruschelle ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Media and Cultural Studies*
Naidoo, Bavashnee ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Naidoo, Chanden Thaman ..... *Housing*
Naidoo, Humeshnie ..... *Geography*
Naidoo, Kerissa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Keshan ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Lydia ..... *Legal Studies, Media and Communication*
Naidoo, Natanya ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Naidoo, Nushen ..... *Criminology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Priya Prinolia ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Naidoo, Rochelle ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Rochelle ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Naidoo, Shahezad ..... *Geography*
Naidoo, Shanell ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Naidoo, Shonesa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Naidoo, Sigesh ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Naidoo, Suhasini ..... *Geography*
Naidu, Haislynn ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Nala, Lungile Faith ..... *Anthropology, Sociology*
Naradh, Divina ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Narsigan, Kershen ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Narsing, Neal Rishilall ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Nayager, Simone ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Media and Communication*
Ncanana, Busisiwe Marta ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Ncanana, Sicelosabo Zamani ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Ncane, Thobile Bridget ..... *Psychology, Sociology*

Ndagurwa, Pedzisai ..... *Industrial Psychology, Management*
Ndimande, Lungile Nelisile ..... *Economic History, Political Science*
Ndimande, Percival Sipho ..... *Management, Media*
Ndlela, Hloniphile ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Ndlela, S'Lindile Sinethemba ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Ndlela, Sinenhlanhla Nontobeko ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ndlovu, Ayanda Precious ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Ndlovu, Gugulethu Nondumiso Sinenhlanhla ..... *Criminology, Media and Communication*
Ndlovu, Minenhle Bridget ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ndlovu, Nduduzo Ayanda ..... *Human Resource Management, Industrial Psychology*
Ndlovu, Nonjabuliso Zekhethelo Sthokozile ..... *Management and Communication Studies, Marketing*
Ndlovu, Ntokozo Siduduzo ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Ndlovu, Phumelele Khanyiswa ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ndlovu, Sanele Sydney ..... *Geography and Environmental Management, Sociology*
Ndlovu, Sindiswa Bridget ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Ndlovu, Thobani Siboniso ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ndlovu, Vumani Sithembiso ..... *Housing*
Ndovela, Londiwe Felicity ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ndwamato, Awelani ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nene, Elsworth ..... *Management and Communication Studies, Marketing*
Nene, Tholakele Varnita ..... *English, Sociology*
Ngcamu, Nombuyiselo ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Legal Studies*
Ngcamu, Sthabile Sanelisiwe Pearl ..... *English, Psychology*
Ngcobo, Immaculate Nontobeko ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Ngcobo, Khayelihle Charles ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Ngcobo, Lindokuhle Admire ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ngcobo, Menzi Percival ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Ngcobo, Nomfundo Evidence ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ngcobo, Siboniso Mluleki Wiseman ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Ngcongo, Ayanda ..... *Political Science, Psychology*
Ngcongo, Major Mxolisi Mbongiseni ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies*
Ngidi, Mpumelelo Phumlani Handsome ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Ngidi, Ndumiso Daluxolo ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Ngubane, Angel Ayanda ..... *Human Resource Management, Industrial Psychology*
Ngubane, Nosihe Mandisi ..... *Housing*
Ngubane, Ntombenhle Precious ..... *Counselling Psychology, Sociology*
Ngubane, Zamabomvu Ntandoyenkosi ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Ngwabi, Sthembile Felicity ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Ngwane, Qinisile Truth ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Ngwenya, Zama Patricia ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Njapha, Nompilo Emmaculate ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Njeke, Nompumelelo ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Nkabinde, Siyabonga Excellent ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Nkabinde, Siyabonga Mzamo ..... *International Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*

Nkosi, Bongiwe Sithabile ..... *Community Development, Media and Cultural Studies*
Nkosi, Nokwethemba Hlengiwe ..... *Anthropology, Counselling Psychology*
Nkosi, Nozipho Samukelisiwe ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Nkosi, Siyabonga Nkosenhle ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Nkuna, Precious Ntombizodwa ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Sociology*
Ntombela, Ziningi Thembelihle ..... *Economics, Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Ntuli, Fanelesibonge Nontobeko ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Psychology*
Ntuli, Sinenhlanhla Pride ..... *Community Development, Sociology*
Ntuli, Zinhle Pinky ..... *Marketing, Media*
Nyoka, Nonhlonipho Thandeka ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Nzama, Nompumelelo Penelope ..... *Criminology, Sociology*
Nzimande, Nontokozo Prudence ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Nzuza, Ayanda Makhosazana ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Oakes, Lauren Celeste ..... *Industrial Psychology, Legal Studies*
Ooka, Bijal ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Padayachee, Sarisha ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Parkies, Refuoe ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Parkies, Wendy Esmeralde ..... *English, Psychology*
Parus, Sujatha ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Patrick, Laura ..... *Cultural and Heritage Tourism, Media and Cultural Studies*
Peerbhay, Sameera ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Petzer, Samantha Michelle ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Psychology*
Phakathi, Mnikeni Comfort ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology*
Phungula, Sindiswa Revival ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Pieterse, Sherrie-Lynn Amanda ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Alicia ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Pillay, Charne ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Delaine ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
* **Pillay**, Kreshona ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Pillay, Malorie ..... *Anthropology, Industrial Psychology*
Pillay, Movini ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Pillay, Neil Nathan ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Pillay, Noelene ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Pillay, Sherwyn ..... *Geography*
Pillay, Stephanie ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Pillay, Travis ..... *Management, Media and Communication*
α **Plug**, Simone Nikki ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Poliah, Nadine Alyssa ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Prawalal, Junitha ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Pretorius, Cheney Irene ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Pretorius, Michelle Lorna ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Raboobee, Naaheed ..... *Management, Psychology*
Rajbansi, Praneil ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology*

Rajoo, Tricia ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ramdath, Menoka ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ramdeyal, Maruska ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Ramdhani, Riasha ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Ramessar, Rochelle ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
* **Ramiah**, Thasmantha ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Ramike, Phomolo ..... *Development Studies, Linguistics, Sociology*
Ramkishwar, Terisha ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Ramkison, Sapna ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Ramluckan, Parishna ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Ramnath, Verona ..... *Anthropology, Legal Studies*
Rampersadh, Yadesh ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Ramrajh, Sarisha ..... *Industrial Psychology, Sociology*
Ranchhod, Yashveer ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Randeree, Waseela ..... *Industrial Psychology, Media and Cultural Studies*
Rathankumar, Natasha ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Reddy, Dynesan Serrhan ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Reddy, Kimashia ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Reddy, Kirby ..... *Marketing, Media*
Reddy, Preshni ..... *Geography*
Rinkwest, Lynton Arthur ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Rwebangira, Joanita ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Sabela, Mandisa Marcia ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Sakichand, Rivash ..... *Management and Communication Studies, Marketing*
Saneka, Rebecca Nosizwe ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Santhia, Gerrisa ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Seeletso, Boniface Ramokutsomo ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Selokoe, Moiketsi Martin ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Semela, Matsidiso Mary ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
* **Setar**, Sarah Bibi ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Sewnath, Soshana ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Sewnath, Utasha ..... *Geography*
Shaik, Nazira ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Shandu, Nontando Xoliswa ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Shange, Hlengiwe Faith ..... *Geography*
Shange, Phumla Silindile ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Sheik, Suraya ..... *Criminology, Industrial Psychology*
Shelembe, Nonjabulo Angel ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Shembe, Nontando Versatile ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Shezi, Nomfundo Joy ..... *Marketing, Media*
Shongwe, Nompumelelo Nobuhle ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Sibisi, Zamokuhle Pearl ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Sibiya, Zandile Octavia ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Sigapragasan, Yugendree ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*

Sikhakhane, Nokuphiwa Freshness ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Simelane, Siyabonga Samuel ..... *Anthropology, Criminology*
Sinclair, Jessica Jean ..... *Linguistics, Psychology*
Singh, Bhavna ..... *Psychology*
Singh, Parishka ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Singh, Shikar Shaun ..... *Criminology, Legal Studies*
Singh, Tashna ..... *English, Media*
Sishi, Siyabonga Patrick ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology, Sociology*
Siswana, Nomzamo Nolwazi ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Sithole, Mandisa Silindile ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Sithole, Ndumiso Simangaliso ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Sithole, Nokwanda Sithembile ..... *Psychology*
Sithole, Thokozani Isaac ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Sivaraja, Thurusha ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Slade, Shayleen Louise ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Smithers, Aimee Louise ..... *Linguistics, Media and Cultural Studies*
Sogoni, Zukisa ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Sookraj, Trisha ..... *Criminology, English*
Sooriah, Bianca ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Sosibo, Mbali Yvonne ..... *Anthropology, Cultural and Heritage Tourism*
Sosibo, Nosipho Patience ..... *Psychology*
* **Spearman**, Jessica Lara ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Spoelstra, Litasha ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Stainbank, Vanessa, *BSocSc(MediaComm)* ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Stencel, Daniel Michael ..... *Philosophy, Sociology*
Subramanien, Tylisha ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management, Management and Communication Studies*
Sukrin, Rakesh Sugreem ..... *History, Media and Cultural Studies*
Suleman, Juwairiyah ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Suliman, Fiona ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Sunder, Thejal Anir ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Takundwa, Dianah Rumbidzai ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Tame, Juanita Maria Elana ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Tembe, Ntombiningi Charity ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Tewari, Ankur Ratnam ..... *History, Media and Cultural Studies*
Thakor Patel, Sharona ..... *Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Thambiran, Sumendren .... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management, Media*
Thembani, Zanele Prudence ..... *Anthropology, Zulu*
Thevan, Puvasha ..... *Industrial Psychology, Management*
Thusi, Nombulelo Sindiswa Ntombifuthi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Thwala, Zamokuhle Nokulunga Xolile ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
Tikwayo, Nasiphi ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Tissong, Clarissa Taryn ..... *Psychology and Industrial Psychology*
* **Tofts**, Michelle Shirley ..... *Counselling Psychology, Psychology and Industrial Psychology*

Tumwesigye, Vianney Jean-Marie ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Turner, Lauren Tracy ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Vallabh, Nishant ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Van Rooyen, Cornielle Johan ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management, Media*
Vandiar, Avashnee ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Vandiar, Edeshan ..... *English, Industrial Psychology*
Vardarajlu, Deshnee ..... *Management, Media*
Vawda, Suhail Ismail ..... *History, Industrial Psychology, Italian*
Vithal, Yashmita ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Wardle, Rochjanne Alexis ..... *Counselling Psychology, Criminology*
Welgemoed, Candice Janine ..... *Criminology, Psychology*
Willemse, Gizelle ..... *Industrial Psychology, Management*
Wilson, Laura Anne ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Winumire, Christian ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Wood, Christopher Gareth ..... *Economics, Political Science*
Xaba, Bongokuhle Siyathokoza Phesheya ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Xulu, Amanda ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Industrial Psychology*
Xulu, Cyril Ntokozo ..... *Anthropology, Linguistics, Zulu*
Xulu, Mandisa Portia ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Xulu, Nonhlanhla Nomkhosi ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Young, Sheila Mary ..... *Community Development, Psychology*
Zamisa, Lindokuhle Nokwazi ..... *Economic History, Political Science*
Zamisa, Nonhlanhla Mbali ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Zechariah, Nathaniel ..... *Criminology, Internet Studies*
Zeidler, Nicola ..... *Industrial Psychology, Marketing*
Zondi, Gugu Maggie ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Zondi, Lungelo Phephelani ..... *Industrial Psychology, Psychology*
Zondo, Mchazeleni Sibusiso ..... *Economics, Political Science*
Zondo, Nonhle Sharon ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Zulu, Charmaine Xolile ..... *Management and Communication Studies*
Zulu, Lindiwe Pamela ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Sociology*
Zulu, Mpumelelo ..... *Counselling Psychology, Industrial Psychology*
Zulu, Nombeko Emaculate ..... *Anthropology, Community Development, Zulu*
Zulu, Sithembile Philile ..... *Anthropology, Psychology*
Zulu, Thandeka Andiswa ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Zuma, Andiswa Samkele ..... *Industrial Organisational Labour Studies, Management*
Zungu, Knowledge Lungisani ..... *Anthropology, Community Development*
Zwane, Duduzile Charol ..... *Management and Communication Studies*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Social Sciences

Ngcobo, Thandekile Gervasia Angel, *BA(UZ), BSocScHons*

Postgraduate Diploma in Education, Training and Development (Community Development)

Buhendwa, Mulumeoderhwa
Jela, Lindile Redmond, *Management Dev Dip(Port Elizabeth Technikon)*
Kunene, Tusani Herbert
Masango, Siphindile Purity, *BSocSc*
Mphule, Tlakale Suzan
Mshubi, Mduduzi Aubrey, *BA*
Ndlangisa, Nompumelelo Ignatia, *BAdmin*
Nhleko, Thembinkosi Stephanus, *BSocSc*
Ntshalintshali, Mesuli Precious, *BAdmin*
Nxumalo, Nkosinathi Njabulo, *BSocSc*
Shusha, Sister Gladys, *BSocSc*
Zamisa, Nomfundo Charity, *BCommunDevStud*

University Post Graduate Diploma in Social Policy

Nxumalo, Makhosazana Godslove, *BA*

HONORARY GRADUAND
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

DLitt (*honoris causa*) *(Posthumous)*

Professor Lewis Nkosi



A son of KwaZulu-Natal, and Durban in particular, the late Professor Lewis Nkosi, was one of South Africa's foremost intellectuals, whose influence as both a writer and critic has been profound. He is the embodiment of African Scholarship. A renowned writer and essayist, Lewis Nkosi was described by the Sunday Times as a 'sharp and gifted writer with an irreverent take on life'. He was fearless, and through his work criticized the harsh and senseless apartheid regime.

Professor Lewis Nkosi was born in the Durban township of Chesterville. Orphaned at 10, he was brought up by his grandmother. He was a bright student. For years after he had left primary school, his English teacher would read out his compositions to the class as the standard to which they should aspire. At 18, after a succession of labouring jobs, he joined the Zulu-language Durban newspaper *Ilanga lase Natal*.

Lewis Nkosi joined the staff of *Drum* magazine, an influential publication by and for Africans that attempted to raise anti-apartheid consciousness. His job was a dangerous one – the magazine would send reporters in disguise to jails or to white farms and have them expose conditions about how people were treated. His work was 'banned under the Suppression of Communism Act and he faced severe restrictions as a writer'.

In 1959 Lewis Nkosi was invited to apply for a Neiman Fellowship for study at Harvard University. He was accepted, but the South African government refused to give him a passport. A lawyer friend took up his case and he was allowed to leave South Africa. But once he left the country, he lost his citizenship and was not allowed to return. Commenting to the Sunday Times on a life in exile, Lewis Nkosi said: "I couldn't care about the prospect of not returning. My sense of what was wrong in South Africa at the time remained. But leaving helped me come to terms with the fact that we did not own **injustice.** I began to see the larger world from a perspective not limited to race. To be frank, I was relieved to be rid of the constraints placed on me."

After completing his studies at Harvard, Lewis Nkosi obtained work with the BBC in London. He produced the radio series *Africa Abroad* from 1962 to 1965, and interviewed major African writers for the television programme *African Writers of Today. He* also served as the editor of *New African* magazine from 1965 to 1968. He continued with his academic studies and obtained degrees from the University of London and an MA from the University of Sussex.

In his plays, fiction, and essays, Lewis Nkosi confronted issues relating to apartheid and its aftermath. His stage play *The Rhythm of Violence* was produced in London in 1963.

When it was published the following year, the play received significant praise and caused critics to place Lewis Nkosi among the 'vanguard of the new black South African theatre'. He also wrote radio plays during this period, including *The Trial* and *We Can't All Be Martin Luther King*. His television play, *Malcolm,* aired in Sweden and in Britain. In addition to dramatic works, he also began writing literary criticism.

Lewis Nkosi's most famous work for the stage is *The Black Psychiatrist,* a one-act play that toured several African countries and also was produced at the Centre Pompidou in Paris, France. His celebrated first novel, *Mating Birds*, won the Macmillan Silver Pen award in 1987 and has been translated into several languages.

A prominent literary critic, Lewis Nkosi wrote frequently for *New York Review of Books* and *London Review of Books* and published several volumes of essays. He taught at several universities, including the University of California-Irvine, Brandéis University, the University of Zambia and the University of Wyoming, where he was a tenured professor. His first return to South Africa since his exile was in 1991 to attend the *New Nation* conference and his first South African passport was granted in 2003. He was a regular visitor to his home country, maintaining: "People of the diaspora have always had to know the road home; otherwise how will they know how they come to be where they are if they don't know where they come from: their *roots*?" (Meyer 2004:3).

Lewis Nkosi passed away in Johannesburg at the age of 73 on September 5, 2010. The University of KwaZulu-Natal is privileged to honour the memory of this literary icon whose life embodied the essence of African Scholarship with the award of Doctor of Literature, honoris causa.

The Graduation Ceremony

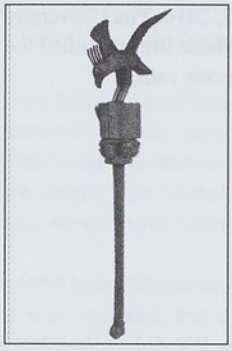
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF LAW

THURSDAY, 14 APRIL 2011

10:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF LAW

Dean	**Professor M Reddi** BA LLB(UDW) LLM(Natal) LLD(UDW)
Deputy Dean (Howard College)	**Vacant**
Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor SV Hoctor** BA LLB LLM(UCT) D Juris(Leyden)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor J Mubangizi

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Law and Management Studies

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of Honorary Graduand: Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob

Orator

Address

Justice Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Law

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Laws

Vawda, Yousuf Abdoola, *BA, BProc(Unisa), LLM*
Thesis: Access to Life-saving Medication in South Africa: The Case for Legislative Reform
Supervisor: Professor JA Singh

Doctor of Philosophy

Cohen, Tamara Jodi-Ann, *BA, LLB, LLM*
Thesis: Legality and Fairness: The interplay between the role of contract and the law of employment in South Africa
Supervisors: Professor AJ Rycroft and Professor M Reddi

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Laws

Alli, Shadia Banoo Abdul, *BLaws*
Thesis: Sexual harassment of women in the workplace. An analysis of law, practice and policy in South Africa since 1996.
Supervisor: Professor B Grant

Buthelezi, Silindile Nomfihlakalo, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Chettiar, Brenden, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Chetty, Petrina, *BLaws* ..... *Labour Studies*
Davies, Kayleigh, *BLaws* ..... *Constitutional Litigation*
De Jong, Simon, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Epstein, Carol Anne, *BA, BLaws* ..... *Constitutional Litigation*

Glossop, Darren Kenstan, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Goldman, Andrea Margaret, *LLB* ..... *Constitutional Litigation*
Govender, Jade, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Govender, Sharon, *BA, BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Govindsamy, Salina, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Green, Michelle, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Hondy, Beulah Celeste, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Khan, Muhammed Siraaj, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*
Kubonera, Shane, *BLaws(UFH)* ..... *Medical Law*
Langalanga, Azwimpheleli, *BLaws(UFH)* ..... *Labour Studies*
Lombard, Tarryn, *BLaws* ..... *Labour Studies*
Mahadeo, Nelisha, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Maharaj, Verona, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*
Maqutu, Lindiwe Nomachezi, *BA, LLB* ..... *Medical Law*

Mbense, Nonhlanhla Daphne, *BIuris(Unisa), BLaws(UZ)* ..... *Public Health Law*
Dissertation: A Critical Evaluation of the management of HIV/AIDS using a Disaster Model- A case study of Kwazulu Natal
Supervisor: Mr MC Buthelezi

Moodley, Kamertha, *BSocSc, PGDip(IndRel)* ..... *Labour Studies*
Moodley, Lovanya, *BLaws* ..... *Labour Studies*

Munakira, Tatenda Miranda Eugenia, *BLaws(UFH)* ..... *Environmental Law*
Dissertation: A critical analysis of South African wetlands, with the view of assessing whether they are receiving adequate protection. Is there a need for wetland specific legislation?
Supervisor: Professor MA Kidd

Naidoo, Anastacia Rochelle, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*
Naidoo, Remolla, *BSocSc, BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Nayanah, Alissa, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*

Ndahindurwa, Jeremie Kimenyi, *BLaws(University of Rwanda)*
Dissertation: An analysis of the use of criminal sanctions in the enforcement of Environmental Law, with particular reference to Rwanda.
Supervisor: Professor MA Kidd

Nxumalo, Lindani Goodman, *BLaws* ..... *Labour Studies*
O'Reilly, Lauren Ann, *BLaws* ..... *Constitutional Litigation*

Olofintuade, Oluseyi Akinwande, *BLaws(OAU, Ile-Ife)*
Dissertation: A critical examination of the legal consequences of supplying defective products: With particular reference to the proposed Consumer Protection Bill.
Supervisor: Professor TA Woker

Pillay, Rantonia, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Pillay, Tasnim, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*
Pitout, Justin Herbert, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Quadir, Khondker Shahed Enamul, *MBCHB(Dhaka Medical College)* ..... *Medical Law*
Reddy, Sershiv, *BLaws* ..... *Business Law*

α **Salt**, Lauren Julie, *BA, BLaws*
Dissertation: Mother tongue as a learning strategy in First Year Law
Supervisors: Dr BA Soane and Professor LA Greenbaum

Suliman, Amina, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, BLaws* ..... *Business Law*

Tapole, Amandus Thabang Mathubanyane, *BA(Law)(NUL)* ..... *Environmental Law*
Dissertation: The Environmental Impact Assessment(EIA) under the Lesotho Environment Act No.10 of 2008: A comparative analysis with the South African EIA Regime.
Supervisor: Professor MA Kidd

Thaver, Karinthy, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*

Tsabora, James, *BLaws(University of Zimbabwe)* ..... *Environmental Law*
Dissertation: Land ownership and environmental justice: an analysis of South Africa's land reform legal framework as a means for realising environmental justice.
Supervisor: Professor DW Freedman

Vengesai, Priccilar, *Blaws(UFH)* ..... *Constitutional Litigation*
Walker, Kylee Geordana Maureen, *BA(Rhodes), BLaws* ..... *Business Law*
Walls, Karen Linda, *BCom(Unisa), BComHons(Rhodes), MSocSc(Psych)* ..... *Labour Studies*
Zieciak, Barbara Ewa, *BLaws* ..... *Medical Law*

Masters in Child Care and Protection

Devnarain, Bhanumathi
Dissertation: Poor access to water: the experiences of learners and educators within a rural primary school in Jozini, KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor CR Matthias

Manyika, Lin Mary, *BLaws(UFH)*
Dissertation: Introducing cash transfers as a form of social protection for orphans and (other) vulnerable children in Zimbabwe: lessons from other African Countries
Supervisor: Mrs MM Couzens

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Laws

Adams, Andrew Dean, *BA(Unisa)*
Akoo, Siquander
Ally, Shannon Odile
Alper, Kelley Michelle
Appalsamy, Somasundrum Vurdiah
Asmal, Dawood Cassim
Bagwandeen, Vanil Stephen
Bahadoor, Nasreen, *BCom*
Balgobind, Sanam
Behari, Asheelia
Behari, Marissa
Bemaya, Cavlyn Phyilicia
Bennett, Lara Claire, *BSocSc*
Bezuidenhout, Kirsch Victor
Bigby, James Scott
Bishoon, Riona
Blackmore, Craig Charles, *BSocSc*
Bowes, Linden Michael
α **Bristol**, Chanelle Lindsay
* **Capon**, Jeremy Frank
Catterall, Robert Mackenzie
Chabata, Obakeng Charles
Chetty, Aruna
Chetty, Deshnee
Chetty, Kimera Yoko
Chetty, Kiyashan
Chetty, Sukhinya
Chetty, Thirsa
Chunilall, Trishen
Cohen, Alain Delon
Crosby, Lee-Ann
Dala, Tasneem
De Oliveira, Daniela Sofia
De Villiers, Suzanne Lynn
De Vries, Lesley, *BA(Rhodes)*
Desai, Saaleha
Dhoda, Trisha
Dildar, Fathima Bibi, *BEd, MEd*
Dlamini, Derrick Sibusiso, *BA*
Dlamini, Phumelela Ambrose
Dlamini, Sibongisipho
Dlamini, Thabile Immaculate
Du Tertre, Kirstin Louise, *BSocSc*
Erasmus, Justin Anthony, *BSocSc*
Ernest, Tanya
Eshwar, Ka'Resh
Gcume, Olyvia Thembelihle
Gillett, Meagan
* **Goodison**, Jason C, *BSocSc*
Gopal, Amit Rajendra
Govender, Laloshini
Govender, Livonia
Govender, Revaska
Govender, Tresha
Gramoney, Samantha
Grobler, Megan Teresa
Gunas, Malthi
Hainsworth, Alexandra Louise
Harichand, Mayuri
Harris, Rudessa
Hicks, Lauren Alexandra
Hirzel, Noel Ralph, *BCom*
Hlengwa, Bonginhlanhla Pretty
Hurley, Philippa Gail, *BA*
Jali, Nosihle Patience
Jamba, Morebodi
Jordaan, Juan-Jacques, *BCom*
Jugnaik, Sheetal
Jugnundan, Keshia
Kannigan, Annerly Pearl
Kengan, Thamandri, *BA*
Khan, Faeeza
Khan, Warda
Khanyile, Sithenjwa
Khoza, Zakhele Emmanuel
Khuzwayo, Nosipho Monica
King, Amy Elizabeth
Kmelisch, Mark Peter
Kühn, Patrick Peter
Kullan, Revanidhi
Lockhat, Fathima
Lopes, Miguel Alexandre Da Rocha
Luthuli, Zamathuli
Mabaso, Brains Siphamandla

Mabaso, Thandolenkosi
Maharaj, Pariksha
Maharaj, Samantha, *BSocSc*
Maistry, Michael
Makatini, Phindile
Manilall, Uvishka
Mantengu, Sandile Khayelihle
Maraj, Korisha Devi, *BCom*
Mashaba, Zinhle Ntombizoxolo Forgiveness
Masina, Ayanda Success, *BA*
Matthews, Wesley Blade
McArthur, Devon Lance
Meyfarth, Chantel
Mfeka, Busisiwe
Mgaga, Nokwanda
Mgcina, Ngedwani William, *BA*
Mgiba, Rifuwo Martin
Mhlangu, Nonjabulo Sinqobile Nokulunga, *BSocSc*
Mhlekazi, Sindisiwe Thabisile
Mhlongo, Sindisiwe Fortunate Sizakele
Mjoli, Noluthando
Mkhize, Sithuthukile Pearl, *BSocSc*
Mkhwanazi, Thembelihle
Mnguni, Andile Gracious, *BA*
Mnyandu, Thabane Justus Kevin
Mokoena, Adrineth Lethabo
Mokoena, Nyameka Kristyle
Molefe, Rhee Sthandile
Moodley, Devakalyani
Moodley, Keris Keshia, *BSocSc*
Moodley, Kubendran, *BSocSc*
Moodley, Narisha
Moodley, Santhurie
Moodley, Sayuri
Moolla, Tasneem
Moonsamy, Celene-Celesta
Mpumlwana, Thina-Ma-Africa
Mtambo, Martin Sithembiso, *BIuris*
Mtshali, Lungile
Mtshali, Mbali
Mtshweni, Mduduzi
Murray, Melissa Anne, *BSocSc*
Mutema, Bongai Nyashadzaishe, *BSocSc*
Mwesigwa, Norman Asaba
Myeni, Nelani Don
Naicker, Jennifer
Naicker, Nolan
Naicker, Veronica Lois, *BSocSc*
Naidoo, Angeni, *BA(Law)*
Naidoo, Divashni
Naidoo, Jayati Sundrasen
Naidoo, Kelvina
Naidoo, Nerusha
Naidoo, Ravona
Naidoo, Thareshini
Naidoo, Vishantha
Naidu, Devishini, *BA*
Naidu, Zeanette, *BA(UWC), BEd*
Narismulu, Dhisha, *BSocSc*
Nepaul, Joelene
Ngcobo, Sanelisiwe Princess
Ngcobo, Zama Mbali
Ngema, Zoliswa Talent
Ngubane, Nomagugu
Nhlapho, Sandile Lloyd
Ntsele, Thubelihle
Ntuli, Sandisiwe Nomfundo
Nunes, Lisa Michelle
Nzama, Simangele Joyce
Oliver, Kylan
Ollewagen, Willi Armand, *BIuris*
Oosthuizen, Lize-Mari, *BCom*
Padayachee, Annette
Padayachee, Nitrisha
Pala, Ugeeta
α **Palmer**, Toni Ruth
Panday, Amishka, *BCom*
Perumal, Sagadevan
Phillips, Anold Reginald
Pieters, Chanelle Mary
Pillay, Alishea
Pillay, Deneka
Pillay, Indran, *BA, BAHons, HDE*
Pillay, Kimeshree
Pillay, Leveshni
* **Pinder**, Sarah Leigh, *BCom*
Potgieter, Jean-Louis
Quarsingh, Quentin Silvanus
Raghunundhun, Biasha
Rajah, Kamiel
Rajcoomar, Lucretia
Ramasamy, Melissa

Ramautar, Virasha
Ramchander, Jayeshta
Ramcharan, Pranel
Ramderi, Keshani
Ramdhani, Pratica
Ramkissoon, Keeran
Ramkissoon, Natasha
Ramlall, Shereeze
Ramlugan, Sandhya
Ramsamy, Drushantha
Randeree, Muhammad Hoosen
Reddy, Carl Alastair
Reddy, Deshni
Reddy, Rashia
Roberts, Carla Louise, *BA*
Rodel, Christopher Leslie Lyle
Roderick, Kathryn Jane
Sabio Morchio, Juan Manuel
Sahibdeen, Vashil
Sapo, Keren Anne
Saunders, Robert William, *BCom*
Schneeberger, Michelle Louise
Schoeman, Adel
α **Scott**, Stuart James, *BSocSc, BSocScHons*
Shaw, Alistair Ian, *BSocSc*
Sias, Genevieve Cecelia
Sibanda, Rachel Phillip Valerio
Sibisi, Meliqiniso
Sikhakhane, Nontokozo Khanyisile Prudence
Sikhakhane, Thembile Khululiwe
Simeoni, Peter Josef, *BSocSc*
Sing, Raeesa
Singh, Siddhartha
Singh, Vishen, *BCom*
Sithal, Sarika
Slogrove, Clinton Scot, *BSocSc*
α **Smith**, Peter Noel, *BA*
Sokhela, Zamokuhle Praise Thabile
Soobramoney, Krystle
Sophie, Oriël Naomi
Stephen, David Alistair, *MBA, BScEng (CapeTown)*
Subajan, Kiran
Subramoney, Lee-Anne
Sultan, Nazrana
Surjoo, Urishka
Sutherland, Fern Helen
Tembe, Sindisile, *Dip. in Law(UNISWA)*
α **Thakur**, Cherese
Thornton-Dibb, Matthew Peter
Tshabangu, Nhlanhla Banele, *BSocSc*
Tyaliti, Yongama
Uba, Jennifer Mary Adora
Vahed, Ismail Mahomed
Van der Watt, Yolandi Loudre
Vather, Desheena, *BSocSc*
Venturas, Matthew Laertes
Viljoen, Tamryn Elizabeth
Washington, Sarah, *BSocSc*
Welman, Megan, *BSocSc(Rhodes)*
Woolley, Craig Benjamin, *BA*
Zama, Benedicta Nonhlakanipho
Zondi, Sandile Cyril

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

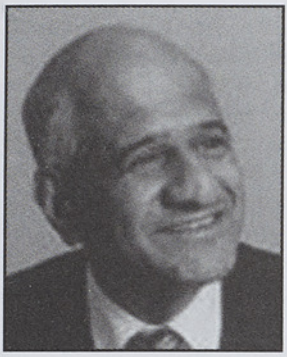
Postgraduate Diploma in Law

Govender, Nalini, *BLaws* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*
Govender, Priya, *BLaws* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*
Govender, Theo, *BCom* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*
Jardien, Faldeela, *BA(Law), LLB* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*
Mazoue, Jonathan Louis, *BLaws* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*
Vithal, Shovaan, *BCrim* ..... *Forensic Investigation and Crim. Justice*

HONORARY GRADUAND
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

LLD (*honoris causa*)

Justice Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob



Judge Zakeria Mohamed Yacoob is recognized as one of South Africa's sharpest and highly respected legal minds. A widely respected Constitutional law expert Yacoob's personal journey is one of courage, fortitude and resilience.

Zac Yacoob, as he is fondly known, lost his sight at the tender age of 16 months after contracting meningitis. But the disability together with political and social impediments did not deter him from reaching the pinnacle of success in his career.

A UKZN alumnus who obtained his Bachelor of Law degree at the former University of Durban-Westville in 1972, practiced as a junior counsel until 1991, running his own practice. Yacoob was appointed as an advocate of the Natal Provincial Division of the Supreme Court in March 1993. In February 1998, Yacoob was appointed Judge of the South African Constitutional Court. He is recognised as a Constitutional law expert both nationally and internationally, and is well-respected for his contributions to the advancement of democracy. He is also the author of several ground-breaking judgments on socio-economic rights, and other areas of law. He was a member of the Council of the former University of Durban-Westville from 1989-1993 and 1995-1997 and Chancellor of the University from May 2001 until December 2003.

Judge Yacoob is a veteran anti-apartheid activist, and as a member of the Natal Indian Congress from 1981-1991, he organised and took part in protests, produced and distributed publicity material and addressed numerous mass meetings.

During the early years of his professional career Zac Yacoob championed the cause of the oppressed and underprivileged victims of apartheid legislation. He represented and advised many people who were prosecuted for contraventions of the provisions of restriction orders imposed in terms of security legislation.

Zac Yacoob also contributed to activities in support of democracy. He served as a member of the Technical Committee on Fundamental Rights in the multiparty negotiating process from April to December 1993; advised negotiating parties; contributed towards achieving consensus; and helped to draft Chapter 3 of the Interim Constitution of South Africa.

As a Commissioner on the Independent Electoral Commission, he helped to plan and set up national, regional and local structures necessary to ensure the success of the first democratic election in South Africa.

Judge Yacoob is also a social activist and is involved in the Natal Indian Blind and Deaf Society and the South African National Council for the Blind. He is vocal in support of the poor and vulnerable and believes that social and economic rights are fundamental to human rights.

Justice Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob has contributed immensely to the advancement of democracy and social justice in South Africa, and the University of KwaZulu-Natal is greatly honoured to recognise his selfless, tireless and remarkable contributions with the award of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa.*

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

THURSDAY, 14 APRIL 2011

14:30

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f,* MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Dean	**Professor MA Samuel** BA(Natal) HDE BEdHons(UDW) MA(Durham) DEd (UDW)
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies and Research)	**Professor D Bhana** BPaed(UDW) BEdHons(UDW) MEd PhD(Natal)
Deputy Dean (Continuing Education and Mixed Mode Delivery)	**Professor VR Wedekind** BA HDE BEdHons MEd(Natal) PhD(Manchester)
Deputy Dean (Initial Teacher Training)	**Professor T Buthelezi** DipGenNursing & Midwifery(Benedictine) ABETCert(UNISA) MPhilSecLang (Stellenbosch) SSTD BPaed BEDHons DLitt(UNIZUL)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Hs of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Education

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Maharajh, Lokesh Ramnath, *BA, BAHons, HDE(PG)(Unisa), BEd(Unisa), MEd*
Thesis: The Bhagavath Gita for values education in Life Orientation: Perception and possibilities
Supervisors: Professor R Sookrajh and Dr V Lutchman

Motalingoane-Khau, Crescentia Senkepeng Mathabo, *BSc(NUL), ACE(RAU), BEdHons, MEd*
Thesis: Women teachers talk sex: A gendered analysis of women teachers' experiences of teaching sexuality education in rural schools in the age of HIV and AIDS
Supervisor: Professor D Bhana

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Education

Adam, Muneera, *BPaed(Arts), BEdHons ..... Educational Psychology*
Dissertation: The effects of parental separation and divorce on the psychological well-eing of secondary school learners in a school in the Durban South Region
Supervisor: Mr HN Muribwathoho

Ali, Hassin, *DSPE,BPaed, BEdHons, ... Educational Technology*
Dissertation: An exploration of curriculum integration in the GET Phase of education:A case study
Supervisor: Dr SM Maistry

Geldenhuys, Martha Maria, *BEd(IntSenPh), BEdHons ..... Educational Psychology*
Dissertation: Gender-based violence in the age of AIDS: Senior secondary school learners' envisaged solutions in two rural schools in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor N De Lange

Laban, Neera, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), FDE(Stell), BEdHons(Stell)* ..... *Educational Psychology*

Dissertation: An exploration of the insight of foundation phase educators in educational resilience in a South African public primary school

Supervisor: Mrs R Kalenga

Masina, John Elphas, *BPaed(UZ), BEdHons* ..... *Curriculum Studies*

Dissertation: Exploring curriculum development leadership roles: A case study of four primary school principals in the Lower Umfolozi Circuit

Supervisor: Dr SM Maistry

Mcambi, Sithembile Judith, *HDE(EdgewoodCoE), BEdHons* ..... *Gender Education*

Dissertation: Exploring young women's experiences of teenage motherhood in schools: A gendered perspective

Supervisor: Professor D Bhana

Memela, Thomas Thabani, *PTD(MpumalangaCoE), FDE(College of Education of South Africa), BEdHons* ..... *Curriculum Studies*

Dissertation: An investigation of assessment practices in Grade 4 Mathematics

Supervisor: Dr MHA Combrinck

Ramadhin, Rokshma, *BPaed(Arts), BEdHons(Unisa), Ace(NMMU)* ..... *Gender Education*

Dissertation: Sexual cultures amongst young Indians in Chatsworth

Supervisor: Professor D Bhana

Sodje, Peter Enayedavwerhe, *BA(Theol)(Nigeria), BEdHons* ..... *Educational Technology*

Dissertation: The experiences of lecturers in using the internet in teaching and learning

Supervisors: Dr DW Govender and Dr SB Khoza

Thaanyane, Mamosa Esther, *STD(Lesotho CoE), BEd(NUL), BEdHons* ..... *Curriculum Studies*

Dissertation: Teachers' experiences of implementing Business Education in three secondary schools in Maseru District, Lesotho

Supervisors: Dr VS Mncube and Professor MT Buthelezi

Thomas, Ruksana Banu, *DEJP(RAU), FDE(Stell), BEdHons(Stell)* ..... *Educational Psychology*

Dissertation: Exploring the relationship of parents, teachers and students regarding their academic performance in a special school

Supervisor: Mrs R Kalenga

Xhakaza, Rejoice Nozipho, *BEd, BEdHons* ..... *Educational Technology*

Dissertation: Experiences of educators in teaching Computer Literacy in Grade 9 in four rural areas of Greytown

Supervisor: Dr SB Khoza

Zulu, Muzonjani Zacharia, *STD(IndumisoCoE), BA(Unisa), BEdHons* ..... *Curriculum Studies*

Dissertation: Learners and educators' views to the effect of socio-economic factors on learning and teaching in rural schools

Supervisor: Professor R Sookrajh

BACHELORS DEGREES

Baccalaureus Paedagogiae in Primary Education

Munthree, Velarmathi

Bachelor of Education

Abdool, Saaleha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Abdul Ganey, Sameera ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Atkinson, Robyn-Lea ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Baijnath, Anisha ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Bali, Renisha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Bassa, Tasneem ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Bauermeister, Reid ..... *Further Education and Training*
Beach, Kyle Ian ..... *Further Education and Training*
Beldon, Kristy Jade ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Bell, Claudia Keren ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Bhairoparsad, Zenel ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Bhengu, Khulekani Leonard ..... *Further Education and Training*
Bhengu, Mtuthuko Ivyn ..... *Further Education and Training*
Bodh, Omica ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Brijmohan, Avishka ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Buthelezi, Phendukani Bonginkosi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Buthelezi, Thabani Sibongiseni ..... *Further Education and Training*
Cebekhulu, Khayelihle Helpus ..... *Further Education and Training*
Cele, Derrick Zamani ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Cele, Mzwandile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Cele, Mzwandile Dennis ..... *Further Education and Training*
Cele, Sindiswa Cynthia ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Chinniah, Sancha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*

Cogill, Gemma Louise ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Coskey, Ahnalisha ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Courtney, Kelsey Susan ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
* **Courtois**, Nicole ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Daniels, Rebecca ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Dass, Yasthil ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
De Andrade, Angelique Vetoria ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
De Swardt, Justin ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Desai, Zaakirah Yunus ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Dilsook, Avishkar ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dladla, Simangele Florence ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlamini, Nokukhanya Charity ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlamini, Prince Siphamandla ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlamini, Sibusiso Wiseman ..... *Further Education and Training*
Dlamini, Siphiwosakhe Michael ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlomo, Nolwazi Nombali ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Dlomo, Nomcebo Zibuyile ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlomo, Sizwe Christopher ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dlungele, Siyabonga Welcome ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Dorasamy, Clarissa ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Elisha, Jodell Evelina ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Essack, Shazia ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Fourie, Shireen Kelly Ann ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Gamede, Zamaswazi Marenda ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ganie, Ayesha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Gareeb, Jithen ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gasa, Benedicta Silondile ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Gasa, Sindisiwe Beauty ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gordon, Shareen Berly ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Gounden, Lendl ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Gounden, Neloshine ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Govender, Chantal ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Govender, Denzil ..... *Further Education and Training*
Govender, Diloshini ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Govender, Nerisa ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Govender, Pragashni ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Govender, Preshantha ..... *Further Education and Training*
Govender, Priya ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Govender, Reginald Gerald ..... *Further Education and Training*
Govender, Selina ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Gule, Zamokuhle Noluthando ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Gumede, Ayanda Steven ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gumede, Ziningi Zibuyile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gumede, Zotha Sunshine ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Gune, Mbongiseni Wiseman ..... *Further Education and Training*
Guness, Nirvana ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*

Gusha, Yola Laura ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gusha, Yolanda Laurica ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hadebe, Cyril Nhlanhla ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hamid Hoosen, Naadia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hammond, Tasmin Kelly ..... *Further Education and Training*
Haridass, Madusha ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Harilal, Chiraag ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Harrypersadh, Audel ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Henry, Stacey Geraldene ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Hlomuka, Ntombezinhle Nosiphiwe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Hlophe, Nelisiwe Portia ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Hoosen, Zahida ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Huballi, Quraisha ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hughes, Magdeline Jo-Anne ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Hui, Radhe Shyam ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Hyatt, Christina Sophie ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Inder, Shivek ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Jacks, Sham-Su-Nesa Niquita ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Jairam, Kimona ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Jamuna, Menoka ..... *Further Education and Training*
Jimmie, Janine Antoinette Ursula ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Kawula, Philile Grace ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khaki, Farzana ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Khambule, Cynthia Lindiwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khan, Sadiyya ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Khan, Shabbir ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Khanyase, Siphesihle Euphemia ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Khanyile, Khayelihle Innocent ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khanyile, Khumbulani Michael ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khanyile, Nhlakanipho Semukelokuhle ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kheswa, Lindiwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kheswa, Sithembile Portia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khubone, Ntobeko Selborne ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Khumalo, Nokuphiwa Macia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khuzwayo, Lungelo Mtholeni ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kilian, Estelle Louisa ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
King, Bianca Marlow Lesley ..... *Further Education and Training*
King, Shantal Stephanie Shirlyn ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Koobair, Seshvika ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Kubheka, Lungile Fortunate ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kubheka, Nkosiyakhe Jowel ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Kubheka, Thabiso Goodenough ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kulu, Mglini Duncan ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kumalo, Sinenhlanhla Claribel ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Kunene, Sipho Rector ..... *Further Education and Training*
Kunene, Thabo Strikedom ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*

Langa, Thelumusa Mlamuli Peacemaker ..... *Further Education and Training*
Lawrence, Amanda Lee-Ann ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Lees, Craig Stuart Henry ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Lenkoe, Mabarolong Anallettah, ... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Leonard, Marcelle Murdoch ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Lion, Mpati Anna, ... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Machili, Ntshena ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mackay, Loretta ..... *Further Education and Training*
Madonsela, Robert Mkhawuleni ..... *Further Education and Training*
Magubane, Thulisile Cynthia ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Maharaj, Anamika ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Maharaj, Kushall Vishnulal ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mahlalela, Lungile Patience ..... *Further Education and Training*
Makhanya, Zothando Phathiswa Gugu ..... *Further Education and Training*
Makhathini, Vitress Thabisile ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Makhoba, Nkonzwenhle Christopher ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mamdoo, Lameez ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Manyothi, Phakamile ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Maphumulo, Bonisile ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Maphumulo, Nontando Thokozani ..... *Further Education and Training*
Marimuthu, Matthew ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Maritz, Carla ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Martin, Shaydon Casey ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Masondo, Ntobeko Blessing ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mathonsi, Zakhele ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mazibuko, Fezile Faith ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Mazibuko, Khathija Nonsikelelo ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Mbambo, Gloria Gratia Sebenzile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mbambo, Sbongile Aurelia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mbambo, Thandazani Dumisani ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mbanjwa, Nobuhle Priscilla ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
* → **Mbele**, Mthobisi Blessing ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mbhele, Boithatelo Mary ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mbonambi, Cecilia Nano ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mbonambi, Nelisiwe Tsepo Zanele ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Mbutho, Zinhle Francisca ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mbuyazi, Ernest Sifiso ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mdiniso, Ntombikhona Nomthandazo ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mdlalose, Bhekimibuzo Emmanuel ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mdleko, Zenzele ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mdluli, Thobile Nompilo ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mdunge, Hlengiwe Gloria ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Meintjes, Tammy Lee ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Memela, Nokukhanya Fortunate ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Methula, Siboniso Mabandla ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mfeka, Immaculate Lindokuhle ..... *Further Education and Training*

* MBATA, CHOICE NELISIWE — LATE ADDITION TO THE GRAD. PROGRAMME

Mfeka, Veronica Philisiwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mhlanvu, Thobeka Prudence ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mhlongo, Sphamandla ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mhlongo, Virginia ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mills, Charde Anne ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Mkhize, Hlengiwe Patience ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mkhize, Mbalenhle Fikile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mkhize, Philile Nontobeko ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mkhize, Phindile Faith ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mkhize, Zenkosi Zuziwe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mlaba, Ndumiso ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mlungwana, Siyanda Bradley ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mncwango, Nonkululeko Pretty ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Mngadi, Khanyisile Abigail ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mngadi, Sboniso Wilberforce ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mngomeni, Mthokozisi Prosperity ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mngonyama, Mbali ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mnkwanyana, Msawenkosi Elcon ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mnqayi, Sakhiseni Dlezakhe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mnqumeni, Lungiswa ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mohun, Sadhika ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Moodley, Esther ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Moodley, Rowana ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Moodley, Tharusha ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Moodley, Thrislin ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Moodley, Vanessa ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Moosa, Shaaista ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Moses, Candice ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Motlomelo, Likhahliso Julia, *DipPrimEd (NUL)* ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mpanza, Sthembiso Kenneth ..... *Further Education and Training*
** **Mpofana**, Sizwe Eric ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Msimanga, Vikani Innocent Phillip ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Msiya, Khulekani Khuphukani ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthembu, Delisile Marcia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthembu, Eric Siphiwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthembu, Mary Thandekile ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mthembu, Nokuphiwe Refilwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthembu, Nomzamo Vuyiswa ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthethwa, Colin ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mthethwa, Mhlonishwa Professor ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mthiya, Nompumelelo Hazel ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mtolo, S'Phelele Malusi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mtungwa, Zamokwakhe Allison ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mullah, Mehrunnissa ..... *Further Education and Training*
Munsami, Anneleen ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Muthwa, Thabile Precious ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*

** MPOSULA, ASHLEY ZANELE — LATE ADDITION TO THE GRAD. PROGRAMME.

Mutsitsi, Mojabeng Selina ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mweli, Londiwe Nolwandle ..... *Further Education and Training*
Myende, Jabulile Josephine ..... *Further Education and Training*
Myeni, Sdumo Jethro ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Myeza, Thulani ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mzobe, Nomzamo Zinhle ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Mzulwini, Nontobeko Ephlorine ..... *Further Education and Training*
Naicker, Kedhuri ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Naicker, Suashnee ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Naicker, Wayne ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Naidoo, Denise ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Naidoo, Hagashini ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
*** **Naidoo**, Lisa ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Naidoo, Melissa ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Naidoo, Pamela ..... *Further Education and Training*
Naidoo, Phylene Anna ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Naidoo, Tanya Roxanne ..... *Further Education and Training*
Naidoo, Treisha ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nair, Tejeshni Devi ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nakhooda, Ayesha ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nandkishore, Nimesh ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Ncwane, Nonkululeko Mbali ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ndadane, Silindile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ndlovu, Jabulisile ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Ndlovu, Msawakhe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ndlovu, Nelisiwe Witness ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ndlovu, Nombuso Laurentia ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Ndlovu, Philisiwe ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ndlovu, Siphelele Abegail Zandile ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Ndwalane, Sanele Wonderboy ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ndzendze, Nosisa Precious ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nel, Jessica ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Nene, Thathani Primrose ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Mandisa ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Mzwandile Brian ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Nduduzo Goodman ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ngcobo, Nonhlakanipho Happiness ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Smanga Percival ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ngidi, Nomzamo ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngongoma, Bongeka Zethu ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ngubane, Mabovandile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngubane, Msizeni Cyril ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngubo, S'boniso Elvis ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ngxongo, Siphokazi Yoliswa ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nkabinde, Zanele Christina ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Nkwanyana, Thembisile Promise ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*

*** NAIDOO, SARAH JERUSHA — LATE ADDITION TO GRAD. PROGRAMME

Nsele, Nokukhanya ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nxele, Busizwe Blessing ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nxele, Sphamandla Bhi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nyanda, Siyabonga Handsome ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nyembezi, Pateka Patricia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nzama, Lungile Msawakhe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Nzungane, Goodness Sibongile ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nzuza, Mathews Deonne ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
O Donnell, Rachel Mary ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Omadat, Roniel ..... *Further Education and Training*
Osembe, Lufungula Teddy ..... *Further Education and Training*
Pakati, Nokuthula Thenjiwe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Peer, Rookaya ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Peer, Sameenah ..... *Further Education and Training*
Perumal, Pregashnee ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Perumal, Tashlynn ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Peters, Sheevon Jamie Bernadette ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Phewa, Nosipho Rejoice Charity ..... *Further Education and Training*
Phiri, Zama Precious ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Phoswa, Londeka Fortunate ..... *Further Education and Training*
Pillay, Amendhree ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Pillay, Marcia ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Pillay, Natasha Chantelle ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Pillay, Preya ..... *Further Education and Training*
Pillay, Salona ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Pillay, Samantha ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Pottow, Zane Kevin ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Premchand, Manushka ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Pungavanam, Thiloshna ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Radebe, Samuel Scelo ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Radebe, Xoliswa Ntombenhle ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Ramasamy, Justine Emerald ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Ramiah, Krisentha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Ramjan, Faaiza Bi Bi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ramloo, Yamentha ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Ramochele, Makopano Ellen ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Raphepheng, Juliah Makatleho ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Razak, Razia ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Reed, Ryan Dale ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Rewachanda, Divashna ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Sader, Fathima ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Sahib, Nashreen ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Samker, Shiksha ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Sankar, Siona ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Sekilo, Bereng, ... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Sevnarayan, Arisha ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*

Shandu, Hlengiwe Angelah ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Shandu, Phiwinhlahla Felicia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shaney, Nicole ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Shangase, S'phelele Dragon ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shange, Lungisani Eric ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shange, Sibusiso Ayanda Raymond ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shange, Thembani Judgewell ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shelembe, Mpikayise ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shezi, Zamandla Victoria ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Shinga, Dampi Eric ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Shozi, Balungile Prudence ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibisi, Brandy Nomalanga ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibisi, Mduduzi Mgcineni ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibisi, Sibusiso Cyril ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Sibiya, Nonkululeko Purity ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Sibiya, Ntethelelo Innocent ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibiya, Patience Zime ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibiya, Phumlani Ronald ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibiya, Siphamandla Nicholus ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sikhosana, Sandisiwe Innocentia ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Simamane, Lungile Precious ..... *Further Education and Training*
Singh, Akashni ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Singh, Anashya ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Singh, Reshmi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sithole, Mxolisi Derrick ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Smith, Jontal ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Sokhela, Patience Khulekile ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Soni, Rachna Krishna ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Stephenson, Susan Gillian ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Subramany, Eshenthree ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Sydney, Sumeshni ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Thabethe, Sindiswa Sibusisiwe ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Thamae, Hopolang Bereng ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Thusi, S'Bongo Canscuss ..... *Further Education and Training*
Thwala, Mzwakhe Enerst ..... *Further Education and Training*
Tsebane, Mahlako Faith ..... *Further Education and Training*
Tutshana, Sinazo ..... *E C D Including Foundation Phase*
Veeraragulu, Layton ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Visser, Andre ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Vorster, John-Henry ..... *Further Education and Training*
Werner, Sharnelle Jenny ..... *Intermediate and Senior Phase*
Williamson, Chavonne Tarryn ..... *Foundation and Intermediate Phase*
Xaba, Nhlanhla Michael ..... *Further Education and Training*
Xulu, Xolani Siboniso ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zikalala, Noma ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zondi, Mphilisi Richard ..... *Further Education and Training*

Zondo, Ndumiso Trevor ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zondo, Sabelo Desmond ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Zulu, Mqondisi Lindokuhle Agrippa ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zulu, Sibongile Goodness ..... *Senior Phase and F E T*
Zungu, Msizi Sithembiso ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zwane, Nkosingiphile Hamilton ..... *Further Education and Training*

CERTIFICATES

Certificate in Education

* **Bassa**, Saadiya ..... *Workplace Learning*
Chohan, Ruqayya ..... *Workplace Learning*
Chohan, Safiyyah ..... *Workplace Learning*
Dawood, Feroza Bibi ..... *Workplace Learning*
Gori, Fahmida ..... *Workplace Learning*
Govender, Guyindran ..... *Workplace Learning*
Kadwa, Nasrin ..... *Workplace Learning*
Kazi, Saajidah Begum ..... *Workplace Learning*
Khan, Ayesha ..... *Workplace Learning*
* **Khan**, Ruqayya ..... *Workplace Learning*
Khan, Zahira ..... *Workplace Learning*
* **Latiff**, Zahida ..... *Workplace Learning*
Magubane, Nonhlanhla Queen ..... *Workplace Learning*
Majuqulana, Nontuthuzelo Rynneth ..... *Workplace Learning*
Mather, Adheela Ahmod ..... *Workplace Learning*
Moosa, Fathima ..... *Workplace Learning*
Nkosi, Elizabeth Zakithi ..... *Workplace Learning*
Ntuli, Nonhlanhla Priscilla ..... *Workplace Learning*
Phakathi, Dlokwakhe Bonginkosi, *PTD(MpumalangaCoE),NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Workplace Learning*
Seedat, Ayesha ..... *Workplace Learning*
Vadia, Somayya ..... *Workplace Learning*
Valley Buckas, Nooreen Nisar ..... *Workplace Learning*
Vorajee, Farhana ..... *Workplace Learning*
Zuma, Khethelani Isaac ..... *Workplace Learning*

The Graduation Ceremony

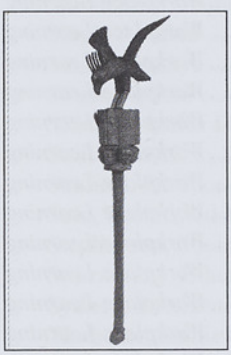
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

THURSDAY, 14 APRIL 2011

19:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Dean	**Professor MA Samuel** BA(Natal) HDE BEdHons(UDW) MA(Durham) DEd (UDW)
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies and Research)	**Professor D Bhana** BPaed(UDW) BEdHons(UDW) MEd PhD(Natal)
Deputy Dean (Continuing Education and Mixed Mode Delivery)	**Professor VR Wedekind** BA HDE BEdHons MEd(Natal) PhD(Manchester)
Deputy Dean (Initial Teacher Training)	**Professor T Buthelezi** DipGenNursing & Midwifery(Benedictine) ABETCert(UNISA) MPhilSecLang (Stellenbosch) SSTD BPaed BEDHons DLitt(UNIZUL)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Forde, Reginald Dudley, *NTSD(Durbanse Onderwyskollege), BCom, BAHons, MA*
Thesis: Minds and hearts: Exploring the teacher's role as a leader of pupils in a class
Supervisor: Professor V Chikoko

Ram, Ansuya, *BA, UHDE, BAHons, MEd,*
Thesis: Speaking hands and silent voices: Exploring the identities of deaf teachers through narratives in motion
Supervisor: Professor A Muthukrishna

Reddy, Sarasvathie, *NDip AEC(NATTEK), HDE(Unisa), PGDip(HEd), MEd(HEd)*
Thesis: Experiences of clinical practice in a problem-based learning medical curriculum and subsequent clinical environments
Supervisor: Professor S Mckenna

Reid, Stephen John Young, *BSc(Med)(CapeTown), MBChB(CapeTown), MFamMed (MEDUNSA)*
Thesis: Education for rural medical practice
Supervisors: Professor R Vithal and Professor MA Samuel

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Education

Arokium, John, *BEd, BAHons(Unisa) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dissertation: An investigation of the coping strategies used by teachers to deal with stress
Supervisor: Mr SD Bayeni

Durodola, Sandra Ify, *DBA, ADBA, BEdHons(OAU, Ile-Ife) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Teacher's management styles: Two case studies from a school in the Pinetown area of KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Dr JA Karlsson

Fernandez, Lynn Pamela, *HDE, BA,BAHons, ... Art and Culture*

Dissertation: Out the box: Flamenco dance as educational. A living theory of dance in primary education

Supervisor: Dr LP Singh

Gumede, Jabulani Paul William, *JSTC(MadadeniCoE), DPSE(UZ), BA(Unisa) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Managing a prison school within the context of transformation: Perspectives of the school management team

Supervisor: Mr SD Bayeni

Hlongwane, Fidelis Sibongiseni, *FDE(BiolSc), BEdHons ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Experiences of redeployed educators to a rural school in KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Mr SE Mthiyane

Jwara, Bafana Augustinus, *FDE, BEd ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Teacher experiences and practices of Integrated Quality Management System (IQMS) at a primary school in KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Mr SE Mthiyane

Makhanya, Hlengiwe Delicia Bawinile, *PGDipSpecEd(RemedialEd), BEd ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Dissertation: Preparing for the implementation of foundations for learning: A self-study of a subject advisor

Supervisor: Dr KJ Pithouse-Morgan

Makhasane, Sekitla Daniel, *BEd(NUL), BEdHons ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: An exploration of how secondary schools in the Qacha's Nek district of Lesotho manage their finances: A case study of three schools

Supervisor: Dr VS Mncube

Masondo, Simon Nhlanhla, *DESES(TransvaalCoE), FDE(PUCHO), BEdHons(TUT) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: An exploration of teacher experiences of the Integrated Quality Management System: A case studies of selected secondary schools

Supervisor: Dr I Naicker

Mohono, Mapaballo Jeanette, *BEd(NUL), BEdHons ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: The management of teaching and learning resources in primary schools
Supervisor: Professor V Chikoko

Mothilal, Pingla, *BPrimEd, BEdHons(Unisa) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Dissertation: A narrative inquiry: An exploration of teacher learning through clustering
Supervisor: Professor P Ramrathan

Ndlovu, Blanche Ntombizodwa, *HDE(NatalCoE),BA(UZ),BEdHons ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Parental involvement in supporting teaching and learning: A case study of three primary schools in the Pinetown District
Supervisor: Dr TT Bhengu

Ngcobo, Ntombikayise, *SPTD(NtuzumaCoE), HDE(NatalCoE), BEd(GuidCoun) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: Exploring women school principals' management experiences: Evidence from Mafukuzela-Gandhi circuit in Pinetown district
Supervisors: Professor V Chikoko and Dr PJ Morojele

Ngubane, Thandazile Iris, *DEJP(RAU), FDE(Pret), BEdHons(UZ) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Dissertation: Teachers teaching in multi-grade classes in rural settings
Supervisor: Professor P Ramrathan

Nnadozie, Jude Ifeanyichukwu, *BAHons(Imo State University), PGCert(Ed) ..... Social Justice Education*

Dissertation: Exploring the schooling experiences of migrant children from the Democratic Republic of Congo in South Africa
Supervisor: Mr CMC Hemson

Ramawtar, Maythree, *Dip(Ed)(SenPrim), BA(Unisa), BEdHons(Unisa) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Dissertation: What's a teacher anyway? A construction of teacher self and teacher's work in a South African primary school
Supervisor: Dr G Pillay

Rampai, Amelia Tantso, *PTC(NUL), BEd(NUL), BEdHons ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dissertation: An exploration of school cultures associated with good academic perfomance in two primary schools in Lesotho
Supervisor: Professor V Chikoko

Sheriff Uddin, Fozia, *HDE(SpringfieldCoE), BEdHons ..... Teacher Education and ..... Prof Development*

Dissertation: What are we learning? A case of teacher learning in a South African primary school

Supervisor: Dr G Pillay

Varathaiah, Beverley Ann, *SPED(SpringfieldCoE), HED(SpringfieldCoE), BEdHons(Unisa) .. Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Dissertation: Exploring the relationship between teachers' experiences and evolving teacher identities in post-aparthied South Africa: A narrative inquiry.

Supervisor: Dr KJ Pithouse-Morgan

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Education Honours

Mopa, Emely Matlholiso, *PTC(College), DPE(College), BEd(FoundIntPh) .... Educational Psychology*

* **Appalsamy**, Kershnee, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Bhengu, Nombulelo Precious, *STD(AdamsCoE), ACE(Unisa) ..... Educational Psychology*

Cele, Lucky Goodman, *STD(EshoweCoE), DiplLabourLaw(The Graduate Inst of Mgt And Technology) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Chamane, Thabisile, *DEJP(AppelsboschCoE), ACE(Unisa) ..... Social Science Education*

* **David**, Isaiah, *BEd (Foundation & Intermediate) ..... Gender Education*

Dladla, Nokulunga Cynthia, *BEd (Further Education and Training) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Dladla, Thulani, *BPaed(PrimEd) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dlamini, Andile Londiwe Zamakhaya, *BEd(FrthEd) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dlamini, Nomkhosi Euphemia, *BSc, PGCert(Ed) ..... Curriculum Studies*

Dlamini, Nomusa Winnie, *STD(IndumisoCoE), ACE ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Dlangalala, Nontobeko Precious, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)(UZ) ..... Educational Psychology*

Fru, Nkwenti Raymond, *HPTD(Yaounde,Cameroun) ..... History Education*

Gabela, Margaret Nelisiwe, *BEd(FoundIntPh) ..... Educational Psychology*

Gareeb, Malthee, *HED(SpringfieldCoE) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Gasa, Angeline Nonhlanhla, *DipEd(SecArts) ..... Educational Psychology*

* **Gopaldass**, Sherri-Lee, *BEd (Intermediate & Senior)* ..... *Gender Education*
Govender, Levashnee, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Govender, Nerissa, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Greeves, Helen Catherine, *FDE(RAU)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Gwamanda, Wellington Thabani, *STD(IndumisoCoE), ACE* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Hamid, Alvi, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), FDE(Unisa)* ..... *Gender Education*
Hlao, Teboho, *BEd(NUL)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Hlophe, Mary Nompumelelo, *DipEd(SecArts), ACE(Unisa)* ..... *Social Science Education*
Jali, Jerome Simiso, *STD(EshoweCoE), ACE(Unisa)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Jourdan, Nicole Kate, *BEd (Foundation & Intermediate)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Kannapathi, Kathlyn Lillian, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Khanare, Tshepiso Beatrice, *STC(NUL), BScEd(NUL)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Khoza, Zanele Smangele, *BEd (Further Education and Training)* ..... *Social Science Education*
Khumalo, Joel Monwabisi, *STD(NtuzumaCoE), ACE* ..... *Technology Education*
Khumalo, Thobekile Joyce, *STD(EshoweCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
* **Koekemoer**, Michelle, *BEd (Further Education and Training)* ..... *History Education*
* **Langley**, Chantal Odette, *HDE(EdgewoodCoE), DSE(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Lebona, Mampoi Evodia, *BEd(FrthEd)* ..... *Gender Education*
Madela, Sindisiwe Alphina, *PTC(Vista), SEC(Vista), HED(Vista)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Maharaj, Mala Harryram, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HED(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Mahomet, Robin Peter, *BA(Unisa), ACE(NMMU), HDE(PG) Language and Media Studies*
Majozi, Nomkhosi Bongiwe Sizakele, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *Social Science Education*
Malunga, Sibongile Audrey, *DSPE(RAU), FDE(Pret)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Manikkam, Seeralan, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HED(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Mbonomtsha, Nyaniswa Patience, *BSc(WSU), NPDE(NMMU), ACE(UNIBO)* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Mchunu, Sihle Goodwill, *BEd(IntSenPh)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Mkhize, Bongani Nhlanhla, *BPaed(UZ), FDE(Pret), FDE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Mkhize, Sandra Thobekile, *Dip(AdEd), BEd (Further Education and Training)(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Gender Education*
Mkhonza, Zandile Prisca, *SPTD(RAU), ACE* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Mkhungo, Saziso Thomas, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)* ..... *Gender Education*
Mndaweni, Nqobile Nomathamsanqa, *BEd(FrthEd)* ..... *Gender Education*
Moeno, Lineo, *BEd(FoundIntPh)* ..... *Gender Education*
Moiloa, Malibothe Alida, *PTC(College), BEd(FoundIntPh)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Moodley, Soraja, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HDE(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Mthembu, Pretty, *STD(EshoweCoE), ACE(Pret)* ..... *Gender Education*

Mweli, Fortunate Dudu, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Mzila, Cyril Scelo, *STD(EastRandCoE), ACE(Unisa)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Mzimela, Patience Jabulile, *JPTD(MpumalangaCoE), HDE(NatalCoE), ACE* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Mzizi, Brightness Thabsile, *SPTD(MadadeniCoE), ACE* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Naicker, Lutchmee Devi, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), FDE(EdgewoodCoE), ACE(Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Naidoo, Deenadayalan, *BScEng, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Narain, Radha, *BA, HDE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Ndlovu, Rejoice Nomusa, *HDE(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Nene, Florence Zandile, *JPDE(MpumalangaCoE), ACE* ... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Nene, Ntombikayise Promise, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *History Education*
Ngcobo, Khalelani Constance, *BPaed(PrimEd)(UZ)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Ngcongo, Baldwin, *DEJP(EzakheniCoE), HDE(NatalCoE)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Ngidi, Jean Nonhle, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Ngidi, Phuzukuvela Wonderboy, *SPTD(UmbumbuluCoE), DipSM(Unisa)* ..... *Gender Education*
Ngubane, Sibusiso Siphesihle, *BEd (Intermediate & Senior)* ..... *Gender Education*
Ngwane, Preciana Xolile, *DPE(KwagqikaziCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Nkaitshana, Nyameka, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Ntirenganya, Muhamud, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)* ..... *History Education*
Ntshangase, Nontobeko Immaculate, *BEd(SnrPhFET)* ..... *Gender Education*
Nyuswa, Philisiwe Constance, *PTC(UmbumbuluCoE), NPDE, ACE* ..... *Gender Education*
Nzimande, Rebecca Tholakele, *Senior Teachers Diploma(EsikhawiniCoE), FDE(Math)* .... *Science and Mathematics Education*
Nzuza, Nonhlanhla Beauty, *FDE(UmlaziCoE), PTC(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Orie, Deviganthie, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HED(Unisa)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Petersen, Inez, *SPTD(Bechet College)* ..... *History Education*
Pule, Tanki Kelebone, *BEd(NUL)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Reddy, Dashnee, *HED(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Gender Education*
Reddy, Louis Christopher, *BEd (Teacher Educ)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Reddy, Mahlini, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HED(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Sataar, Farah, *DPE(BochumCoE), ACE* ..... *Social Science Education*
Shange, Simphiwe Mthokozisi, *BEd(FrthEd)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Shelembe, Sibongile, *BEd(FrthEd)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Sibisi, Mlungisi Patrick, *FDE(Math), ACE* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Sikosana, Nomthandazo, *DEJP(IndumisoCoE), BA(UZ), FDE(EdgewoodCoE) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Somdut, Shahina, *BEd (Intermediate & Senior) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Surjoo, Rajendralall Sewparsad, *DEJP(SpringfieldCoE), HED(SpringfieldCoE) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Tuta, Christopher Lungile, *BPaed(Arts) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Vadivellu, Vincent, *BSc(Unisa) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Xaba, Catherine Busisiwe, *PTD(AppelsboschCoE), ACE ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Zondi, Simphiwe Derick, *STD(AdamsCoE), FDE(Unisa) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Zulu, Barbara Duduzile, *PTD(MpumalangaCoE), ACE ..... Science and Mathematics Education*
Zulu, Thulisile Fortunate, *BEd (Further Education and Training) ..... Gender Education*
Zulu, Virginia Gloria, *STD(IndumisoCoE), ACE ..... Gender Education*
Zwane, Pinky Ntombizonke, *DEJP(NtuzumaCoE), ACE(UNIBO) ..... Gender Education*

CERTIFICATES

Advanced Certificate in Education

Amarnath, Neran ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Appalsami, Neerasha, *BPaed(PrimEd) ..... School Library Development & Management*
Biyela, Linah Simangele, *DipEd(Pret) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Boyce, Nolwandle Patricia, *JSTD(Vista) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Buthelezi, Goli Lucy ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Buthelezi, Mbuliso Musawenkosi Collen, *PTD(EshoweCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Buthelezi, Mbuso, *PTD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Buthelezi, Mlungisi Elijah, *SecDip(UmlaziCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Buthelezi, Thembelihle Millicent, *PTD(MadadeniCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Cebekhulu, Sizakele Andrinah ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Cele, Angel Witness Thembisile ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Cele, Sibusisiwe Ruth, *BA, HDE(PG) ..... School Library Development & Management*
Chonco, Sazingani Mchazeleni, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Chonco, Sydney Skhumbuzo ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Dlamini, Bellah Sizakele Lindiwe, *PTD(UmlaziCoE)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Dlamini, Thulani Charles Comfort, *BPaed(UZ)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Dludla, Glorious Nonjabulo ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Gasa, Thandiwe Cynthia, *DEJP(MadadeniCoE)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Gcuda, Nomvuyo Patience, *JSTD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Goolam, Fathima, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)(PUCHO)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Gumbi, Veronica Zevile ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Gumede, Priscilla Thulisile, *JSTD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Gumede, Thembi Janet, *JPC(NatalCoE), NPDE(Unisa)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Gwebu, Nokuphila Queen, *DIPES(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Hadebe, Patrick Sthembiso ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Hadebe, Sifiso Hopewell, *PrimTeachDip(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Hlabisa, Sibongile Gladness Glamorous, *Dip Edu(Sec)(PromatIn-ServiceCoE)*..... *School Library Development & Management*
Hlongwane, Nkosana Charlie, *PTD(UPE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Hlongwane, Thembinkosi Michael, *BEd*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Hlophe, Neoleen Nondumiso ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Jiyane, Halalisile Patience Ntombizethu, ... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khanyeza, Lindiwe Remegia Nombuso ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khanyile, Bongokuhle Sheila, *BA(Qwa-Qwa), HED(Unisa), BEd(PUCHO)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Khanyile, Gugu Zerich, *PrimTeachDip(UPE)*... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khasibe, Agrinatt Thabisile, *NPDE(Foundation)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khomo, Ntombizonke Cecilia ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Khoza, Derrick Thanduyise Sakhelene ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khulu, Moses Msawenkosi ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khumalo, Bongiwe Elsie, *JPD(SA), FDE(Unisa), ACE(Unisa)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Khumalo, Hlengiwe Yvonne, *PTD(AdamsCoE)*..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khumalo, Nomusa Eunice, *NPDE(Foundation)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Khumalo, Nonhlanhla Patience, *PTD(Kwagqikazi), FDE(Pret)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Khumalo, Nonhlanhla Sibongile, *PTD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *School Library Development*

& Management

Khumalo, Thandi Rosemary, *PTD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Khuzwayo, Hazel Nonkululeko, *BEdHons* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Kleinbooi, Girlie Eunice, *DIPES(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Kubheka, Virginia ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Kunene, Edwell Nkosinamandla ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Kunene, Lettie Vangile, *BEdHons* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Kunene, Margaret Lindiwe, *PTD(EzakheniCoE), ACE(RAU)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Kwababa, Nosiphiwo Cynthia ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Langa, Lorraine Phumzile ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Langa, Sipho Simon ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Lembethe, Nonhlanhla Elizabeth, *JPD(SA)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Lushaba, Charles Leslies Xolani, *PTD(UOVS)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Lushaba, Clifford Phumulane Sicelo, *PTD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mabaso, Mkhonzeni Asanda, *ACE* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mabizela, Lungisa ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mabunda, Lindokuhle ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mabuya, Nomusa Virginia, *JSD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Madondo, Delisile Joyce, *BEd(Vista)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Magwaza, Nkosingiphile Truth ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Majozi, Bongiwe Caroline, *PTD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Makhaye, Nobuntu Patience ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Malakoane, Selby Tshepant ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Malata, Nyameka Marjorie ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Malinga, Bongiwe Eunice, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Malinga, Khanyisile Joyce, *PTD(BonameloCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Manyathi, Elsie Sibongile ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Manyathi, Irene Nikeziwe ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Masange, Hoitsimolimo, *PTD(GeyaniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Maseko, Maureen Gugu, *BEDH, BEdHons* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Masondo, Khethiwe Christina, *PTD(UmlaziCoE), FDE(Pret)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Masuku, Goodness Thembi, *BPaed(UZ)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Matyityi, Nomonde Patience, *BEd* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mavimbela, Thomas Sipho ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mayisela, Alex Christopher Jabulani ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mazibuko, Hlengani Collen ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mbambo, Sefora Maria, *PTD(DaveytonCoE)* ... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mbanjwa, Humphrey Sikhumbuzo ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mbanjwa, Nontokozo Edith, *NPDE(Foundation)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mbanjwa, Thobekile Eudora ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mbatha, Busani Hopewell, *BEdHons(UZ)* .... *School Library Development & Management*
Mbatha, Malibongwe Mxolisi Aerial, *ACE* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mbatha, Octavia Thabile, *BAdmin, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mbatha, Zanele Ritar, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mbongwa, Nomusa Benedicta ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mbongwe, Bawinile Rebecca ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mbuli, Doris Phumelele, *PTD(EzakheniCoE)* ... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mchunu, Buyephi Thembisile, *ACE* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mchunu, Thulisiwe Mavis ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mdlalose, Babongile Patiance ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mdlalose, Faith Nomathamsanqa, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mdluli, Dlezakhe Josiah ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mdluli, Thembisile, *DipEd(SecEd)(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Memela, Mafika Lawrence ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Memela, Thandazile Gladness ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Meyiwa, Zibuyile Theresa, ... *School Library Development & Management*
Mfusi, Judith Zandile ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mfusi, Nokuthula Sindi, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mgabhi, Vusumuzi Ambrose, *PTD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mhlungu, Innocent Mlungisi, *DIPES(NdebeleCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Miya, Simphiwe Ignatia ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mjiyako, Nonhlanhla Patricia, *DIPES(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mkhize, Doris Dolly ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mkhize, Gladness Thanganani Nkosingiphile, *JSTD(Indumiso)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mkhize, Maria Magdeline, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mkhize, Nomagugu Virginia, *BA(UNIBO)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mkhize, Nonhlanhla Princess, *DIPES(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Mkhize, Nozipho Thembisile ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Mkhonza, Basil Phumlani Vincent, *PTD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science*

& Technology

Mkhwanazi, Daphney Sibongile, *PTC(Vista), JSTD(Vista) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mkhwanazi, Ntombimpela Princess, *BEdHons, BEDH ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mlambo, Jabulile Rose-Mary ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mncube, Mbhekeni Raphael Thokozani ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mndaweni, Benedicta Fikile ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mngomezulu, Hlulizizwe Israel, *SPD(UZ) ..... School Library Development & Management*

Mntungwa, Fisokuhle Princess, *PTD(MadadeniCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mokoena, Patience Phetheni, *JSTD(RAU) .... School Library Development & Management*

Monareng, Karabo Karima ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Motha, Lindiwe Truelove, *PTD(MadadeniCoE) ..... School Library Development & Management*

Mpanza, Daisy Philisiwe, *JSTD(NtuzumaCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mpanza, Nomusa Margaret, *PTD(MpumalangaCoE) ..... School Library Development & Management*

Mpungose, Busisiwe Elizabeth, *PTD(UZ) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mpungose, Vusumuzi Phiwayinkosi, *FDE(NatalCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Msani, Sibongile Nelisiwe Fikile ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Msomi, Philisiwe Jabulile ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Msomi, Sizakele Angel, *DEJP(NatalCoE) .... School Library Development & Management*

Mswane, Bhekumuzi Paulos, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mthabela, Thulani Erick, *PTD(MadadeniCoE), FDE(RAU) G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mthembu, Mduduzi Emanuel, *DIPES(MadadeniCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mthethwa, Prudence Fikelephi ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mthiyane, Florence Jabulisiwe, *PrimTeachDip(RAU) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mthiyane, Muziwenkosi ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mtshali, Johanna Ntombiehle, *DEJP(SowetoCoE), ACE..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mtshali, Manfred Khulani ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mtshali, Sizakele Isabel ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mtshali, Zanele Carol ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mvelase, Nontobeko Charlotte ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Mvuyana, Blessing Lindokuhle ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Myaka, Ziningi Lynette ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Mzobe, Hlengiwe Rejoice ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Ndebele, Thembalihle, *PTC(UmbumbuluCoE) ..... G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Ndlovu, Martha Thobekile ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Ndlovu, Sibusiso, *SDE(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ndlovu, Zandile Rejoice, *PTD(IndumisoCoE)* .. *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Nene, Cynthia Pinky, *PTD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngcobo, Caroline Samukelisiwe, *BPAED(UZ)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngcobo, Dumisile Eunice, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngcobo, Gladys Duduzile ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngcobo, Jabu Catherine ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngcobo, Mirriam Thuleleni ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngcobo, Nomusa Rebecca, *LSTD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngcongo, Emmaculate Nompumelelo Nokukhanya ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngema, Nokukhanya Nomzamo, *BA* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngidi, Sihle Sibusiso ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngobese, Ewart Mduduzi, *NPDE(Senior)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngobese, Ntokozo Thandeka, *SDE(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngobese, Sifiso Celumusa Justice, *SDE(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngubane, Alfred Mandlenkosi Zwelithini, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngubane, Mantwa Martha, *NPDE(Intermediate)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngubane, Mphiweni Moses, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngubane, Nomusa Esther, *BA(UNIN), HED(UNIN)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngubane, Phumelele Celiwe Sabathile ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ngubane, Shiella Sbongile Smangele, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngubane, Thokomele Thembalethu Sanele ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ngwenya, Shirley Nontobeko, *BA* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Nhlabathi, Nosisa ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Njikelana, Maureen Thandiwe ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Nkosi, Mfanafuthi Silo ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Nkosi, Sibongile Margaret ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Nsele, Donick Nonhlanhla, *NPDE-S(UPE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ntenga, James Khulekani ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Ntsele, Edith Lindiwe, *STDUG(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ntshangase, Hlengiwe Rose-Mary, *FDE(RAU)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Ntshele, Joyce Faith, *DipEd(SecEd)(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Nxumalo, Busisiwe Constance ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Nxumalo, Mandla Vincent ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Nzimande, Adelaide Phumuzile, *FDDE(NMMU)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Oliphant, Bonakele Templeton ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Phakathi, Themba Solomon, *BEdHons* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Phinda, Eunice Nompelo Rose ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Phungula, Thembekile Carol, *HDE(SA)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Radebe, Khehla Jeremia ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Radebe, Nonhlanhla Portia, *PTD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Radebe, Sibusiso ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sangweni, Patricia Nokuthula, *NPDE(Intermediate)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Selepe, Gladys Christina Thembisile, *Cert (ABET)(Unisa)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Shabalala, Phindile Rejoice, *DEJP(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Shabalala, Siphamandla Wiseman, *ACE(Engl)(RAU)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Shange, Bhekisiwe Alexina, *Cert(Stell)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Shezi, Thenjiwe Gretta, *PPC(UmlaziCoE), Dip Edu(SA)* .... *School Library Development & Management*
Shezi, Thobile Goodness, *HPTD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Sibisi, June-Rose Nomthandazo ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Sibisi, Langelihle Prudence, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* .... *School Library Development & Management*
Sibisi, Nokukhanya Monica ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Sibiya, Sibongile Celicia ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sikhakhane, Bongiwe Busisiwe Zibuyile, *BEdHons* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Sikhakhane, Princess Sibongile, *PTD, ACE(Pret)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sitebe, Lungile Renolda, *PTD(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sithole, Dorcas Jabulile ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sithole, Sandile Lincoln, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sithole, Zinhle ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Sokhulu, Jabulani David ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Sthole, Nompumelelo Portia, *PTD(RAU)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*
Thabede, Phumelele Ingrid ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Thedi, Ntombizodwa A, *FDE* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Thwala, Nomusa Irene, *DipEd(SecEd)(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*
Thwala, Sikhumbuzo Zacharia, *JSTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science &*

Technology

Tsephe, Thato Julita, *ACE (Mathematics GET)(Unisa)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Tshabha, Welisiwe Constance, *PTC(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Ubisi, Easter, *DipEd(SecEd)(TransvaalCoE)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Vilakazi, Constance Nomusa ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Xulu, Thandiwe Yvonne, *JSTD(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zindela-Mkhize, Lindiwe Thando Precocious, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Zitha, Cynthia Sphiwe Mfundiso, *JSTD(ECMangoCoE)* .... *School Library Development & Management*

Zondi, Londoloza Jacqualine ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Zondi, Ntombizonke Eunice ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zondi, Patrick Vusumuzi, *PTD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zondi, Thembelihle Promise Goodess, *JSTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zondo, Bekie Solomon, *BEdHons* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zondo, Gloria Nonhlanhla ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Zulu, Kwenzekile Constance ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zulu, Precious Lilly ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zuma, Fikile Clara, *BEdHons* ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Zuma, Sibusiso Doctor, *SDE(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zwane, Basil Mzwandile, *PTD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zwane, Gretina Thulisiwe ..... *School Library Development & Management*

Zwane, Mhlobiseni, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zwane, Nomsa Rosemary, *HDE(UNIBO)* ..... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

Zwane, Sizani Seltah, *PTC(UmbumbuluCoE)* ... *G E T Mathematics, Science & Technology*

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

FRIDAY, 15 APRIL 2011

10:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Dean **Professor SY Essack**
BPharm MPharm PhD(UDW) MPS

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall
University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests
Professor TS Pillay
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Health Sciences

Congratulatory Remarks
Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Distinguished Teacher: Dr Fatima Suleman
Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Teaching and Learning

Presentation of Distinguished Teacher: Mr Mark Tufts
Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Teaching and Learning

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands
Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of the Guest Speaker
Orator

Address
Professor Welile Shasha

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands
Dean and Assistant Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem
The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall
Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Health Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Dolo, Meiko Josephine, *MN(MentHealth)* ..... *Nursing*
Thesis: Residential care for the Elderly in eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality: A Case Study Approach
Supervisor: Professor P Brysiewicz

Iyamuremye, Jean Damascene, *BNHons, MN* ..... *Nursing*
Thesis: The development of an intervention model to manage secondary traumatic stress in mental health workers in Rwanda
Supervisor: Professor P Brysiewicz

Makatini, Maya Mellisa, *BSc, BScHons, MSc* ..... *Pharmaceutical Chemistry*
Thesis: Meptides Targeting Protease Inhibition
Supervisors: Dr T Govender and Professor HG Kruger

Mthembu, Sindisiwe Zamandosi, *BANurSc(Unisa), MN, PGDip(ClinicalHIV/AIDSMngt)* .... *Nursing*
Thesis: An analysis of Knowledge Construction in Community Based Service Learning Programmes for basic nursing education at two selected nusing schools in South Africa.
Supervisor: Professor NG Mtshali

Onianwa, Patricia Obiajulu, *BN, MPsych(Ibadan,Nigeria), PhD* ..... *Nursing*
Thesis: An appraisal of continuous quality improvement (CQI)and development of quality care indicators amongst clinical based nurses in selected teaching hospitals,South-West Nigeria
Supervisor: Professor BR Bhengu

Shaikh, Mahidansha Mahiboob, *BSc(Chemistry, MSc(India)* ..... *Pharmaceutical Chemistry*
Thesis: Antifungal and anti-inflammatory activity of selected synthetic homo-isoflavanones.
Supervisors: Professor HG Kruger and Dr K Du Toit

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Communication Pathology (Audiology)

Govender, Samantha Marlanie, *BCommPath(Audio)*
Dissertation: A comparison of Pure Tone Audiometry and Distortion Product Otoaccoustic Emmisions (DPOAEs) in monitoring hearing function in patients (18-45yrs) with Cronic Kidney disease (CKD)
Supervisors: Mr CD Govender and Professor GB Matthews

Hoffman, Kara Hailey, *BCommPath(Audio)(CapeTown)*
Dissertation: Practice of paediatric rehabilitive audiology:The perceptions of audiologists working with children with hearing loss
Supervisor: Dr L Joseph

Master of Communication Pathology (Speech Language Pathology)

Habib, Zaheera Moosa, *BCommPath(SpchLangPath)*
Dissertation: A profile of the procedures used by South African Speech-Language Therapists in the Assessment of chlidren with Autism Spectrum Disorders for intervention planning.
Supervisors: Mrs JA Pahl and Ms SB Sayed Karrim

Master of Medical Science

Buthelezi, Sithabile, *BSc(UZ), BMedScHons* ..... *Pharmacology*
Dissertation: An investigation into the anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial activities of crocodile oil.
Supervisors: Dr K Du Toit and Dr J Bodenstein

* **Gounden**, Shivona, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Dissertation: -308 Tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter polymorphism affects viral load and CD4+ T-helper lymphocyte count in HIV-1 infected black South Africans.
Supervisor: Professor AA Chuturgoon

α **Harvey**, Meghan Eileen, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Dissertation: The influence of tumour necrosis factor-promoter polymorphisms and microRNA 146a/155 in black South Africans with rheumatoid arthritis
Supervisors: Professor AA Chuturgoon and Dr D Moodley

Jawuza, Mangazile Nelisiwe, *BSc(UZ), BMedScHons* ..... *Physiology*
Dissertation: Chronic effects of Hypoxis hemerocallidea (African potato) aqueous plant extract (APE)on energy metabolism of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat heart.
Supervisor: Dr M Zungu

Kapitan, Meenal, *BPhys* ..... *Sports Medicine*
Dissertation: The prevalence of obesity and related risk factors amongst nurses in a public hospital in KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Professor HJ Van Heerden

Naidoo, Dhaneshree Bestinee, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Dissertation: The Biochemical effects of ambient air on pregnant women in north and south Durban.
Supervisor: Professor AA Chuturgoon

α **Phulukdaree**, Alisa, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Dissertation: The Effects of Sutherlandia Frutescens in cultured renal proximal and tubule epitheliual cells.
Supervisor: Professor AA Chuturgoon

Master of Nursing

Bokleni, Nokukhanya, *BCur(UNITRA)* ..... *Mental Health*
Dissertation: An Exploration of the lived experiences of Reintegration into the community of Mental Health Care users in Libode District.
Supervisor: Mrs C Engelbrecht

Buthelezi, Tholakele Maria, *BANurSc, BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Mental Health*
Dissertation: An exploratory-descriptive study of perceived family burden by famill members of individuals with a serious mental illness in the Uthukela District of KwaZulu Natal.
Supervisor: Dr LE Middleton

Carter, Cheryl Ann, *BANurSc(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Research*
Dissertation: ICU Nurses in KwaZulu-Natal: Lived experiences of end of life decisions
Supervisor: Professor BR Bhengu

Cele, Winile Dorentice, *BANurSc(Unisa)* ..... *Community Health*
Dissertation: Wxploring student nurses risk perceptions of contracting tubercolosis during clinical placement in a selected KZNCN campus.
Supervisors: Dr ZZ Nkosi and Miss TT Myeza

Chorwe-Sungani, Genesis, *BN(University of Malawi)* ..... *Mental Health*
Dissertation: Exploring the Nurses perceptions of their provision of mental health care to people living with HIV/AIDS in the Blantyre District,Malawi
Supervisor: Ms NC Ntshangase

Dlamini, Colile Pertunia, *BN(UNISWA)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Perception of students and nurse educators on the integration of theory and practice in nursing education in Swaziland:An exploratory descriptive Study
Supervisor: Dr SZ Mthembu

Dube, Barbara Makhosazane, *BCur(UZ)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Exploration of Registered Nurses' perceptions on Continuing Professional Development in a Selected Hospital in the Durban Metropolitan Area.
Supervisor: Professor NG Mtshali

Hlongwane, Bonginhlanhla, *BANurSc, BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Exploring Gender related experiences of male nurses at three selected hospitals of Ethekwini District with reference to recruitment and retention in nursing
Supervisors: Dr ZZ Nkosi and Professor NG Mtshali

Luvuno, Zamasomi Prudence Busisiwe, *BCur(UZ), BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Community Health*
Dissertation: Exploring HIV related stigma experienced by women enrolled in the prevention of mother to child transmission (PMTCT) programme in Ethekweni, KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Mrs JR Naidoo

Magagula, Winnie J, *AdvDip(NurEd)(UKZN), BN(MEDUNSA)* ..... *Maternal and Child*
Dissertation: Exploring the lived experiences of mentor mothers (m2m) in supporting HIV positive mothers on PMTCT program at Manzini region: Swaziland
Supervisor: Mrs ZM Zondi

Mhlaba, Gertrude Thulisiwe, *BANurSc(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Exploring the clinical mentoring of students in clinical settings as perceived and experienced by student nurses and clinical mentors at a seleceted college campus in Durban.
Supervisor: Dr SZ Mthembu

Mukeshimana, Madeleine, *BN(AdvPrac)* ..... *Community Health*
Dissertation: Exploring knowledge and perceptions of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in a selected sector of Rwamagana District's residence: Rwanda
Supervisors: Dr ZZ Nkosi and Mrs EZ Gumede

Mula, Chimwemwe Tusekile, *BN(University of Malawi)* ..... *Critical Care and Trauma*
Dissertation: A Descriptive study of nurses' knowledge and practice of enteral nutrition in special care units of Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital, Malawi.
Supervisor: Professor BP Ncama

Ndemera, Hillary, *BN(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: A Descriptive Analysis of Clinical Learning of Critical Care Nursing Students from Two Different Nursing Programmes in eThekwini Metropolitan Area.
Supervisor: Professor NG Mtshali

Ngidi, Wilbroda Hlolisile, *BN* ..... *Nursing Research*
Dissertation: A retrospective clinical chart review study on the core PMTCT activities at a regional hospital in Durban
Supervisor: Mrs JR Naidoo

Phakathi, Norah Nonhlanhla, *BCur(UZ)* ..... *Gerontology*
Dissertation: Exploring elder abuse among clinic attendees in a selected Durban hospital
Supervisor: Professor BP Ncama

Sithole, Sibongile Yvonne, *BANurSc(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Exploring the View of Postgraduate Nursing Students regarding Feedback that Facilitated their Learning in a selected school in KwaZulu Natal
Supervisor: Professor NG Mtshali

Uwimana, Marie Chantal, *BNHons* ..... *Nursing Management*
Dissertation: Exploring the factorss contributing to stress and coping strategies of nurses at University Teaching Hospital at Butare,Rwanda"
Supervisor: Mrs J Kerr

Vinkhumbo, Gugu Aretha, *BCur(UFH)* ..... *Community Health*
Dissertation: Exploring the nursing students utilization of family planning methods in a selected nursing education
Supervisor: Professor BR Bhengu

Zwane, Zanele Patience, *BANurSc, BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Nursing Education*
Dissertation: Exploration of the perceived competencies of newly qualified midwives working in selected hospitals at Ethekwini Municipality
Supervisor: Professor NG Mtshali

Master of Pharmacy

Govender, Saloshini, *BPharm*
Dissertation: Measure of pharmacists role in the management and adherence of HIV infected patients in a public sector hospital of KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Mrs P Naidoo

* **Pillay**, Shannon Keshnie, *BPharm*
Dissertation: The impact of race, religion, culture and diet on the use of medicines: Perspectives of religious leaders, regulatory authorities, healthcare professionals and patients
Supervisor: Dr F Suleman

Master of Physiotherapy

Chetty, Verusia, *BPhys*
Dissertation: An investigation of interdisciplinary collaboaration between nurses and physiotherapists in the rehabilitation of people living with HIV/AIDS at residential facilities in ETHEKWINI has reference
Supervisor: Dr SS Maharaj

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Medical Science Honours

* **Bennimahadeo**, Shiroma, *BSc* ..... *Physiology*
Govender, Nerissa, *BSc* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Hadebe, Silindile Innocentia, *BSc* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
* **Khathi**, Andile, *BMedSc* ..... *Physiology*
Makhathini, Khayelihle Brian, *BSc(UZ)* ..... *Physiology*
Mchunu, Nomfundo Welile, *BMedSc* ..... *Physiology*
* **Moodley**, Kerushini, *BSc* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
* **Moyes**, Ashley, *BSc* ..... *Physiology*
Mpofana, Thabisile, *BMedSc* ..... *Physiology*
Naidoo, Tiffany Celicia, *BSc* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Ndlazi, Ziphozethu Monica, *BMedSc* ..... *Physiology*
Ndlovu, Babongile Confidence, *BMedSc* ..... *Physiology*
Qulu, Wenkosi Perez, *BSc Biochemistry(UZ)* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*
Tembe, Sbusiso Michael, *BMedSc(UZ)* ..... *Physiology*
Vilakazi, Nonkonzo Nompilo Queeneth, *BSc* ..... *Medical Biochemistry*

Bachelor of Nursing Honours

Banamwana, Gilbert
Gasanganwa, Marie Claire
Kamanzi, Joyce
Kutoane, Mahlomola
Urindwanayo, Desire

Bachelor of Sport Science Honours

Abon, Joseph Kolawole Adebisi, *BSportSc (University of Ibadan)* ..... *Recreation*
Botha, Wade, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Christiansen, Marcus Philipp, *BSportSc* ..... *Biokinetics*
Court, Trevor David, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Davidson, Jed Luke, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Day, Caron - Lee, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Dlamini, Busisiwe Zandile, *BSportSc* ..... *Recreation*
Dorasami, Christopher, *BSportSc* ..... *Biokinetics*
Gademan, Jason, *BSportSc* ..... *Biokinetics*
Gibson, Daniel Cunningham, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Haines, Lloyd Richard Arthur, *BSportSc(Stell)* ..... *Biokinetics*
Khan, Riyaaz, *BSportSc* ..... *Recreation*
Main, Stuart Jonathan, *BSportSc* ..... *Biokinetics*
Rhini, Mduduzi Mzimasi, *BSportSc* ..... *Recreation*
Scott, Shane Elvin, *BSc(Rhodes)* ..... *Exercise Science*
Smith, Jason-Jon, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Turton, Robyn-Jenna, *BSportSc(Stell)* ..... *Biokinetics*
Vawda, Riyaz, *BSportSc* ..... *Recreation*
Wreghitt, Clinton Jeff, *BSportSc* ..... *Exercise Science*
Zondi, Njabulo Theodore, *BSportSc* ..... *Biokinetics*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Communication Pathology (Audiology)

Himunchul, Giselle Anne
Jooma, Shabnum
Kgotshane, Sandile
Mahomed, Faatima Ebrahim
Mbatha, Siyanda Andile Lindsay
Naidoo, Oventhran
Paruk, Raeesa
Ramrethan, Sheetal
Reddy, Mellisa
Rugbeer, Verusha
Seedat, Fahtima
Taylor, Ashleigh

Bachelor of Communication Pathology (Speech Language Pathology)

Brown, Jenny Margaret
Daya, Pratiksha
Essack, Aziza Hassan
Giliam, Nicola
Indurjit, Larissa
Rascher, Tamryn
Reddy, Evashnee
Scheepers, Laverne Lee-Ann
Soobramoney, Tracy
Xaba, Mbalenhle Fortunate

Bachelor of Nursing

Akintola, Olubunmi Omoyeni, *BAgric (University of Ilorin), MPopStud*
Allyson, Jacqueline Bernadette
Chamane, Lungile Pridesworth
Dlamini, Siphelele Felix
Duma, Faith Pinkie
Guliwe, Samkelo Scelokuhle
Gwala, Zinhle Precious
Hadebe, Mawandumusa Siboniso
Hakizimana, Kayirebe Liliane
Kasongo, Mwamba Lievin
Kweyama, Nontobeko Thandeka
Luthuli, Penuel Mondli
Makaula, Nobuhle Princess
Maphanga, Ntokozo
Masimula, Thobeka Phumzile
Matsafa, Nombali
Mazinyani, Unathi
Mdluli, Mqondisi Berry
Mdubo, Zafika Confidence
Mdunge, Thabani
Modise, Amogelang
Mswembezi, Sandile Titus
Mthembu, Benzenjani Mich
Mthembu, Nondumiso Praise-Girl
Naicker, Kavitha
Ncube, Silindile Sinamile
Ndala, Ester De Jesus Tavare
Ndlovu, Phuthumile Thokozile
Ngodwana, Mzwandile
Ngubo, Immaculate Thulisile
Norman, Nicole Nan
Ntuli, Bonisile
α **Read**, Roxanne
Shinga, Phumzile Faith
Zulu, Nondumiso Beauty

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy

Bedingfield, Emily
Boyd, Jacqueline Rennie
Clothier, Lenise Cecilia
Erasmus, Rene Ilse
Hassim, Aadila
* **Hepworth**, Lauren Michelle
* **Jordaan**, Tamlyn Rae
Langa, Ayanda Vuyiswa
Magwaza, Nompilo Thembeka
Maharaj, Shristhi
Mahomed, Nazmeera
Mfeka, Anele Happy
Nzimande, Thabile Charity
Phakathi, Thokozile Nqobile
Ramadu, Esther
* **Straeuli-Paul**, Daniela Elisabeth
Tavares, Nicole Jayne
Vawda, Sadiya
Viranna, Deevaksha
Visser, Liezl

Bachelor of Optometry

Asvat, Radiya
De Abreu, Nicoleen Diana
Deonarain, Jennika
Dubazana, Simphiwe Nomfundo
Hlalele, Pulane Edith
Howe, Kelly Anne
Kadwa, Fathima
Motala, Ayesha
Munian, Joslyn, *BSc*
Ndlovu, Thobekile Deborah
Ndwandwe, Thandazile
Noorbhai, Shenaz
Nxumalo, Bhekamazwide Bernard
Paruk, Nazeera
Penceliah, Sahasra
Pillay, Padmini
Pillay, Yeshini
Ralikhwatha, Woanda
Ramkalam, Bianca
Ranjit, Cirena
Simelane, Sithandile
Somai, Ilene
Towsen, Angus
Tsiako, Tlotlo
Vezi, Nombuso Angela, *BSc*
Watson, Tracy
Xaba, Silindelo Nomfundo
Yusuf, Nabeela
Zama, Andile
Zama, Ayanda
Zulu, Londeka Noxolo

Bachelor of Pharmacy

Asmal, Raeesah
α **Brijlal**, Nitesh
Chenia, Sameera
Coka, Sphelelisiwe Nobuhle Pell
Dawood, Farzana
Desai, Rochelle
Driver, Christine Marie
Dube, Marita Lungile
Ebrahim, Sameera
Gazu, Bridget Nonkululeko
Gcumisa, Nokulunga Cecilia
Gobind, Vishal Kantilall, *BSc*
Govender, Ashendran, *BSc*
α **Govender**, Rydvikha
Ismail, Humairah
Jacob, Valencia Tamzyn
Jwara, Eusebia Phililе
Khosa, Immy
α **Khoza**, Nikkie Shine
Khuzwayo, Nomalungelo Smangele
Lala, Vishal, *BMedSc*
Maharajh, Terishka
Mahaye, Sanele Goodenough Cebolozakha
Mahomed, Farzana
Malinge, Nolonwabo
Masinga, Victoria Sthembele
Mayime, Thandinceba
Mbatha, S'Bonelo Xolani
Mbonane, Ncamisile Sweetness
Mcutshenge, Phinda Luthando
Mdaki, Sandile Moses
Mdlolo, Nelisiwe Zodwa
Meyiwa, S'Phumelele Ntombentsha Gail
Mjaja, Senzo Lungisani
Mkhize, Mzokhona Vincent
α **Mohamed**, Shazia
Moodley, Saranya
Motaung, Thabiso Jeremia
Mthembu, Nokukhanya Angel
* **Mudaly**, Solona
Nansook, Hitesh Bhimrajh

Narainsamy, Magdalene, *BMedSc*
Ndlovu, Mpendulo Xolo
Ndlovu, Sikhanyiso
Ndlovu, Victor
Ngcobo, Bongiwe Merilyn
Nkabinde, Precious Sandra
Nkosi, Siyabonga Erick
Noor Mahomed, Farzana
Nsiba, Njabulo Mzwandile
Ntshangase, Nkosingiphile Prudence Sinaye
Ntuli, Londeka Innocentia
Nyembe, Slondiwe Nomfundo
α **Padayachee**, Kooveshni
Parbhoo, Trishal Chandrani
* **Paruk**, Sumayya
Pillay, Eveshani, *BSc*
* **Pramlal**, Justine
Ramchunder, Daisy-Megan
α **Reddy**, Michelle, *BMedSc*
Rugbeer, Prithisha
Seedat, Nasreen Hoosen
Setlhabana, Mokgadi
Shabangu, Sabelo Moran
Singh, Amith
Singh, Divia
Siphali, Avishka
Soobramonie, Nerissa
Suleman, Nadia
α **Sunderpersad**, Nirusha
Udith, Pariksha
Zwane, Bongekile
Zwane, Nonhle Perceviarance
Zwane, Thabani Shadrack

Bachelor of Physiotherapy

Adam, Leyya
* **Adams**, Kerry Lee
Bassa, Haseenah
Du Piesanie, Chanel Minette
Gabuza, Victor Mfundo
Govender, Kerri - Ann
Govender, Rhea
Govender, Sophia
Govender, Trisha
Hall, Carin Anne
Khubisa, Nqobile Charity
Mabanga, Smiso Msizi
Madanjeeth, Pariksha
Mahabeer, Rishana
Malinga, Sanelisiwe
Masondo, Sithembiso Khulekani Audycious
Masondo, Thuthuka Sean
Mlanduli, Bongekile Euginia Louisiana
Mncedane, Babalwa Fungiwe
Mukwambo, Faith
Munezero, Daniella
Naidoo, Melissa
Naidoo, Preshni
Nsele, Andile Sizwe
Perumal, Megan
Ramautar, Yurisha
Saia, Carmen Karina De Melo
Sarmah, Sarika
Sewpersad, Arisha
Thembane, Londeka Nontobeko
Uys, Danielle
Valaitham, Ceyoni
Welthagen, Juandri

Bachelor of Dental Therapy

Baboolal, Rowena
Cassim, Mumina
Chengan, Carryn Michelle
Govender, Melisha
Hoosen Shaikjee, Anisa
Khambule, Funukuthula Ndukenhle
Khubisa, Mhlonishwa Brigadier
Mngomezulu, Sifiso Vernon
Moyo, Pamela Gugulethu
Mzimela, Innocent Khethukuthula
Naidoo, Yulisha
Naidu, Yanushree
Ncayiyana, Abelwe Mongezi
Ngcamu, Nokubonga Precious
Ngwenya, Barry Dumezweni Nkosana
Ragasviran, Prabashen
Ramdas, Rashmika
Tembe, Bhotsotso Musa
Thakurpershad, Natasha

Bachelor of Medical Science

Abdulla, Zaheeda ..... *Anatomy*
Baijnath, Sooraj ..... *Physiology*
Chetty, Devashni ..... *Anatomy*
Chinnathumby, Jacqueline Jade ..... *Anatomy*
Harilal, Fiona ..... *Anatomy*
Harilall, Annelene ..... *Physiology*
Hlengwa, Sizakele Fortunate ..... *Anatomy*
Masia, Trinity ..... *Physiology*
Moloi, Thembinkosi Walter ..... *Anatomy*
Moodley, Suventha ..... *Physiology*
Mzimela, Nolwazi ..... *Physiology*
Naidoo, Antronica Roslyn ..... *Physiology*
Ngcobo, Mandisa Predictor ..... *Physiology*
Ngema, Phumzile Nomfundo ..... *Anatomy*
Nyoka, Mpumelelo Sizwe ..... *Anatomy*
Nzimande, Nosipho Fortunatus ..... *Anatomy*
Pillay, Joleen ..... *Physiology*
Ramjugath, Nerisha ..... *Anatomy*
Shabalala, Thabisile Brightness ..... *Anatomy*
Sibiya, Siyabonga Goodwill ..... *Anatomy*
Soobryan, Nerolen ..... *Physiology*
Syed Osman, Homayra ..... *Physiology*
Zulu, Simo Siyanda ..... *Anatomy*

Bachelor of Nursing (Advanced Practice)

Bheemsan, Sudha Basant
Botshabelo, Rachel Leah
Chikunyana, Sekani Kebaabetswe
Dladla, Nomaswazi Gloria
Hlophe, Nokukhanya Eugenia
Jorosi, Habana
Kaketso, Rejoice Ledombe
Kebadireng, Kenaope
Kubheka, Celani Thembelihle
Lentoni, Nonkoliso
Lubisi, Nozipho Nancy
Mabaso, Hilda Qedani
Maharaj, Anchal
Makole, Nomsa Shanganani
Maruping, Elizabeth
Mavuma, Thembekile Irene
Mlotshwa, Ethel Ntombizakhowa
Moodley, Yogavellie
Mthembu, Nomachule Phillipa
Nkanini, Mandlenkosi Bheka
Nkomo, Gabaratane
Nkwanyana, Nomsa Phindile
Ntuli, Bongekile
Ntwana, Gloria Nozuko
Ratsibe, Nomalizo Kathleen
Ruele, Shirley Lefela
Shabane, Joshua Nkosinathi
Sukhraj Uhunamure, Neshani
Tabengwa, Ndibo
Van Neel, Lena Susanna
Vato, Siphokazi Theodora

Bachelor of Sport Science

Bhogal, Arunesh Karan
Davids, Jade Alison
De Bruin, Cornelis Jansen
Ebrahim, Mohammed Taheer
Essack, Faheem Mahomed
Ganesh, Ajendra
Goldswain, Armant
Gopal, Allarece Sherzal
Govender, Kyrusha
Harrington, Kerry-Lee
Hitchins, Nicholas Gordon
Hlongwane, Anele Handsome
Ismail Sooliman, Saffiya
Iyer, Kavita
Jugroop, Payal
Kathuravaloo, Niren
Laing, Byron Burt
Linda, Hlengiwe Precious
Logan, Alison-Jayne
MacRae, Natalie Anne
Mahadeo, Bradley, *PGCert(Ed)*
Malevu, Mfanafuthi Walter
Manack, Mariam
Mbhele, Ayanda Nomonde
Mhlongo, Sthembile
* **Milne**, Jessica-Lyn
Mjilo, Nontuthuko Samantha
Mkize, Thabane Cyprian
Mncube, Ziningi Gloria
Mngadi, Nokwazi Thobile
Moodley, Nadine Avril
Mothoa, Lesetja Stephen
Nekhwevha, Phophi Sedica
Ntuli, Lungile Monicca
Patel, Mohamed Saleem
Pillay, Denise
Rajagopaul, Lerigan
Scott, Gavin Stuart
Singh, Shaina
Stow, Carl Luke
Thwala, Ndabanhle Praise-God Sifiso
Zondo, Nokukhanya Primrose

DIPLOMAS

Diploma in Nursing

Africander, Zanele Beatrice
Agu, Ngozi
Cele, Nomvula Mirriam
Daniso, Nomawethu Antonella
Dlamini, Thabani Desmond
Gcwensa, Zibuyisile
Gumbi, Patience Lindiwe
Gumede, Catherine Jabulile
Hlongwane, Simangele Precious Nonhlanhla
Kapah, Balisa Ncumisa
Khuba, Lindiwe Louisa
Khumalo, Celimpilo Precious
Khumalo, Nokuthula Queen
Khumalo, Nokwazi Patricia
Koch, Hendrika Sophia Henrietta
Kubheka, Duduzile Promise
Luthuli, Nombuso Valery, *BN*
Mabida, Busisiwe Cynthia Sibongile
Matthews, Gugulethu Treasure
Mbanjwa, Nokuzotha Colleen
Mbatha, Siphiwe Nobuhle
Mbatha, Thabile Jellinah
Mbatha, Velile Renolda
Mhlongo, Ntombikayise Pamela
Mkhwanazi, Makhosazane Angel
Mngomezulu, Shirley
Mnguni, Goodness Zodwa
Mnyandu, Siphesihle Nobuhle
Mthulu, Zimasa
Ndlela, Buyisile Constance
Ngcobo, Sybil Nombulelo
Nhleko, Bongiwe Duduzile
Nhlonipho, Busisiwe
Nkosi, Thandi Nestar
Ntshangase, Sizakele Mary
Nxumalo, Senzeni Phumelele
Nyawo, Sithembile Busisiwe
Palmer, Rosemary Janice
Qwabe, Bonisiwe Mirriam
Sibiya, Philisi Annagloria
Tembe, Babazile Victoria
Tembe, Bonisiwe Alzina
Tembe, Khanyisile Samkelisiwe
Tembe, Ntombifuthi Lindiwe
Xolo, Nonhle Happiness, *BN*
Zama, Nomusa
Zondo, Sibongile Victoria
Zulu, Nomusa Thengiwe
Zuma, Thembi Gugulethu Minah
Zwane, Sazisile Gabisile
Zwane, Yvonne Sibongile

Diploma in Oral Health

Ali, Tabassum Banu
Bothma, Cara-Ashlee
Mahabeer, Nicole
Mall, Nabila
Mkhize, Nonhlakanipho
Pakkies, Blessed Lerato
Zondi, Lindokuhle

DISTINGUISHED TEACHERS' AWARD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

Professor Fatima Suleman



Fatima Suleman is Head of School and Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice, School of Pharmacy and Pharmacology. She is also an Adjunct Assistant Professor at the College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences in the Department of Clinical Sciences (2009-2012) at Drake University, co-collaborator for the AIDS Online International course at Purdue University, national executive member of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa and a Fulbright Alumnus

Professor Suleman has distinguished herself as a teacher in the area of curriculum and module development. She has shown exceptional leadership in re-curriculating the modules in pharmacy practice using problem-based and case-based pedagogies, she has introduced a new online module on HIV/Aids for 1st year students in collaboration with Purdue University in the US, she has introduced three new Masters programmes in Pharmacy and she has successfully championed a new innovative master programme with e-learning

Professor Suleman's approach to teaching is well-informed by current curriculum discourses in higher education and health and grounded in theory that is appreciated and well understood. Her student and peer evaluations attest to her being a reflective and dynamic teaching practitioner.

Professor Suleman attends conferences in higher education and has co-authored a number of publications demonstrating excellent scholarship in teaching and learning.

DISTINGUISHED TEACHERS' AWARD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

Mr Mark Tufts



Mr Mark Tufts has distinguished himself as a teacher in the area of teaching strategies and methodologies. He provides active learning experiences for his students through meticulously prepared notes, slides and study materials. Teaching strategies range from standard traditional didactic lectures to interactive questions and answer sessions referred to as "time out", to the use of crossword puzzles and quizzes to assist students with Physiology terminology.

Mr Tufts is greatly involved in curriculum design and has taken leadership in this – considering that he is at a lecturer level.

Mark Tufts is a very enthusiastic teacher with strong interactive approaches which facilitate easy and effective student engagement and learning. He strongly subscribes to formative assessments, is cognizant of the diversity of the student body and adapts his teaching accordingly.

Student evaluations are extremely positive, his peers attest to his methodical yet engaging approach to teaching Physiology and he has published papers assessing the effectiveness of innovations in teaching.

Mr Mark Tufts is also a dedicated researcher. His work centres on the use of medicinal plants in the treatment of diabetes mellitus using a rat model and he is part of a team developing novel ways of administering insulin and other drugs such as chloroquine. He considers himself a Physiologist with an avid interested in education research and is a proponent of research-led teaching.

GUEST SPEAKER

Professor Welile Shasha



Professor Welile Shasha's current position at Letsema Circle is the culmination of decades of commitment to public health issues. The Cape Town-based company focuses on finding new ways of activating communities to participate in Government health programmes. Professor Shasha was one of the founding members of the National Medical and Dental Association (NANDA), an NGO that fought against apartheid in the health sector.

Professor Shasha qualified as medical practitioner at the former University of Natal Medical School in 1971, and spent eight years in rural hospitals in the Eastern Cape. In 1985 he was awarded the MMed (Community Health) degree at the Medical School. He has worked for the Medical Research Council, lectured at the Medical School from 1986 to 1992, and established the Department of Community Medicine at the former University of Transkei (the current Walter Sisulu University).

In 1996 Professor Shasha joined the World Health Organisation as Head of the Office in Pretoria, where he worked closely with the Department of Health. From 2006 to 2010 he worked as an independent Public Health Consultant, working mostly in Kenya and South Africa, assisting the Department of Health with control of cholera epidemics in Limpopo and Mpumalanga provinces.

He was the Founding Chair of the National Progressive Primary Health Care Network (NPPHCN) and a founder member of seven Non-Governmental Organisations. He is the Chair of the Board of Health Systems Trust, and a member of the National Health Research Ethics Council (NHREC).

Professor Shasha is also a well-known writer of poetry in isiXhosa, and has published four books that are prescribed at South African schools.

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

FRIDAY, 15 APRIL 2011

14:30

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Dean	**Professor MA Samuel** BA(Natal) HDE BEdHons(UDW) MA(Durham) DEd (UDW)
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies and Research)	**Professor D Bhana** BPaed(UDW) BEdHons(UDW) MEd PhD(Natal)
Deputy Dean (Continuing Education and Mixed Mode Delivery)	**Professor VR Wedekind** BA HDE BEdHons MEd(Natal) PhD(Manchester)
Deputy Dean (Initial Teacher Training)	**Professor T Buthelezi** DipGenNursing & Midwifery(Benedictine) ABETCert(UNISA) MPhilSecLang (Stellenbosch) SSTD BPaed BEDHons DLitt(UNIZUL)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of the Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Professor Aslam Fataar

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Education

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Naidoo, Jayaluxmi, *HED(SpringfieldCoE), FDE(RAU), BEdHons, MPhil(Nottingham)*
Thesis: Exploring master teachers' use of visuals as tools in mathematics classrooms.
Supervisor: Dr V Mudaly

Nkosi, Zinhle Primrose, *BA,BAHons(Unisa), ACE, MEd*
Thesis: Ucwaningo lokuhlola ukufundiswa kokufunda okubhaliwe emabangeni aphansi akhethiwe esiZulu ulimi lwasekhaya ezikoleni zaseMlazi
Supervisors: Professor MT Buthelezi and Professor NP Hlongwa

Singh-Pillay, Asheena, *JSED(SpringfieldCoE), BSc(Unisa), MEd*
Thesis: An exploration of the interfACE between schools and industry in respect of the development of skill, knowledge, attitudes and values(SKAVs) in the context of Biotechnology
Supervisor: Dr BP Alant

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Education

Bengesai, Annah Vimbai, *DEJP(Univ of Zimbabwe), BEdHons(Solusi Univ)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Academic literacy: A critical appraisal of postgraduate educational research 1995-2004
Supervisors: Dr EM Mgqwashu and Professor RJ Balfour

Lebuso, Phehlane Churchill, *BScEd(NUL), BEdHons* ..... *Science Education*
Dissertation: Learning strategies of successful high school science students
Supervisor: Professor PA Hobden

Morojele, Mookho Julia, *BScEd(NUL), BEdHons* ..... *Science Education*
Dissertation: An exploration of Form B (Grade 9) teachers' assessment practices in mediating meaningful sciences learning in Lesotho
Supervisor: Dr BP Alant

Mvubu, Esther Siphiwe, *STD(UNISWA), PGDE(UWC)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Examining curriculum change in English language teaching from O-level to the IGCSE curriculum in four selected high schools in Swaziland
Supervisors: Dr TA Mbatha and Professor R Sookrajh

Ramcharan, Anusha Paropcar, *SPED(SpringfieldCoE), BA(Unisa), BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Language proficiency and academic performance: The case study for a secondary school in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr EM Mgqwashu

Vilakazi, Aubrey Sifiso, *DESP(EsikhawiniCoE), ACE, BEdHons* ..... *Mathematics Education*
Dissertation: An exploration of Mathematical Literacy teachers' perceptions of, and performance in Mathematical Literacy tasks based on Algebra
Supervisor: Mrs S Bansilal

Zulu, Muriel Nokukhanya, *BA,HDE(Unisa), BEdHons(Pret)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*
Dissertation: Ucwaningo lokuhlola izinselelo ezibhekene nothisha abakhuluma isiZulu ulimi lwebele lapho befundisa isiZulu ulimi lokuqala lokwengeza kubafundi abakhuluma isiZulu ngengolimi lwesibili
Supervisors: Dr SL Ntuli and Dr EM Mgqwashu

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATES

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

Alwar, Preenola, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Anthony, Tamara, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Apollos, Melany Bernadine, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Austin, Samantha Jane, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Begbie, Tenielle Andrea, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Bhajan, Kiren, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Bhengu, Nonhlanhla Evidence, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*

Blose, Nompumelelo Octavia, *BCommunDevStud, BCommunDevStudHon* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Bok, D'laine Adele, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Bonfiglio, Danielle, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Brisset, Andrea La Verne, *BSocSc(Psych), PGDip(PsychCoun)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Bush, Lydia Tina Margherita, *PGDip Bus Mgt(Kingston,Canada)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Buthelezi, Zamashenge Cebile, *BCom(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Cele, Sikhumbuzo, *BA, BAdminHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Chetty, Katrina, *BSocSc(Psych), BComHons, MCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Chetty, Sharlet, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Demaine, Janine Carol, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Devantier, Sonja, *BSocSc(MediaComm), BSocScHons* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dlamini, Nokuthula, *BCom(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Dlamini, Phila Sibusiso, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Dlamini, Precious Philile, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Dlungele, Philisiwe Immaculate, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Draper, Jessica Lindiwe, *BA, BAHons, MA(FineArt)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Duma, Philisiwe Catherine, *BAdmin* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Elisha, Meranda Theresa, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gilford, Paul Terry, *Bachelor of Arts(Wales)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Goba, Lungisa Sithokozisi, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Gopie, Serishma, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Govender, Kasandren, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Govender, Kashantha, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Govender, Neressa, *BA(Institute of Science - Bangalore)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Govender, Sanusha, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Guleva -Govender, Maria Svestoslavova ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Gumbi, Ntombikayise Happy, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Hamilton, Claire Mary ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hlongwa, Bonisiwe Emelda, *BATour* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Hogan, Samantha Lyn, *BSc(Stell)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Hunter, Julie Caryn, *BBusSc(CapeTown), BA, BAHons* .... *Further Education and Training*
Jaglal, Amit, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Kamdar, Jameelah, *BA(EnglStud), BAHons* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Kane, Kirstie Louise, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Khathi, Thandeka, *BAdmin* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khuboni, Prideworth Nhlaloyethu, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khumalo, Ncamisile Phindile, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khuzwayo, Nokuthula Princess, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khuzwayo, Ntuthuko Precious, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
King, Gillian Ronell, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Kirton, Melissa Ann, *BCom(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Latiff, Sherifa, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Lembethe, Siphokazi Helena, *BTh(DIT)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Limbada, Nurjahan, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Lubede, Mphumzeni Eric, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*

+ KAZADI, MUSOMVI HAESEKO — LATE ADDITION TO GRAD. PROGRAMME.

Lucken, Olika, *BSc(DUT)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mabaso, Thandekile Ernestina, *BA, PGDip(BusMgtMrkt)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mackenzie, Megan ..... *Foundation Phase*
Madanjeeth, Ashveer, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Madlala, Ntombizakithi Bathandi, *BCom (General)(UZ)* *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Madlala, Zibuyile Patience, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
→ **
Magwaza, Witness Khethiwe, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Maharajh, Daverdree, *ACE(Stell)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Makhanya, Fervetrick Deliswa, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Makhanya, Prisca Samukelisiwe, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Makhathini, Carol Mbali, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Makhaye, Innocent Sphesihle, *BMedSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Malevu, Bongiwe Portia, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Malkin, Kyleigh Anne, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Maphumulo, Gloria Nombuso, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mavundla, Noxolo Prudance, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Mbatha, Ntokozo, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
*** → **Mchunu**, Thuleleni Tryphose, *BPsych(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mgabhi, Fanelesibonge Felicia, *BMedSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mhlongo, Fortunate Nobuhle, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mkhize, Sinenhlanhla Samukelisiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mkwanazi, Sizakele Ruth, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mngoma, Bongiwe Fortunate, *BPsych(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Moodley, Ivan, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Moodley, Logan, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Moodley, Samantha, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Moore, Elton Ian, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Msane, Zinhle Octavia, *BAdmin, PGDip(BusMgt)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mthembu, Busisiwe Silondiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthembu, Khethiwe Pretty, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Munsamy, Duron, *BSportSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Munsamy, Keegin, *BA*
Mxakaza, Victoria Zoleka, *BAdmin* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Naicker, Novalene, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Naidoo, Adele, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Naidoo, Keshena, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Nala, Samkelisiwe Bavelaphi, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ncanana, Prudence Busisiwe, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Ncayiyana, Ntombifuthi Annatoria, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Ndaba, Milly Thembekile Patience, *BAdmin(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndimande, Hlengiwe, *BPsych(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nene, Innocent Mzwandile, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Ntokozo Bridget, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Reginald Mlungisi, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ngcobo, Zandile, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*

** MAGWAZA, SABISILE LYNETTE
*** MDUNGE, SIBONGILE BEATRICE
} LATE ADDITION TO GRAD. PROGR.

Ngcongo, Penelope Bonisiwe, *BAdmin* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngidi, Claudina Nonsindiso, *BA(Tour)(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngirishi, Harrison, *BSc(Univ of Zimbabwe)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Njoko, Nokukhanya Patience, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nsindane, Zanele Mausley, *BA(FineArt)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Ntuli, Lucky Wiseman, *BPsych(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nyandeni, Zanele Cynthia, *BAdmin* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Nzuza, Carol Zakithi, *BCrim(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
O'neill, Sarah Jane, *BAHons(Waterloo)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Oberholzer, Kirstyn Lauren, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Oliver, Bronwyn Claire, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Parkin, Katherine Anne, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Pendu, Thembakazi, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Phakathi, Maria Christobel, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Pillay, Thershnee, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Portmann, Bridget Angie, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Reddy, Minolia, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Rooplal, Carina, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sahadeo, Shakthi, ... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Salikram, Peroscha, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Samson, Yolanda, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sewbhik, Atishna, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Sewsunker, Saras, *BAHons (Psychology)(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Shabalala, Nkosingiphile Christian ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Shaik, Thaslima Farouk, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Shangase, Gugu Precious, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shangase, Thulile Judith, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Shange, Buyelaphi Sylvinah, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Shange, Lungile Nokuthula, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sibisi, Thembelihle, *BHomeEcon(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sibiya, Nonhlanhla Talent, *BAdmin* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sibiya, Zanele Adequate, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Singh, Jainand, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Singh, Mally, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Singh, Sandhrika, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sithole, Nontokozo Cleopatra, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Sithole, Nosipho Marcia, *BA(Tour)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Smith, Kirsten Lee, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sookoo, Nirasha, *Bachelor of Arts(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Spiteri, Fabia Zucchini, *BTech Agriculture(CPUT)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Thaver, Keith Morgan, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Vadival, Pragalathan Mervin ..... *Further Education and Training*
Van Eeden, Michelle Martha, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Walker, Sarah, *B Com (Psychology)(Stell)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Webb, Megan, *BA(Rhodes)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Xaba, Daniel Msizi, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Further Education and Training*

Xaba, Sibusiso Vusumuzi Mbongiseni, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Xulu, Sibusisiwe Pearl, *BA* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zondi, Sindisiwe Lora, *BA,* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Zulu, Sindisiwe Yolande, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*

CERTIFICATES

Advanced Certificate in Education

Abrahams, Heather Ann ..... *Technology Education*
Afrikander, Desiree Ntombiyoxolo, *BA(Unisa), JSTD(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Bechan, Vanessa, *STD(RAU)* ..... *Technology Education*
Bhagwonparsadh, Yudvir, *BEdHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Bhai, Waheda, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Bhengu, Atwell Sibusiso Londa ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Bhengu, Nonhlanhla Purity ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Biyela, Bhekumuzi Gibson, *STD(EastRandCoE), ACE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Biyela, Samkelisiwe Belindile, *STD(RAU)* ..... *Technology Education*
Bongoza, Nomfuneko, *PTD(SigcauCoE)* ..... *Natural Science*
Bridgmohan, Linesh Munsrajh, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Buthelezi, Constance Zenele, *STD(Teacher Training Colleges)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Buthelezi, Nompumelelo Primrose Ellina ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Cele, Philisiwe Praxedis, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Technology Education*
Cenga, Mthobisi Washington ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Chatergoon, Vinod Rabichand, *BA, BAHons, BAHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Chengan, Raventhri, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Chetty, Lingam, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Chetty, Vanessa, *B.EdHons, BPaed(PrimEd)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Cikwayo, Goodness Zamile ..... *Technology Education*
Danca, Zondlile Lorraine ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Deocharan, Roychun, *STD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dhlamini, Sithabise Baldwin ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dini, Ntombikayise, *STD, BEdHons(Transkei Technikon)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dlamini, Bonginhlanhla, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Dlamini, Jabulani Cannan, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dlamini, Ntokozo Bridget, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dlamini, Phumzile Happiness, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Dlamini, Pius Danozi, *STD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Dlamini, Zandile Lillian, *DipEd(UZ)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

Dlani, Thandanani True-man, *STD(UNITRA)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dube, Audrey Smangele ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Dube, Beauty Nomathemba, *DIPE(AmanzimtotiZuluCoT), BA(Unisa)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Francis, Jaynedrie, *JPD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Gasa, Nelisiwe Evidence, *STD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Gebashe, Agnes Sizani, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Golodza, Dorothy Ntombinkulu ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Govender, Loganathan, *NPDE(Univ of North West)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Gumbi, Balungile Octavia, *STD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Gumede, Phakamile Delight, *JPD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hardavnarain, Nishana, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hibbert, Johanna Elizabeth, *STD(BloemfonteinCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hlatshwayo, Charity Nokukhanya ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hlela, Daphney Gugu, *STD(IndumisoCoE), Cert(Ed)(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hlela, Tholinhlanhla Charlot, *STD(NtuzumaCoE), HDE(Arts)(NatalCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hlongwa, Fransisca Philile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hlongwane, Nokulunga Felicity, *BA* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hlongwane, Zanele Nelisiswe, *STD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hlope, Musawenkosi Vincent, *HDE(SecEdArts)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Hlophe, Zandile Mirriam, *JPTD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hodgson, Tanya, *STD(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hughes, Laureen Magdalene, *STD(Bechat Training College)* ..... *Technology Education*
Hurryminthar, Sharmila, *STD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Jordan, Brenda Shelley ..... *Values and Human Rights in Education*
Jwara, Blessing Sibusiso, *STD(AdamsCoE), ABET Cert(Unisa)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Keswa, Heroctious Bcinimusi, *BSc, STD(Unisa)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khambule, Thembi Patricia, *DipEd(Unisa)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khanyase, Jabulisile P, *BA* ..... *Technology Education*
Khanyile, Kwenzekile Bakhethile Loveday, *PTD(IndumisoCoE), BAHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Khanyile, Nompumelelo Alertta, *DIP-E(IndumisoCoE), NPDE (Sen Phase)* *Mathematical Literacy*
Khathi, Thembeka Tryphinah, *BEdHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Khoza, Nokuthula Millicent ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khumalo, Khethiwe, *JPD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Khumalo, Lungile Phumzile Lynette, *JPD(IndumisoCoE), BEd* ..... *Technology Education*
Khumalo, Makhosazane Margaret ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khumalo, Mthunzi Archibald ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khumalo, Phumzile Norma, *STD(AdamsCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Khumalo, Siziwe Maureen ..... *Technology Education*
Khumalo, Thulisile, *STD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Khuzwayo, Khethinkosi Dalisu ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Khuzwayo, Mavis Thokozani, *TDE(PromatIn-ServiceCoE), ACE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

Khwela, Zodwa Doreen, *DipEd(MpumalangaCoE), HDE(NatalCoE), ACE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
King, Myrna Ann, *STD(Bechat Training College)* ..... *Technology Education*
Kissun, Vieerendira Jugernauth ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Kubheka, Milele Ennie ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Kunene, Mbongiseni Innocent ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Langley, Faith Margaret, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Larlchun, Pathmavathie, *BPaed(Arts)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Letsolo, Mapuleng Clementina ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Lukhele, Mzondeki Jeremia, *SPD(Teacher Training Colleges), SDip Ed(TSA)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Lushaba, Moses B, *HDE(SecEdSc), PTD* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Luthuli, Nobuhle Zibuyile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Luthuli, Zibuyile Lucky, *PTD(AppelsboschCoE), STD(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Luvuno, Nonhlanhla Rosemary, *JPD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mabaso, Hamilton Bongani, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mabaso, Ludwiga Zonke, *STD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Language Education*
Mabaso, Sindisiwe Matilda, *STD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mabaso, Velile Orah, *BEdHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Madlala, Gloria Thami, *STD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Madondo, Sibusiso Blessing, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Madonsela, Bongiwe Euginia Theodosia, *STD(UZ)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Magagula, Simangele GrACE, *PTD(Teacher Training Colleges)* .... *Technology Education*
Magubane, Pearl Nonhlanhla, *PTD(Esikhaweni College), FDE(NATTEK)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mahlathi, Ayanda ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Malembe, Nomusa Rachel, *NPDE(Intermediate), ACE* ..... *Technology Education*
Malevu, Babhekile Doris ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Malinga, Beatrice Nonhlanhla ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Maphumulo, Duduzile Dorothy, *STD(College of Education of South Africa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Maphumulo, Fakazile Florence Judith, *CE(Unisa), NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Maseko, Jabulile Rejoice, *STD(Vista)* ..... *Technology Education*
Masemola, Ramasedi Benjamin ..... *Technology Education*
Mashele, Mhamhati Audrey ..... *Info Communication Tech Integration*
Matangana, Noxolo ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mathunjwa, Patricia Ntombifuthi Zanele ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Matinise, Thandeka, *STD(JhbCoE), DipEd(North Tvl Tech)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Matshoba, Eugenia Mbalizethu ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mavundla, Brillintine Samkelisiwe ..... *School Management and Leadership*
Mavundla, Thandanani Nqobizitha Reginald ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mazibuko, Hloniphile Misokuhle ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mazibuko, Mathabo Angel ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbalane, Thandile Laurette, *BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

Mbambo, Mfanufikile Tobias Goodwill, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbambo, Nelisiwe Charity, *Dip(AdamsCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbambo, Thembelihle Fortunate ..... *Technology Education*
Mbanjwa, Percival Bhekizitha, *STD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbanjwa, Thobeka Xola, *PTD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Language Education*
Mbatha, Clement Bhekinkosi Mthunzi ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbeje, Samkelisiwe Angeline, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Language Education*
Mbense, Duduzile Beatrice, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mbhele, Thembie Angel, *STD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mbokazi, Mbongeni, *STD(UZ), CEAE(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mbonambi, Ntombizethu Ellen ..... *Technology Education*
Mbonambi, Thokozile Cynthia ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mbuyisa, Philisiwe Princess, *Dip(Ed)(EshoweCoE), ACE, BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mchunu, Duduzile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mchunu, Qondeni Patricia Nozipho, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mchunu, Robert Mali ..... *Values and Human Rights in Education*
Mcunu, Audrina Kholeka, *PTD(UNITRA)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mdlalose, Sibusiso Mandlakayise Lencelot, *STD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mdletshe, Lilly Sibongile, *CEAE(Unisa), NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mdletshe, Sebenzile Melrose, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mduna, Nomahlubi Prisca, *NPDE* ..... *Technology Education*
Mdunge, Vinolia Thokozani, *JPD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Meiring, Karel, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mewa Kinoo, Voroth, *BEd* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Meyiwa, Mildred Nomthandazo, *STD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mfeka, Sibusiso Reginald, *STD(UmbumbuluCoE), ACE(Unisa), BEdhons(UZ)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mhlanzi, Jabulani Siphamandla Aurial, *STD(RAU)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mhlongo, Abednego Sfiso, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mhlongo, Bongiwe Christine, *STD(RAU)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mhlongo, Fulfil Lungile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mhlongo, Joyce Zanele, *STD(UPE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mhlongo, Zamanguni Barbara ..... *Technology Education*
Mhlophe, Ayvis Lindiwe, *BA, BAHons, HDE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mjwara, Bongiwe Florince ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mkhize, Mathias Khumbulani, *STD(EsikhawiniCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mkhize, Msawakhe Goodluck, *FDE(BiolSc)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mkhize, Nhlanhla Elvis, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mkhize, Nokuthula Priscilla, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Values and Human Rights in Education*
Mkhize, Nonhlanhla GrACE, *PTD(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mkhize, Ritta Simangele ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mkhize, Siyabonga Nhlahlo ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

Mlambo, Prisca Gcinile, *BA, BA(UZ), PGCert(Ed), PGCE(UZ)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mncwabe, Getrude Tepeni Fikile, *JPD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mngadi, Ntombikayise Rejoice ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mngadi, Zibuse Cleopas, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mngoma, Bulelwa Gloria ..... *Primary Mathematics and Science*
Mngoma, Thembani Sylvester, *NPDE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mngonyama, Nelisiwe Victoria ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mnguni, Zodwa Margaret, *STD, FDE(Vista)* ..... *School Management and Leadership*
Mntambo, Nokulunga Maureen, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mnyayi, Zodwa, *STD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Moabelo, Mmachuene Sarah, *STD(NdebeleCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Modise, Mahlaha Elizabeth ..... *Technology Education*
Molefe, Agrippa Phumlani, *Dip(Ed)(MpumalangaCoE), STD(EastRandCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Motjeketje, Nene Nathanael, *STD(NUL)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mqadi, Sihle Ladyfair, *BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Msabala, Zandile Ritta, *STD(SA)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mthembu, Daphne Ntombikayise ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthembu, Jikijela Raphael, *STD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mthembu, Maneli Purity, *DIPE(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthembu, Sipho, *PTD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mthethwa, Bongiwe Rose, *STD(NtuzumaCoE), BA&BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthethwa, Johan Alson, *STD(UZ)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthethwa, Lizia Neddy ..... *School Management and Leadership*
Mthethwa, Mlungisi Wiseman ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthethwa, Thenjiwe Witness, *SDE(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Physical Science*
Mthimkhulu, Tsababatsini Mishack, *BPead(UZ)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mthiyane, Bhekamandla Thabani ..... *Technology Education*
Mthombeni, Dumsani Innocent, *STD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mthombeni, Julia Nomsa, *BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mtshali, Josephine Makhosazane ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mtshali, Sipho Alfred, *STD(Teacher Training Colleges)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mtshali, Thulani Geoffrey, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Natural Science*
Mvubu, Bongekile, *STD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mvulana, Busisiwe, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mwelase, Purity Bongekile, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Myeza, Bongani Raymond, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Myeza, Ernest Jabulani, *STD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Myeza, Hlobisile Rejoice, *NPDE(FETVocTrng)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Mzobe, Sipho Simon, *JPD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Mzulwini, Neli Annacletta, *JPD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Naicker, Parsaramen, *STD(DurbanCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Naidoo, Seelan, *JPD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ncamani, Funeka Olga, *STD(MfundisweniCoE)* ..... *Natural Science*
Ncane, Richard Zakahle, *STD(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

Ncwane, Khulani Sizwe ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ndaba, Thulile Ignatia, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndhlovu, GrACE Sibongile Busi, *JPD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlela, Francisca Bongiwe, *NPDE-F(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlovu, Adolphus Qondumuzi, *PTC(RAU), NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlovu, Bhekisigcino Jason, *PTD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ndlovu, Fakazi Henry ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ndlovu, Goodness Thembelihle, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlovu, Khethiwe Nikeziwe Prudence, *STD(TshiyaCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ndlovu, Monica Thembisile, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlovu, Nonhlanhla Isabel, *JPTD(AppelsboschCoE), HDE(NatalCoE), BEdHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndlovu, Philisiwe Jabu, *PTD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ndlovu, Thandiwe Sindisiwe, *STD(NtuzumaCoE), BA(Unisa)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndobe, Tembi Constance, *JPD(UNITRA)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ndovela, Samukelisiwe Cierice, *BA, BAHons, PGCE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nene, Mfana Patrick, *PTD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Nene, Patricia Phumzile, *STD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ngcobo, Lucia Nokuthula, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ngcobo, Nosipho Promise, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE), BED(UPE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ngcobo, Thuthukile Happiness, *PTD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ngema, Mbuso Justice, *SPD(RAU)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ngidi, Patience Zamakhosi ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ngubane, Barbara Lindiwe, *STD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ngubane, Bhekwayinkosi Richard, *STD(TshiyaCoE), ACE* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ngubane, Nhlanhla Leonard, *STD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ngubane, Thelma Winile, *STD(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ngubo, Bahlalile Tryphina, *NPDE(Intermediate)* ..... *Technology Education*
Nhlumayo, Jullian Lungile, *STD(AppelsboschCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Nkibane, Nomthandazo Abigail ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nkosi, Thandazi Constance Beverly, *STD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Nkosi, Thobile Bongiwe ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nkwanyana, Robinson Thamsanqa, *Dip in Ed(Esikhaweni College)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nkwanyana, Velephi Mildred, *CEAE(Unisa), NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntimbane, Norman ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ntlemo, Tintswalo Mercy ..... *Info Communication Tech Integration*
Ntombela, Musawenkosi Shadrack, *NPDE(Intermediate)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntombela, Nhlanhla Michael ..... *Info Communication Tech Integration*
Ntsele, Cyril Sibusiso, *STD(MpumalangaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntsele, Nonhlanhla Mercy Ntombikababa, *BEdHons* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntshangase-Nakpan, Buyisiwe Annastasia, *BA* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Ntshingila, Linda Sibusiso, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntuli, Thobekile Leanet, *STD, DipEd(SecSc)* ..... *Technology Education*
Ntuli, Zandile Euginia, *STD(KwagqikaziCoE), FDE(PUCHO)* ..... *Technology Education*

Nxazonke, Pumla, *PPTD(ShawburyCoE)* ..... *Natural Science*
Nyathi, Thabile Thembisile Virginia, *STD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Nyembe, Maureen Nomzie ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nzimakwe, Errol Menzi ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nzimande, Carol Nonhlanhla ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Nzuza, Evangeline Nontobeko ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Patrick, Cheryl Desiree, *PGDIP ED(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Pelser, Petronella Cathrina, *HDE(UOVS)* ..... *Technology Education*
Phakathi, Patricia Hlengiwe, *STD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Phili, Maria Phumelele, *BEd* ..... *Technology Education*
Phohlo, Nchincheng Sweetness ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Pillay, Janiki ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Pillay, Thigeshrin, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Radebe, Lwazilwethu Justice, *Dip in Ed(EsikhawiniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Radebe, Mathias Mandla ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Reddy, Thiagarajan ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Reid, Jean Gladys, *STD(Natal Training College)* ..... *Technology Education*
Sedibe, Mfana Army Douglas, *PTD(MgwenyaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Shabalala, Emerencia Philisiwe ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shabalala, Lindeni Eunistance, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Shabalala, Rosemary Thokozile ..... *Technology Education*
Shabane, Bhekamandla Patrick ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shabane, Nokuthula Judith ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shabangu, Philile Gladness, *STD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Shandu, S'khonzile Happiness ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shange, Africa Bhekumusa ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shange, Rebecca Ntombizonke, *STD(NATTEK)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shange, Sabelo Sizwe, *BEd* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shelembe, Busisiwe, *STD(NATTEK)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Shelembe, Vusumuzi Cyprian, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Shwala, Nokuthula Elleck, *BEDH(UPE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Sibaya, Vincent Bongumusa, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Sibisi, Nompumelelo Maureen, *PTD(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Technology Education*
Sikakane, Gordon Sibusiso, *STD(TshiyaCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Sithole, Doris Bongiwe ..... *Technology Education*
Skosana, Nomcebo Mentinone, *STD(IndumisoCoE), FDE(RAU)* ..... *Physical Science*
Smith, Toni Hope ..... *Technology Education*
Solani, Phindile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Soobramoney, Ragani, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Sujan, Suraj Harrypaul, *NPDE-S(UNIBO)* ..... *Technology Education*
Sukhdeo, Mayachand, *BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Thango, Hopwell Sanele, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Thusini, Remicques Mondli ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Tshabalala, Agatta Fikile, *STD(MadadeniCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Tshabalala, Mduduzi Leslie, *STD(EshoweCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Tucker, Seenna, *PTD(Rhodes)* ..... *Language Education*

Van der Merwe, Leigh Rhoan, *DipEd(SecSc)* ..... *Technology Education*
Vidima, Jeffrey, *NPDE-S* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Vilakazi, Patricia Ntombi, *BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Wabana, Thandazile, *BEd, BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Wanda, Nontobeko Patricia, *NPDE (Foundation Phase)* ..... *Technology Education*
Xalxo, Olrica, *NPDE (Intermediate Phase)* ..... *Language Education*
Xulu, Nhlanhla Refuge, *HPTD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Xulu, Octavia ..... *Language Education*
Xulu, Thandiwe Christabel, *PPTD(IndumisoCoE)* ..... *Physical Science*
Xulu, Winnie Thandazile ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zibane, Zithobile Priscilla, *PTD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zibani, Kingdom Thembumusa, *BA, HDE(PG)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zondi, Ncengile Gertrude, *BEdHons* ..... *School Management and Leadership*
Zondi, Nomathamsanqa, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zondi, Phumzile Rose-Mary ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zondi, Shongani Khanyisiwe Joy, *JPD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Zondo, Alton Mcebo, *MEd* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zulu, Bongani Francis, *NPDE(Senior)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zulu, Hlengiwe Angeline, *STD(NtuzumaCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zulu, Moses Bhoyi, *NPDE (Sen Phase)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zulu, Nkosiyapha Londiwe ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zulu, Thokozani Mdlandla, *STD(KwagqikaziCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zuma, Promise Thembokuhle, *PTD(DurbanCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Zuma, Sindisiwe Dolphy, *PTD(EdgewoodCoE), Cert(Abet)(Unisa)* ..... *Primary Mathematics and Science*
Zuma, Teresa Zethu, *STD(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Technology Education*
Zungu, Mzuzwana Dennis, *PPTD(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zungu, Philani Sakhile, *SPTD(RAU), DipEd(Unisa)* ..... *School Management and Leadership*
Zwane, Hamilton Sakhile, *FDE, BEdHons* ..... *Mathematical Literacy*
Zwane, Rachel Gugu ..... *Mathematical Literacy*

GUEST SPEAKER

Professor Aslam Fataar



Professor Aslam Fataar is Head of the Department of Education Policy Studies at Stellenbosch University and a former Professor of Sociology of Education at the University of the Western Cape, where he was awarded his PhD in 1999. He was a Fulbright Senior Research Fellow at Illinois University from 2005-2006.

Professor Fataar's main research interest is in the areas of educational reform and subjectivities in urban contexts. He is the Editor-in-Chief of the *Southern African Review of Education* and is currently completing a research project entitled, "Education Renovation in Urban Spaces". He hopes to publish a book on this subject this year.

Professor Fataar has published articles in newspapers, and participated in numerous radio and two TV programmes. He runs workshops and seminars with teachers and teacher educators, and participated in the Human Sciences Research Councili (HSRC) school needs survey. He has undertaken research evaluation work for the Tokyo Foundation, presented 10 web cast lecturing sessions to universities in the USA, and gave full MEd courses over the web to students at Ohio University. Professor Fataar was a member of a White Paper drafting group on Educator Development and Support.

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

GUEST SPEAKER

Professor Aslam Fataar



Professor Aslam Fataar is Head of the Department of Education Policy Studies at Stellenbosch University and a former Professor of Sociology of Education at the University of the Western Cape, where he was awarded his PhD in 1999. He was a Fulbright Senior Research Fellow at Illinois University from 2005-2006.

Professor Fataar's main research interest is in the areas of educational reform and subjectivities in urban contexts. He is the Editor-in-Chief of the *Southern African Review of Education* and is currently completing a research project entitled, "Education Renovation in Urban Spaces". He hopes to publish a book on this subject this year.

Professor Fataar has published articles in newspapers, and participated in numerous radio and two TV programmes. He runs workshops and seminars with teachers and teacher educators, and participated in the Human Sciences Research Councili (HSRC) school needs survey. He has undertaken research evaluation work for the Tokyo Foundation, presented 10 web cast lecturing sessions to universities in the USA, and gave full MEd courses over the web to students at Ohio University. Professor Fataar was a member of a White Paper drafting group on Educator Development and Support.

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

NELSON R MANDELA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

FRIDAY, 15 APRIL 2011

19:00

SPORTS CENTRE
(WESTVILLE CAMPUS)

THE PREMIER UNIVERSITY OF AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean	**Professor U Lalloo** MBChB (Natal) MD (Natal) FCP (SA) DOH (Witwatersrand) FCCP FRCP (London)
Deputy Dean	**Professor SJ Botha** BSc BScHons (Potchefstroom Univ. for CHE) MSc PhD (Pretoria)
Deputy Dean	**Professor JM Tsoga-Gwegweni** MDP(Stell) AFP(Unisa) PCGIS(Durham) BScHons(Reading Univ) BAHons(Unisa) MSc (Natal) MPH (UWC) PhD(Natal)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests
Professor TS Pillay
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Health Sciences

Congratulatory Remarks
Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Fellow of the University: Professor Umesh Lalloo
Deputy Vice-Chancellor: Research

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands
Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of Honorary Graduand: Sydney Brenner
Orator

Address
Professor Sydney Brenner

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands
Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem
The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall
Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in Nelson R Mandela School of Medicine

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Burns, Jonathan Kenneth, *MBChB(CapeTown), Master of Medicine(Edin) ..... Psychiatry*
Thesis: Structural Violence and Schizophrenia: Psychosocial, Economic and cultural impact in the onset of psychosis
Supervisors: Professor R Emsley and Professor DL Mkize

Crankshaw, Tamaryn Lee, *BA, BAHons, Master of Arts in Classics, MA ..... Public Health*
Thesis: Patterns of Disclosure: An Investigation into the Dynamics of Disclosure among HIV-Positive women in two PMTCT Settings in an Urban Context, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Dr AS Voce

Mkhize - Kwitshana, Zilungile Lynette, *Nat Dip (Clinical Patho) Nat Higher Dip in Medical Technolog(NATTEK), MMedSc ..... Immunology*
Thesis: The Influence of Heminths on Immune Responses to HIV
Supervisors: Professor G Walzl and Professor M Taylor

Naidoo, Panjasaram, *BPharm, MMedSc, ... Community Health*
Thesis: Evaluation of the clinical and drug management of HIV/AIDS patients in the private health care sector of the Ethekweni metro of KwaZulu-Natal. Sharing models and lessons for application in the public health care sector.
Supervisors: Professor CC Jinabhai and Professor M Taylor

Singh, Ashika, *BSc, BMedScHons, MMedSc ..... Paediatrics*
Thesis: Coreceptor utilization and primary cell tropism by HIV-1 subtype C strains.
Supervisor: Professor PT Ndung'U

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Medical Science

Bhojraj, Neetha, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dissertation: Pathogenic effect of Trichomonas vaginalis on various cell lines in vitro
Supervisor: Professor AW Sturm

Dassaye, Reshmi, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Paediatrics*
Dissertation: The Association of Early Neonatal Feeding on Clinical Outcomes and Cytotoxic Lymphocyte (CTL) Responses in HIV Exposed Low Birth Weight Infants
Supervisor: Professor A Coutsoudis

Ganie, Shamim, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Chemical Pathology*
Dissertation: Polymorphic variations in South African women with breast cancer.
Supervisors: Professor RJ Pegoraro and Professor AA Chuturgoon

* **Giandhari**, Jennifer, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Virology*
Dissertation: The role of protease cleavage sites in viral fitness and rug resistance in HIV-1 subtype C
Supervisor: Dr ML Gordon

Kavuma, Michael, *BSc(Makarere Univ)* ..... *Medical Informatics*
Dissertation: The Design, Implentation and Evaluation of computerised clinic patient management and clinician order entry systems in a PMTCT Clinic at Mulago Hospital, Uganda.
Supervisor: Professor M Mars

Mkhwanazi, Nompumelelo Prudence, *BSc, BScHons(Biochem)* ..... *Paediatrics*
Dissertation: Role of HLA-C restricted CD8+T cell responses in the control of HIV replication
Supervisor: Professor PT Ndung'U

Naidoo, Kavitha, *N D Biothech(NATTEK), BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dissertation: Migration of Treponema pallidum through keratinocyte layer.
Supervisor: Professor AW Sturm

Ndimande, Bongiwe Olga, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dissertation: Rapid prediction of Multi-drug resistance in clinical specimens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
Supervisor: Dr M Pillay

Nkala, Bongani Alphouse, *Nat Dip Biotech(NATTEK)* ..... *Occupational Medicine*
Dissertation: Toxicological analysis of house dust collected from selected Durban residential buildings.
Supervisor: Professor N Gqaleni

Pillay, Mona, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dissertation: Development of a Rapid Diagnostic Test for the Detection of Haemophilus ducreyi
Supervisor: Professor AW Sturm

Pillay, Natasha, *BSc, BMedScHons* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dissertation: Development of a genotypic test for the detection of the KZN strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis
Supervisor: Professor A Pym

Reddy, Shabashini, *Nat Dip Biotech(MLST), BMedScHons* ..... *Paediatrics*
Dissertation: HIV-1 specific T-Cell Immune Responses in Chronic HIV infected children during continuous treatment and structured treatment interruptions (STI).
Supervisor: Professor PT Ndung'U

Sewnath, Alesha, *BTech Biotech(Durban Institute of Technology)* ..... *Paediatrics*
Dissertation: Validation of biompedance against isotope methods for determination of body composition in HIV-infected South African children.
Supervisors: Dr MK Chhagan and Professor M Adhikari

Master of Medicine

Chetty, Terusha, *MBChB, FCPHM(CMSA)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Follow up care of infants born in a Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission Programme in an urban hospital in KwaZulu Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Dr SE Knight

Govender, Nadira, *MBChB(PGDip(OccHealth), FCPHM(SA) Occ Med(CMSA)* ..... *Occupational Medicine*
Dissertation: Occupational Exposure and Chronic Pulmonary Disease.
Supervisor: Professor NR Naidoo

Govender, Poovandren Soobiah, *MBChB* ..... *Radiotherapy and Oncology*
Dissertation: Exploring racial differences in disease stage and risk profile at presentation, and its influence on the outcome in men with prostate cancer in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr EH Abdel-Goad

Govender, Vineshree, *MBChB, FCOG(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*
Dissertation: An audit of second stage of labour emergency caesarean delivery in Durban
Supervisor: Dr M Panday

Hurley, Eleez, *MBChB(Pret), DCH(SA)(CMSA), DA(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Family Medicine*
Dissertation: Weight Evolution and Perceptions in HIV Infected Adults Following Initiation of Antiretroviral Therapy in an Urban South African Clinic
Supervisor: Professor A Coutsoudis

Karani, Hafeeza, *MBChB(MEDUNSA)* ..... *Family Medicine*
Dissertation: Occupational Exposures and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
Supervisor: Dr S Rangiah

Lockhat, Yusuf Moosa, *MBBS(Kasturba Medical College)* ..... *Family Medicine*
Dissertation: A study investigating the prevalence of erectile dysfunction in a primary health Care clinic in KwaZulu Natal
Supervisor: Dr S Rangiah

Maharaj, Rasha, *MBChB, FCP(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Medicine*
Dissertation: Profile on geriatric patient admissions to King Edward VIII hopsital medical wards in 2005.
Supervisor: Professor B Cassim

Mahomed, Saajida, *MBChB(UKZN), FCPHM(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Factors associated with Tuberculosis Treatment outcomes at a Tuberculosis Clinic in eThekwini District, 2006
Supervisor: Dr SE Knight

Ngene, Nnabuike Chibuoke, *MBBS(Univ of Port Harcourt), DipHIV(CMSA), DipObs (CMSA)* ..... *Family Medicine*
Dissertation: Characteristics of women having first trimester terminations of pregnancy in a district hospital in KwaZulu-Natal.
Supervisor: Dr AJ Ross

Orie, Emeka Ferdinand, *MBChB(Nnandi Aziwike University, Nigeria)* ..... *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*
Dissertation: An audit of PMTCT services at a regional hospital in South Africa
Supervisor: Dr PP Songca

Pupuma, Xanti Bongo Siseko, *MBChB(CapeTown), FCOG(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*
Dissertation: A retrospective review of uterine malignancies amongst women presenting to the gynaecology oncology clinic, Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital (IALCH).
Supervisor: Dr M Moodley

Sabri, Ali, *MBChB(Tehran University of Medical Sciences), FCRad(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Radiology*

Dissertation: Audit of the diagnostic yield and morbidity of four vessel catheter-directed angiography performed at Inkosi Albert Luthulu Central Hospital (I.A.L.C.H.) for intracranial haemorrhage

Supervisors: Professor JV Robbs and Dr J Maharajh

Siddique, Muhammad Irfan, *MBChB(Punjab)* ..... *Family Medicine*

Dissertation: Exploration of the gaps between surgical norms and standards and actual practice at district hospitals in Umzinyathi District.

Supervisor: Dr AJ Ross

Singh, Nirvadha, *BSc, MBChB(MEDUNSA), FCPHM(SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Public Health*

Dissertation: Level of Hospitals' Preparedness for a Mass Disaster during the FIFA World Cup Soccer in the eThekwini District of KwaZulu Natal.

Supervisor: Dr K Naidoo

Yacoob, Yaseen, *MBChB, FC Neuro (SA)(CMSA)* ..... *Neurology*

Dissertation: Sodium Valproate and highly active antiretroviral therapy in HIV positive patients who develop new onset seizures

Supervisor: Professor AI Bhigjee

Master of Public Health

Dlungwane, Thembelihle Patricia, *BPhys(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Public Health*

Dissertation: The prevalence of low back pain amongst nurses at Edendale Hospital

Supervisor: Dr AS Voce

Govender, Desiree, *BPhys* ..... *Public Health*

Dissertation: Primary school teachers' knowledge of asthma in Ugu North, KwaZulu-Natal

Supervisor: Mr AL Gray

Kessy, Florian Mathias, *Doctor Of Medicine(University of Dar Es Salaam)* ... *Occupational Medicine*

Dissertation: Respiratory Health of Informal Stone Crushers in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

Supervisor: Professor NR Naidoo

Kunene, Makazi Pearl, *BA, BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Public Health*

Dissertation: The effectiveness of the induction and orientation programme in the Nkangala Health District of Mpumalanga Province, 2006 to 2007

Supervisor: Dr CI Bagwandeen

Lawal, Adebisi Muhammed Abubakar, MBBS, *PGDip(HlthServMgt)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Experiences of professional nurses in caring for patients with HIV and AIDS at Ngwelezane Hospital, Empangeni, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisors: Dr AS Voce and Professor A Meyer-Weitz

Mbutho, Nozuko Princess, *Dip In Tech(NATTEK), BTech(DIT), MPubHlth* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Traditional complemantary and alternative medicine: Knowledge, attitudes and practices of Health Care workers in HIV/AIDS clinics at Durban hospitals.
Supervisors: Professor N Gqaleni and Dr CM Korporaal

Mthiyane, Italia Nokulunga, *BA, BAHons(Unisa)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy by HIV infected Patients in a Rural District.
Supervisor: Professor M Taylor

Naicker, Ian, *BPharm* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Hormonal contraception and the risk of HIV and AIDSsexually transmitted diseases.
Supervisors: Professor G Ramjee and Dr SE Knight

Nixon, Krystal-Lee, *BSc(Stell)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: Description of pre-treatment preparation and analysis of the variable associated with pre-treatment loss to care of adult patients accessing care at an antiretroviral clinic in Durban, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr SE Knight

Robertson, Dusty Elaine, *BOccTherapy(Stell)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: To determine the reliability and validity of the Patient Satisfaction Questionnaire self administered by patients on discharge from six private neurological rehabilitation units in South Africa.
Supervisors: Dr AS Voce and Mr DJ Mansfield

Sunpath, Henry, *MBBS(Banaras Hindu Univ – India),MFamMed, Dip In HIV Management (CMSA)* ..... *Public Health*
Dissertation: The role of a Paliative Care Inpatient Unit in disease Management of HIV/AIDS patients admitted to a district hospital in Durban, South Africa
Supervisor: Dr SE Knight

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Medical Science Honours

α **Allen**, Jennifer, *BTech(DIT)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Cele**, Sandile Victor, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Chamane, Princess Khanyisile, *Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health)(Natal College of Nursing)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Chotun**, Bibi Nafiisah, *BSc(Institute of Science – Bangalore)* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Dlamini, Muyalo Glen, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Gqoboka, Gloria Nomagalili, *Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Joseph**, Lavania, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Katz, Ingrid Dorothy, *Bachelor of Nursing(Unisa)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Khumalo, Michelina Hlolisile, *Diploma in Nursing (Nursing Education)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Lembethe**, Thembisa Clarah, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Luthuli, Khumbuzile Cherol, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Magubane, Khanyisile Margaret, *Diploma in Nursing (Nursing Education)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
* **Mahaye**, Ntombikayise, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Mbatha, Bonisiwe Precious, *BSc(UZ)* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Mbatha, Nomvula Cynthia, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(Baragwanath Nursing College)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Mkize, Sibongile Benedictor, *AdvDip(NurEd)(UNIBO)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Moeketsi, Elsie Dimakatso ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Moodley**, Sumendran, *BN* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Mpanza, AnnaMaria Delisile, *Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Mthethwa, Precious Ngithule, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Munsamy, Vanisha, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Mzizi, Refilwe, *BSc(Microbiology)(UOVS)* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
α **Naidoo**, Charissa Camille, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Ncube, Mhlengi Vella, *BMedSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Ngcobo, Zethembiso Brightness, *BSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
Patel, Naazlene, *BMedSc* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
α **Rameshwarnath**, Sharita, *Bachelor of Nursing Science(Unisa)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Ranoto, Lebitsi Queen, *BTech(Northern Transvaal Technikon)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
α **Sahadeo**, Roshilla, *Adv Dip Health Sc(PUCHO)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Tsie, Kefentse Goodwill, *BSc(UOVS)* ..... *Medical Microbiology*
α **Webb**, Viviana, *BCur(UNIBO)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Zuma, Elijah Jabulani, *BMedSc* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*
Zuma, Siqinisile Nikeziwe, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Infection Prevention and Control*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery

Abbas, Nafisa
* **Abdool Gafoor**, Rizwana
Acheaw, Kwame Adu
Albertyn, Sherri-Leigh Terelthia
Baloo, Mayank Mukeshbhai
Baloyi, Delight Nyiko, *BSc(Physio)(UL)*
Beath, Natalie
Bhengu, Fortunate Nonhlanhla
Bhola, Dinesh
Bikitsha, Zanele Mpho
Biyela, Londiwe Thembelihle Patience
Blose, Nokubongwa Penelope
Bulose, Nokwanda Promise
Buthelezi, Isaac Bhekizizwe
Buthelezi, Londiwe Nokujabula
Buthelezi, Nikeziwe Nomvuselelo
Buthelezi, Sibonisile Siyamthanda Sifisokuhle
Butiri, Tshongane
Cassim, Jihada
Cele, Phindile Ntombifuthi
Cerfontyne, Tammy Andreas
Chiliza, Kwazi Sbonelo Bright
Colborne, Rene Shazan
Dairam, Jenitha
Davids, Shonna-Rae
* **Dawood**, Bilkis
Dhoodhat, Yumna Haroon Rashid
Dikhali, Duduzile Sinnah
Duba, Sithembiso Eric
Dubazana, Thembisile Valencia
Dube, Mendy Sinqobile
Frederick, Jamie-Lee Leah
Gagela, Cwengile Sibusiso
Ganas, Ushira
Gasa, Phumla Silindile
Golwelwang, Mophuting
Govender, Dashnee
* **Govender**, Demarlin, *BSc*
Gumede, Dumisani Siyabonga
Gumede, Vukani Thulani Mlungisi
Gwala, Nandi Amanda
Hargovan, Seetal
Harichunder, Prashti
Hina, Ziphozethu Babalwa
Hlahane, Mamotsitsidi Motlapula Mathabo, *BSc*
Hlatshwayo, Charmaine Kholisile
Hlongwane, Lungelo Nhlakanipho
Jassat, Riyaadh
Jay Narain, Serisha
Kgotlhane, Tsholofelo
Khalawan, Yashica
Khan, Suhayl Ahmed
Khanyile, Nonhlanhla
Khoza, Precious Sthembile
Khumalo, Zamantungwa Nothando
Khutsoane, Masemetse, *BSc(NUL)*
Khuzwayo, Khumbulile Prudence
Klaas, Siphokazi Bulelani, *BSc (UNITRA)*
Komane, Lefalane Tshepisho
Krishinchand, Harshna
Kubeka, Mandisa Zanele
Kunene, Mndeni Lindokuhle
Leeuw, Simone Maree
Lelisa, Tsebang Leonard
Lematla, Valencia Nthabiseng Kagiso
Leong, Chi Hou
Litaba, Malitaba Esther
Lukhna, Kishal
Luthuli, Ncamisile Doreen
Mabaso, Nokukhanya Mbalenhle
Mabuza, Tumelo Petunia, *BSc (MEDUNSA)*
Madonsela, Sinenhlanhla Gugu
* **Maharaj**, Arusha, *BPharm*
Maharaj, Ashlyn Kim
Maharaj, Jayshree Narvin
Mahlangu, Penny Mflathelwa, *BN*
Makaza, Nomalanga Felicity, *BSc (Chemistry)(UZ)*
Makhesi, Thithili Lydia, *BSc(NUL)*
Makhoba, Nombulelo Lebohang

Malongwe, Beryl Nangamso, *BSc(UNITRA)*
Mamabolo, Portia
Manickam, Felicia
Mansoor, Farhana
Mansoor, Fathima
Manyathi, Siphesihle Lorraine
Maphanga, Londeka Khombisile
Maqhashalala-Moshani, Nandipha Immaculate, *BCur(UNITRA)*
Maqika, Neliswa Gloria, *BCur(UNITRA)*
Mark, Genevieve Angelique
Mashoene, Rangwato Pearl
Masiya, Lehlonono Mighty
Mathebula, Singita Cheryl
Mathonsi, Nyeleti Patricia, *BSc(UL)*
Mathumbu, Anatrodea Hlayisani
Matsheta, Lebogang Mahlatse Precious
Mava, Thandekile Goodman, *BCur(UNITRA)*
Mbatha, Pearl Mbalenhle Nompumelelo
Mbebe, Sebenzile Joannah
Mbokazi, Irene Fikile
Mbutho, Mthokozisi Martin Theodore
Mchunu, Winnie Nontobeko
Memo, Ndiwo Baisana, *BSC PREMED (Botswana)*
Mgobhozi, Nosipho Patricia
Mhlongo, Luthando Nontobeko
Mhlongo, Ntombizodwa
Mhlongo, Sanele Elvis
Mhlongo, Sthenjiswa Xolokuhle Perpetua
Mkhize, Emmanuel
Mkhize, Jabulani Andreas, *BN*
Mlaba, Mlamuli Percival
Mofokeng, Jabulani Ephraim, *BSc(Unisa)*
Mohamed, Faaizah
Moloi, Mokopi Brian Hector, *BSc(UZ)*
Moodley, Sharania
Moorad, Fatima
Moosa, Maimoona Adam, *BSc*
Morapedi, Motlhokomedi
Morrow, Maree Laverne
Moseamedi, Motsatsi Paulinah Malebo, *BCur(UL)*
Mosetlha, Thabo Richard
Moshani, Mbulelo Norman
Mothibi, Jackson
Mpungose, Ntombizodwa Charmaine
Mthembu, Mandisa
Mudzielwana, Dakalo, *BSc(MEDUNSA)*
Muganga, Bulelwa
Muhammed, Sidrah Mohamed
Munoo, Nirov
Mwelase, Sandile Mzimkhulu
Myeza, Lethiwe Cynthia
* **Nadar**, Kresen
Naicker, Yugan Dylan
α **Naidoo**, Kumari
Ndaba, Zibuyile Charity
Ndlala, Winky Modjadji
Ndlovu, Bernice Nonjabulo
Ndlovu, Nokubonga Nomfundo
Ndlovu, Sandile Vincent
Ndongeni, Salathiso
Ndou, Vusani Nesta
Ndwandwe, Mbaliyethemba
Ngcobo, Ntokozo Nokukhanya
Ngcobo, Samukelisiwe Joan
Ngcobo, Siyabonga Hopewell
Ngcongo, Nqobile Mbali
Ngobese, Sphesihle Braveman
Ngubane, Sphelele Lucky
Ngwenya, Thulani Khangelani, *BSc(UZ)*
Nkwanyana, Nonzwakalo Precious Maria
Nobetsiki, Dumisani Magxatshimba
Noconjo, Lubabalo, *BPhys*
Ntshangase, Benedict Mdumiseni
Ntsoane, Makadikoe Elizabeth
Nungu, Bongiwe Constantia
Nxumalo, Senamile Cwebile
Nxumalo, Zamazwide Nombuso
Padayachee, Winston Paul Rene
Patel, Mirriam Bibi
Peer, Muhammad
Pegu, Kylesh Devnarain
Pillay, Dharshni
Pillay, Koogen, *BMedSc*
Pillay, Menoka
Quma, Pumza
Railo, Thabang Albertina
Ramdhani, Kirthi
Ramsaroop, Sophie Rooplal
Randolph, Annika

Ravinath, Leona
Reddy, Prishani
Rugbeer, Alishea
Sabelo, Sanele Emanuel
Sangweni, Justice Ntlangelani
Seitshiro, Aubrey Jobe
Sekgota, Thabia Eunicah, *BSc(Unisa), BScHons(MEDUNSA)*
Setsomelo, Michael Kgowe
Shelembe, Lindelani Goodenough
* **Shepherd**, Danielle Courtney
Shongwe, Phiwayinkosi Frank
* **Siamisang**, Aobakwe Betty
Sibiya, Silindokuhle Revival
Simpson, Gary Christopher
Singh, Mishka
Singh, Roxanne
Thusi, Ntuthuko Nompilo
Umar, Saffiya
Van Vuuren, Suleen
Xhakaza, Ndumiso
Yerriah, Jacqueline Andrea
Zikalala, Nompumelelo Witness
Zondi, Mziwandile Genesis
Zondo, Robert Sicelo
Zulu, Peacemaker Samukelisiwe
Zuma, Phumzile Fortunate
Zwane, Luyanda Zamalinda

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical HIV/AIDS Management

Akoojee, Mohamed, *MBChB(Witwatersrand)*
Bateka, Tulunda Sakoul, *MBChB(Kinshasa University)*
Buankuna, Mbaya, *MBChB(University of Mbujimayi)*
Chingondole, Christine Kapira, *BA(Unisa)*
Christopher, Chantal Juanita, *BOccupThrpy*
Collison, Abraham
Dassaye, Reshmi, *BSc, BMedScHons*
Dlamini, Nonhlanhla Zurich
Dlamini, Patricia Nozipho, *BN*
Do Vale, Joao Paulo Vila Boa, *MBChB(Witwatersrand)*
Duma, Ntombizethu Ethel, *Diploma Nursing(King Eduard VIII Nurs. Col. Congella), BCur(UZ)*
Dyobiso, Mxolisi Abraham, *MBChB*
Fourie, Jan, *MBChB(Pret)*
Gabela, Lerato, *BSc, MBChB(MEDUNSA)*
Gate, Kelly Ramsom, *MBCHB(Pret)*
Govender, Jayinthie, *Diploma in Nursing (Nursing Education)(St Augustine College)*
Govender, Preshene, *MBChB*
Govender, Priscilla Faith, *Advanced University Diploma in Nursing*

Hansa, Yusuf, *Bachelor of Pharmacy(Rhodes)*
Hlongwa, Simphiwe Erasmus, *MBChB(Witwatersrand)*
Hlongwa, Thabisile Duduzile
Hoffman, Clare Lindsay, *MBChB(Birmingham)*
Kanana, Patrick Kabengele, *Doctor in Medicine(Kinshasa University)*
Khalid, Sofia, *MBChB(Karachi,Pakistan)*
Khumalo, Siyabonga Welcome, *MBChB*
Kunene, Sifiso Goodman, *MBCHB(MEDUNSA)*
Kuyunsa, Emino Ndanda
Mabaso, Phindile Zanele
Mabizela, Nomfundo, *MBCHB (MEDUNSA)*
Madurai, Savathree, *MMedSc, PhD*
Majola, Nontobeko, *Diploma in Nursing(Natal College of Nursing)*
Maphalala, Nonhlanhla Gloria, *BA Nursing Science(Unisa)*
Masinga, Gugulethu Immaculate, *BPharm(MEDUNSA)*
Mawlana, Sajeeda, *MBCHB5*
Mazibuko, Zandile Zenneth, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(Natal College of Nursing)*
Mcunu, Simayedwa, *BSc*
Mfono, Vuyisa Jolly, *MBChB(UNITRA)*
Mgwenya, Kezia Patricia, *General Nurse(King Eduard VIII Nurs. Col. Congella), Midwife (King Eduard VIII Nurs. Col. Congella),BA in Nursing Science(Unisa)*
Mhlongo, Thobeka, *Dip(Nur)(Natal College of Nursing)*
Mkhize, Gugu Annastasia, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(Edendale Nursing College)*
Mnguni, Mumsey Josephine, *BCur(Unisa)*
Mnikathi, Londeka Purity, *MBChB*
Mnisi, Nomcebo Nomthandazo, *MBChB*
Moerane, Mamothei Ida Esme, *MBCHB*
Moodley, Vinola, *Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health)(Unisa)*
Mpangula, Michel Ndaye, *Doctor of Medicine(Kinshasa University)*
Mtshali, Virginia Phumuzile, *BA Health Sciences and Social(Unisa)*
Mukeba, Wamukeba, *MBChB(Lubumbashi)*
Mulomb, Kavul George
Mvelase, Emmeldah Lungile, *Nursing Certificate (Primary Care)(King Eduard Viii Nurs. Col. Congella)*
Mzila, Sibongiseni Cynthia, *B Tech Community Nursing(NATTEK)*
Naidoo, Kerseni, *BPharm*
Naidoo, Poovandhree, *BPharm*
Naidoo, Prineetha, *MBChB*
Naidoo, Verneshri, *Advanced University Diploma in Nursing(Natal College of Nursing)*
Naidu, Karmisha, *MBChB(UWC)*
Nair, Manmohan, *MBChB(Andhra University)*
Nandlal, Vikesh
Ndwandwe, Princess Bongekile, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(Natal College of Nursing)*

Ngcobo, Silingene Joyce, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(Natal College of Nursing), BCur(Unisa)*
Ngubane, Ayanda Gloria, *DipN(AdvMidwifery)(Natal College of Nursing)*
Ngwenya, Phumzile Carol, *MBCHB(MEDUNSA)*
Nkosi, Nhlanhla Bongani Cyril, *MBChB(CapeTown)*
Nkosi, Zamaswazi Aquinatta, *MBChB*
Ntoi, Itumeleng Nobesuthu, *MBChB(CapeTown)*
Ntshangase, Colleen Cynthia, *BCur(Unisa), DIP NUR ADMIN(Unisa), BNHons(Unisa)*
Ntuli, Thokozani Patson, *MBChB(MEDUNSA)*
Nxumalo, Nkosazana Aurelia, *BTech(DUT)*
Nxumalo, Nkosingiphile Bongiwe, *MBChB*
Nzale Nzali, Ntumbanzondo Arnold, *Doctor of Medicine(Kinshasa University)*
Olivier, Teresa Louise, *Diploma in Nursing (Nursing Education)(Western Transvaal Nursing College)*
Olowookorun, Olufemi Olufunso, *MBBS(Univ of Ibadan), DCH(SA), Master of Family Medicine(UOVS)*
Patel, Zaheera Feisal, *MBChB(Pret)*
Persadh, Hirdheynath Koowarlall, *MBChB*
Pillay, Sean Kevin, *Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery*
Ragunandan, Madhanlal, *MBChB(Mysore University)*
Reddy, Priashni, *BSc, BSc(Med) Hons in Medical Virology(MEDUNSA), MBChB (MEDUNSA)*
Reddy, Vinothan Vadival, *MBChB(Witwatersrand)*
Sabela, Khethiwe Lindiwe Randy, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery (Durban Nursing College.)*
Shabalala, Euginia Nozipho, *Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health)(Natal College of Nursing)*
Shabangu, Emmanuel Zwelihle, *MBChB*
Shoba, Thembelihle, *hiv, MBChB*
Sifo, Njabulo Knowledge, *MBChB(UNITRA)*
Singh, Priyadeshni, *BDent(MEDUNSA)*
Thobejane, Ramabifi Kenneth, *MBChB(University of Limpopo)*
Udarajh, Kavistra, *MBChB*
Weaich, Cheryl Arlette, *MBChB*
Xulu, Brian Bafana, *MBChB*
Zako, Linda Mamosa Glenda, *MBChB(UNITRA)*
Zikhali, Thembi Nothando

Postgraduate Diploma in Forensic Health Care

Govender, Sheroshnee, *MBChB(MEDUNSA), MBCHB(Unisa)*
Hlongwane, Mitah Sibongile, *Diploma In Community Nursing Science(Natal College of Nursing)*
Kippen, Crystal Hazel, *DipN(AdvMidwifery)(Greys Nurs. Col. Pietermaritzburg)*
McNeill, Patrick David, *MBCHB (Pret), MFamMed*
Mzindle, Primrose Duduzile, *BCur(UZ)*
Naicker, Rubendran, *BPharm, MBCHB(Witwatersrand)*

Naidoo, Dayalan, *BMedSc*
Naidoo, Ramendra Venketas, *MBChB(R J College – India)*
Ndlovu, Joice Dudu, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery(Mc Cords Hospital)*
Ngcobo, Jane Zanele, *Diploma in Mid Wifery(Edendale Nursing College)*
Shangase, Nondumiso Cecilia, *BCur(Unisa)*
Xhakaza, Gugulethu Fikile, *Diploma in Nursing(Ngwelezana Nursing College)*
Xulu, Juliet Sinikeziwe, *BCur(UZ)*

Postgraduate Diploma in Medical Informatics

Govender, Diana Jamaine, *Dip General Nursing(Northdale Nurs. Col. Pietermaritzburg), Dip Midwifery(Greys Nurs. Col. Pietermaritzburg), Dip Systems Analysis & Design (College), Cert(Damelin College)*
Mntambo, Mbuso Ishmael, *BPharm, M.P.H.(MEDUNSA)*

Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health

Amod, Kudoos, *Bachelor of Science (Pharmacy), BPharm, MBChB*
Hadebe, Brian Mbuso, *MBChB, PGDip(ClinicalHIV/AIDSMngt)*
Harilall, Devithra, *MBChB*
Jali, Thandeka, *MBChB(UOVS)*
Jhugroo, Suveer Sathyapaul, *MBChB*
Luvalo, Zukisa Hubert, *Nat Dip:Environmental Health(UPE), BTech Environmental Health(TUT)*
Madyibi, Noluntu Ntombizamabhele, *MBChB(UNITRA)*
Mashaba, Gugu Nonhlanhla Margaret, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery(Bonalesedi Nursing College)*
Mathenjwa, Lindokuhle Mdumiseni, *MBChB(Enrique Jose Varona Higr Ped Inst (Cuba))*
Mgobozi, Sibongiseni Goodwill, *MBChB(South African College of Medicine)*
Mhlakaza, Mojapela, *PhD(Unisa)*
Mhlongo, Sigwili Bright, *MBChB(MEDUNSA)*
Mkhize, Vukani Petrus, *MBChB*
Mphaphuli, Khathutshelo Pride, *Diploma in Nursing (Advanced Midwifery a(GeyaniCoE)*
Mthemba, Philisiwe Kenlly, *PGDip(OccHealth)(DIT)*
Mthembu, Bongani, *MBChB*
Pillay, Indiran, *MBChB*
Shandu, Madoda Khonangenkosi, *ND Environmental Health(Mangosuthu Technikon), BTech Environmental Health(Durban Institute of Technology)*
Sodo, Viwe, *MBChB(UNITRA)*

Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health

Adendorff, Elma, *National Diploma in Public Relation(TSA), MBA(UNIN)*
Baba, Nonceba Antonia-Mary, *BCur(UNITRA)*
Buthelezi, Philisiwe Duduzile, *Diploma in Midwifery(Ngwelezana Nursing College), Community Health Nursing Diploma*
Gedu, Tembile, *BA in Nursing Science(Unisa)*
Khawula, Gabriel Benedict Thembalihle, *National Diploma(Mangosuthu Technikon)*
Maphumulo, Mfanifikile Raphael, *National Diploma(DUT)*
Mokoena, Thembani, *BCur(Unisa), BAHons(Pret), Nursing Education(PUCHO)*
Myeni, Daluxolo Bhekizizwe Physician, *MBChB*
Myeza, Cebo Harrington, *Diploma in Public Management and Admin(Mangosuthu Technikon)*
Myolwa, Tembeka Beauty, *Bachelor of Administration(Unisa)*
Ndamase, Boniwe Patience, *BA(Unisa)*
Nxumalo, France Eliya, *BOptom*

FELLOW
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

Professor Umesh Lalloo



Umesh Lalloo is Professor and Chief Specialist and the current Dean of the Nelson R Mandela School of Medicine. Professor Lalloo is also the Head of the Department of Respiratory Medicine, Director: Adult HIV Programs and Executive Director: KZN Enhancing Care Initiative. He graduated from the Nelson R Mandela School of Medicine (formerly University of Natal Medical School) in 1979 and did his internship at King Edward VIII Hospital in Durban. Professor Lalloo specialized in internal medicine and trained in pulmonology. He holds fellowships of the American College of Chest Physicians for which he is also International Regent, and the Royal College of Physicians.

In 1985, he was awarded the Richard Ward Endowment Fund Fellowship to study occupational lung disease and respiratory epidemiology at the University of Witwatersrand. He obtained his doctorate in 1992 and was among the first registered pulmonologists in South Africa. From 1993 to 1995, he was doctoral research scholar at the National Heart and Lung Institute at the University of London. Professor Lalloo is a member of the: Health Professions Council Of South Africa Specialist Physician and Pulmonologist;South African Pulmonology Society, American Thoracic Society, American College Of Chest Physicians, European Respiratory Society, Board of Directors of the Medical Research Council of South Africa, and Council for Medical Schemes.

Professor Lalloo is committed to research and training in HIV, TB pulmonology and critical care. He was among the team that reported on the first cases of XDR-TB outbreak in South Africa. In the last 10 years, he has attracted over R 290 million in grants and contracts, including the recent USD 10 million grant from the National Institute of Health (NIH) for the Medical Education Partnership Initiative (MEPI). Professor Lalloo has published extensively in the areas of TB, HIV and criticalcare. He has 13 non peer reviewed, 70 peer reviewed, 5 book chapters and numerous local and international conference publications. He continues to supervise and train in pulmonology and critical care dating back from the time when he formed the first workers health clinic in Durban. This clinic assisted workers with occupational health problems within a system that was heavily biased against people of colour and it also served as a centre for the evaluation and documentation of the treatment of political detainees and their health status upon release from detention.

HONORARY GRADUAND
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

DSc *(honoris causa)*

Professor Sydney Brenner



Molecular Biologist, author, and Nobel laureate Professor Sydney Brenner is a remarkable human being. "Known for his penetrating scientific insight and acerbic wit", Professor Brenner has had a long and impressive scientific career which spans six decades. His love and passion for science, in particular molecular biology, was ignited in his early twenties. Today in his '80s, Professor Brenner remains an energetic provocateur of new ideas and avenues in biological research throughout the world.

The child of immigrant parents, Sydney Brenner grew up in the small town of Germiston in South Africa. Having excelled at school and matriculated just before his fifteenth birthday, he studied Biochemistry and later Medicine at the University of the Witwatersrand. His life changed dramatically at the age of 22, when he left Johannesburg for graduate studies at Oxford University. There he established important connections, notably with Francis Crick and James Watson, who were about to unveil their structure of DNA at Cambridge University.

Brenner subsequently embarked on collaboration at Cambridge with Crick that would last over the next 20 years, as they deciphered the nature of the genetic code and other elements of gene function. Soon thereafter, Brenner redirected his efforts to *Caenorhabditus elegans*, a microscopic worm that became a model for understanding the complexities of molecular organisms. In 2002, Sydney Brenner, together with colleagues Robert Horvitz and John Sulston, was awarded the Nobel Prize in Medicine or Physiology for their discoveries with this organism.

Sydney Brenner has also immersed himself in other scientific endeavours. In the mid-1970s he entered the passionate debates over the use of recombinant DNA technology and, in the early 1990s, helped to orchestrate Britain's involvement in the Human Genome Project. During the 1980s, he was Director of the renowned Laboratory of Molecular Biology in Cambridge. Later, he helped develop research and biotechnology in Singapore, restructure molecular biology in Japan, and guide the research programme of Janelia Farms of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. In 2006 Professor Brenner was awarded the National Science and Technology Medal by A STAR Singapore for his distinguished and strategic contributions to the development of Singapore's scientific capability and culture, particularly in the biomedical sciences sector.

Scientific research continues to capture the attention of Brenner who believes that science is something that one is tied to for life and that the quest for knowledge continues as long as humans exist. Brenner who is known for his 'irreverent wit' maintains a scientific collaboration with South

African scientists via his work with the Stellenbosch Institute of Advanced Studies. Despite the numerous global accolades Professor Brenner's humility is captured beautifully in his statement – "I believe that a scientist should be judged by the quality of the people he has helped to produce and not by prizes or other honours bestowed on him. Let my works speak for themselves."

As a Research-led Institution, the University of KwaZulu-Natal is privileged to honour a great scientist, a pioneer in molecular biology whose work epitomizes innovation, dedication and a thirst for research excellence with the award of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa.*

The Graduation Ceremony

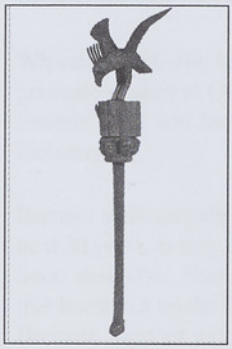
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

MONDAY, 18 APRIL 2011

14:30

OLYMPIA HALL

(ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NATAL)

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

Dean	**Professor D Jaganyi** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Nairobi) PhD(London) DIC(Imperial College)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor A Kindness** BScHons MSc PhD(Aberdeen)
Deputy Dean (Pietermarizburg)	**Professor KP Kirkman** BScAgric MScAgric PhD (Natal)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor R Slotow

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Agriculture, Engineering and Science

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Science and Agriculture

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Abdillahi, Halima Saado, *BScHons(Moi Univ)* ..... *Ethnobotany*
Thesis: The ethnobotany and pharmacological screening of South African *Podocarpus* species
Supervisors: Professor J Van Staden and Dr JF Finnie

Adam, Elhadi Mohammed Ibrahim, *MA(Univ of Khartoum)* ..... *Environmental Science*
Thesis: The remote sensing of Papyrus vegetation *(Cyperus papyrus L.)* in swamp wetlands of South Africa
Supervisor: Professor O Mutanga

Akerman, Matthew Piers, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Structural, Physical and Biological Studies of Gold(III) Bis(Pyrrolide-Imine) Schiff Base Complexes: Potential Chemotherapeutic Agents
Supervisor: Professor OQ Munro

Blakey, Robert John, *BScAgric* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Thesis: Management of Avocado Postharvest Physiology
Supervisors: Professor JP Bower and Dr I Bertling

Brown, Mark, *BSc, BScHons, MSc* ..... *Zoology*
Thesis: Nectar preferences of specialist and occasional avian nectarivores, and their role in the evolution of floral traits
Supervisors: Professor SD Johnson and Professor CT Downs

Chiulele, Rogério Marcos, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane Univ), MScAgric(Stell)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Breeding Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L.) for Improved Drought Tolerance in Mozambique
Supervisors: Dr GS Mwangi and Professor PB Tongoona

Donaldson, Robin Albert, *BSc, UnivEduDip, MSc* ..... *Crop Science*
Thesis: Seasonal effects on the potential biomass and sucrose accumulation of some commercial cultivars of sugarcane.
Supervisors: Professor PL Greenfield and Dr PE Shanahan

Dugmore, Trevor John, *BScAgric, MScAgric* ..... *Animal Science*
Thesis: The Effect of Nitrogen Fertilization and Stage of Re-growth on the Nutritive Value of Kikuya in the Midlands of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor IV Nsahlai

Escott, Boyd John, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Soil Science*
Thesis: An investigation, using synchrotron radiation and other techniques, of the composition of San rock art paints and excavated pigments from Maqonqo Shelter, and comparative paint data from three other sites in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor JC Hughes

Fato, Pedro, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane Univ), MSc(UOVS)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Investigation of Heterotic Patterns and Genetic Analysis of Downy Mildew Resistance in Mozambican Lowland Maize Germoplasm
Supervisors: Dr J Derera and Professor PB Tongoona

Ghebrehiwet, Habteab Mesghina, *BSc(Alemaya Univ of Agriculture), MScAgric* .... *Botany*
Thesis: The role of fire and fire-related factors on seed germination and growth of grassland species
Supervisors: Professor J Van Staden and Professor KP Kirkman

Kambatuku, Jack Ratjindua, *BSc(Univ of Namibia), MSc(Wales)* ..... *Botany*
Thesis: Ecophysiology of encroaching *Acacia mellifera* in intra- and inter-specific interactions
Supervisors: Professor DM Ward and Professor M Cramer

Kashenge-Killenga, Sophia Shaban, *BScAgric(Sokoine Univ of Agriculture), MScAgric (Sokoine Univ of Agriculture)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Breeding Investigations for salt tolerance in rice incorporating characterisation of salt affected soils and farmers' perceptions and preferences for tolerant cultivars in North-Eastern Tanzania
Supervisors: Professor PB Tongoona and Dr J Derera

Khumalo, Balungile Judith-Anne, *BEd, MEnvDev* ..... *Environmental Management*
Thesis: The Relationship between Agency and Empowerment: A case study of the Ikhowe Craft Group
Supervisor: Professor RJ Fincham

Kimani, John Munji, *BScAgric(Univ of Nairobi), MSc(Univ of Nairobi)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Genetic Studies of Quantitative Quality Traits in Rice under Low and High Soil Nitrogen and Phosphorus Conditions, and a Survey of Farmer Preferences for Varieties
Supervisors: Professor PB Tongoona and Dr J Derera

Litedu, Eunice Madira, *BSc(UOVS), BScHons(UOVS), MSc(UOVS)* ..... *Chemistry*
Thesis: Progress towards the stereoselective synthesis of cycleanine
Supervisor: Professor FR Van Heerden

Maqutu, Dikokole Mathembiso, *BA(NUL), MSc(Southampton)* ..... *Statistics*
Thesis: Statistical methods for longitudinal binary data structure with applications to antiretroviral medication adherence
Supervisors: Professor TT Zewotir and Professor DE North

Mare, Rorisang 'Maphoka, *BScAgric(NUL), MScAgric* ..... *Crop Science*
Thesis: Taro (*Colocasia esculenta* L. Schott) yield and quality in response to planting date and organic fertilisation
Supervisor: Professor AT Modi

Matchett, Katherine Jean, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Grassland Science*
Thesis: Recovery, resilience and stability of piosphere systems in the Kruger National Park
Supervisors: Professor KP Kirkman, Professor DM Ward, Mr CD Morris and Dr MJS Peel

Mutenje, Munyaradzi Junia, *BScAgric(Zimbabwe), MSc(Zimbabwe)* ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Thesis: Rural livelihoods in South-Eastern Zimbabwe: the impact of HIV/AIDS on the use and management of non-timber forestry products
Supervisors: Professor GF Ortmann and Dr SRD Ferrer

Naidoo, Roobavathie, *BSc(UKZN), BScHons(UKZN), MSc(PUCHO)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Development and application of SNP marker for low phytic acid gene (*lpa1-1*) with studies on the effect of low phytic acid on seed germination, vigour and yield in maize
Supervisors: Professor PB Tongoona, Dr J Derera and Dr GMF Watson

Nangammbi, Tshifhiwa Constance, *BA(Venda), BScHons(Venda), MSc(CapeTown)* ..... *Zoology*
Thesis: Systematics of the Phasianellidae in southern Africa (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Vetigastropoda)
Supervisors: Dr DG Herbert and Professor DJ Brothers

Ojwang, Pascal Peter Okwiri, *BSc(Egerton Univ), MSc(Egerton Univ)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Genetic Studies on Host-plant Resistance to Bean Fly (*Ophiomyia* spp) and seed yield in Common Bean (*Phaseolus Vulgaris*) under Semi-Arid Conditions
Supervisors: Professor RJM Melis and Dr GS Mwangi

Okudoh, Vincent Ifeanyi, *BScAgric(FUT , Akure), MScAgric* ..... *Microbiology*
Thesis: Isolation and characterization of antibiotic(s) produced by bacteria from KwaZulu-Natal soils
Supervisors: Professor FM Wallis and Professor MD Laing

Pillay, Davita, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Thesis: The identification and characterization of novel pathogenic factors of *Trypanosoma congolense*
Supervisor: Professor THT Coetzer

Ramsuran, Veron, *BSc, BScHons, MSc* ..... *Genetics*
Thesis: Genetic/epigenetic determinants in chemokines and chemokine receptor genes that influence HIV susceptibility in a cohort of high-risk women from South Africa
Supervisors: Professor PT Ndung'U and Professor E Kormuth

Riddell, Edward Sebastian, *BSc(Liverpool), MSc(Wales)* ..... *Hydrology*
Thesis: Characterisation of the hydrological processes and responses to rehabilitation of a headwater wetland of the Sand River, South Africa
Supervisors: Professor SA Lorentz, Professor WN Ellery and Dr DA Kotze

Selepe, Bolyn Mosa, *BNutr(UNIN), BScDiet(Stell), MSc(PUCHO)* ..... *Food Security*
Thesis: The impact of home gardens on dietary diversity, nutrient intake and nutritional status of pre-school children in the Vaal Triangle, Johannesburg, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor SL Hendriks

Shuttleworth, Adam, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Entomology*
Thesis: Ecology and evolution of the specialized *Hemipepsis* wasp (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) pollination guild in southern Africa
Supervisors: Professor SD Johnson and Professor DJ Brothers

Tchoukouegno Ngnotchouye, Jean Medard, *BSc(Yaounde), MSc(Yaounde)* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Thesis: Conservation Laws Models in Networks and Multiscale Flow Optimization
Supervisors: Professor MK Banda and Professor P Sibanda

Tignegre, Jean Baptiste De La Salle, *Dip(5yr)(Ougadougou), MSc(Ougadougou)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Thesis: Genetic Study of Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.)Walp.) Resistance to *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vatke in Burkina Faso
Supervisors: Professor RJM Melis and Professor PB Tongoona

Tyler, Nicola Claire, *BScAgric, MScAgric* ..... *Poultry Science*
Thesis: The Photoperiodic Response of Male Broiler Breeders
Supervisors: Professor RM Gous and Dr PD Lewis

Wilson, Amy-Leigh, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Zoology*
Thesis: Aspects of the thermal physiology and fruit digestion of Knysna (*Tauraco corythaix*) and Purple-crested (*Gallirex porphyreolophus*) Turacos
Supervisor: Professor CT Downs

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Agriculture

Guenha, Armando Uleva, *PGDip* ..... *Agricultural Ext and Rural Resource Mngt*
Dissertation: Towards Understanding the Impact of Community-Based Natural Resource Management on Household Livelihoods: A Case Study of the Combomune Community Project, Mozambique
Supervisor: Dr SH Worth

Kassim, Mansura Mosi, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Food Security*
Dissertation: Determinants of Participation in Non-Farm Economic Activities in Rural Zanzibar
Supervisors: Professor SL Hendriks and Dr WE Zegeye

Matusse, Ricardina Maria Guivala, *PGDip* ..... *Agricultural Ext and Rural Resource Mngt*
Dissertation: Understanding the Impact of Tourism Revenue Distribution on Communities living in Bazaruto Archipelago National Park (BANP), Mozambique
Supervisor: Dr SH Worth

Mchunu, Bongumusa Reginald, *Dip, BAgric, BAgricHons* ..... *Agricultural Ext and Rural Resource Mngt*
Dissertation: Seeking a deeper understanding of the quality of relationships in the smallholder maize production system in Msinga
Supervisor: Dr M Van Der Merwe

Molefe, Thato Princess, *BSocSc, PGDip* ..... *Food Security*
Coursework and Dissertation: Qualitative evaluation of smallholder and organic farmer decision support tool (DST) and its improvement by inclusion of a disease management component
Supervisors: Dr JM Chitja and Dr KS Yobo

Ndoro, Jorine Tafadzwa, *BSocSc, PGDip* ..... *Agricultural Ext and Rural Resource Mngt*
Dissertation: Examining the knowledge management practices applied by extension workers supporting community garden farmers in the uMgungundlovu District Municipality
Supervisor: Dr M Van Der Merwe

Nyakurimwa, Marvis Tsyerukai, *BScAgric(Zimbabwe Open Univ)* ..... *Food Security*
Dissertation: Analysis of the local understanding of food insecurity and socio-economic causes of food insecurity in Ward three of Jozini Municipality, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Professor SL Hendriks and Mrs K Pillay

Polepole, Sanzimwami, *BAgric, BAgricHons ..... Agricultural Ext and Rural Resource Mngt*
Dissertation: Analyzing organic farming training in the curriculum of the Univ of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr SH Worth

Master of Environment and Development

Andreassen, Tor Havard, *BlndEcon&TechMgmt(Univ Sci & Tech) ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: The practise of Corporate Social Responsibility among Small, Micro and Medium Manufacturing Enterprises in the Pietermaritzburg Area and how this Practise is Influenced by their Stakeholders.
Supervisor: Professor RJ Fincham

Bhengu, Nandipha Theressa, *BSc(UNITRA), HDE(UNITRA), BSc(Hons)(UFH), BSc(Hons)(Pret)..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Understanding local knowledge and perceptions about invasive alien plants: A case study of the Upper Illovu working for water project
Supervisor: Professor RJ Fincham

Bhikraj-Kallicharan, Reka, *BScAgric ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Land use changes within the uMngeni and Mpofana municipalities: An assessment of Environmental Impact Assessments 1999-2010
Supervisor: Professor TR Hill

* **Goosen**, Eduard Johannes, *NDipNatureCons(Cape Technikon) ..... Protected Area Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Identifying and analysing management requirements in Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife for effective implementation of co-management in the uKhahlamba Drakensberg Park.
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Longhurst, Brendon D, *BScAgric ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: An investigation into water trading as an appropriate instrument to promote equitable resources sharing in the Mhlatuze catchment: a case study
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Mtolo, Edmund Khanyiso, *BA, BAHons ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Effectiveness of Environmental Management Frameworks in South Africa: Evaluating stakeholder perceptions and expectations
Supervisor: Professor RJ Fincham

Ngcobo, Samuel Sabelo, *BSc, DipProjMgmt(Varsity College) . Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Towards an understanding of the role of performance measurement in the integration processes required by the Integrated Development Planning (IDP): A case study of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Nkulanga, George Bob, *BAHons(Univ of Makerere) ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: An investigation of the effectiveness of public participation in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) implementation process: Rwandan case studies.
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Nxumalo, Nokulunga Promise, *BPaed(PrimEd) ..... Environmental Management*
Coursework Dissertation: The effect of the Community Based Natural Resource Management (CBNRM) programme on the capacity of the KwaPitela community in Underberg to manage the natural resources for sustainable use
Supervisor: Dr M Van Der Merwe

Tembo, Sydney, *DipWildlifeMgmt(College of African Wildlife Mgmt)..... Protected Area Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: An Examination of the Residents' Perceptions of Impacts of Nature Based Tourism on Community Livelihoods and Conservation: – The case study of Chiawa Game Management Area, Zambia.
Supervisor: Dr MC Dent

Zondi, Siyabonga Siboniso Goodman, *BSc, BScHons..... Environmental Management*
Coursework and Dissertation: Evaluation of the implementation of water and sanitation policies in a low-cost housing settlement of Ambleton and Ambleton Extension in Pietermaritzburg, Msunduzi Municipality
Supervisors: Professor RJ Fincham and Ms ME Lawhon

Master of Science

Ayele, Dawit Getnet, *BSc(Addis Ababa Univ) ..... Statistics*
Dissertation: Longitudinal Analysis of the Effect of Climatic Factors on the Wood Anatomy of Two Eucalypt Clones
Supervisor: Professor TT Zewotir

Baloyi, Mahlatse Annabella, *BScHons(Univ of Limpopo) ..... Plant Pathology*
Dissertation: Biological control of gastrointestinal nematodes of small ruminants, using *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Berliner) and *Clonostachys rosae* (Schroers)
Supervisors: Professor MD Laing and Dr KS Yobo

Berry, Stuart Richard, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Hydrology*
Dissertation: A Review of Non Point Source Pollution at Various Scales in the Mkabela Catchment, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Professor SA Lorentz and Mr DJ Clark

* **Chathuri**, Udhir, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: The Activation of Selected Amine-Boranes towards Hydroboration: A Kinetic and Mechanistic Study using ^{11}B NMR Computational Modelling
Supervisor: Professor D Jaganyi

Driscoll, Scott Robert Ellery, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: p38 MAPK and the cell cycle: *In vitro* and *in silico* investigations
Supervisors: Dr CU Niesler and Dr CS Pillay

* **Ducasse**, Deborah Siobhan, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Applied Mathematics*
Dissertation: Analysis of mixed convection in an air filled square cavity
Supervisor: Professor P Sibanda

α **Dye**, Michelle Elizabeth, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Geography*
Dissertation: Examining the utility of the random forest ensemble and remotely sensed image data to predict *Pinus patula* forest age in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor O Mutanga

Elephant, Dimpo Elvis, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Soil Science*
Dissertation: A Comparative Study of the BCR Sequential and Batch Extractions for Wastes and Waste-amended Soil
Supervisors: Mr HC Bester and Dr LW Titshall

Ellis, Meghan Jane, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Grassland Science*
Dissertation: Aspects of the ecology of grass seedlings used for re-vegetation of degraded land
Supervisors: Professor KP Kirkman, Dr RWS Fynn and Mr CD Morris

Etsebeth, Kerry-Lee, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Genetics*
Dissertation: Investigation into the Relationship between Leptin Genotypes, Body Condition and Carcass Traits of Nguni and Hereford Cattle
Supervisor: Mr EF Dzomba

* **Gordijn**, Paul Jan, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Ecological Science*
Dissertation: The role of fire in bush encroachment in Ithala Game Reserve
Supervisor: Professor DM Ward

Govender, Avrashka, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Microbiology*
Dissertation: The development of an *in vitro* system to assess the effect of Arvuscular Mycorrhizal fungi on cereal crops in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Mrs SF Jamal-Ally

Govender, Patricia, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Interferometric measurement of induced birefringence in polycrystalline ZnSe
Supervisor: Dr VW Couling

Hadebe, Sabelo Goodman, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: The Molecular Adjuvant Potential of *Trypanosoma Congolense* BiP/HSP70 using Congopain as a Model Antigen
Supervisor: Professor THT Coetzer

Horn, Johanna Lynn, *BSc(Univ of Delaware)* ..... *Zoology*
Dissertation: The invertebrates of indigenous forests in Limpopo, South Africa: diversity, biogeography and conservation
Supervisors: Professor ML Hamer and Professor MJ Lawes

* **Jugmohan**, Mayuri, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: Killing of mycobacteria by macrophage cathepsin D
Supervisor: Dr E Elliott

Lin, Chien-Yu, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: Expression profile of Wnt isoforms during differentiation of aging C2C12 myoblast cells
Supervisor: Dr CU Niesler

Madlala, Bongiwe Pridesworth, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Synthesis of novel Benzimidazole derivatives and their platinum (II) complexes
Supervisor: Dr AM Soares

Mafuratidze, Pride, *BSc(UFH), BScHons(UFH)* ..... *Geography*
Dissertation: Discriminating wetland vegetation species in an African savanna using Hyperspectral data
Supervisor: Professor O Mutanga

Manival, Ashwin, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Thermodynamic Stability of Cu(II) Complexes of Oxime-and-Amide Ligands
Supervisor: Professor IV Nikolayenko

Mia, Rizwana, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Genetics*
Dissertation: Cloning, Expression and Purification of the Subunits of the Mannose PTS Permease of *Listeria monocytogenes* EGD
Supervisor: Dr GMF Watson

Mohammed, Yunus Hussien, *BSc(Alemaya Univ of Agriculture)* ..... *Biometry*
Dissertation: Modelling the Factors Affecting Cereal Crop Yields in the Amhara National Regional State of Ethiopia
Supervisors: Dr S Ramroop and Professor TT Zewotir

Musoke, Jolly, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Microbiology*
Dissertation: Investigation into the diversity of antifungal aerobic endospore-forming bacteria associated with bulk and crop rhizosphere soil
Supervisor: Mr CH Hunter

Mzozoyana, Vuyisa, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Chemistry*
Dissertation: Synthesis of Novel Imidazo [1.5-a] pyridyl Compounds
Supervisor: Dr AM Soares

Namoobe, Belvin, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Dissertation: Enhancing competitiveness of wine through empowerment labels: A case study of wine prices and consumer preferences at two wine retail outlets in the KwaZulu-Natal Midlands
Supervisor: Dr SRD Ferrer

* **Ncube**, Bhekumthetho, *BSc(Midlands State Univ)* ..... *Ethnobotany*
Dissertation: Seasonal Pharmacological and Phytochemical Properties of Medicinal Bulbs
Supervisors: Professor J Van Staden and Dr JF Finnie

Negash, Asnake Worku, *BSc(Alemaya Univ of Agriculture)* ..... *Biometry*
Dissertation: Application of Statistical Multivariate Techniques to Wood Quality Data
Supervisors: Professor HG Mwambi and Professor TT Zewotir

Ngulube, Phathisani, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Statistics*
Dissertation: Modelling Longitudinal Counts Data with Application to Recurrent Epileptic Seizure Events
Supervisors: Professor HG Mwambi and Dr S Ramroop

* **Ngwenya**, Olina, *BScHons(Univ of Sci &Tech)* ..... *Statistics*
Dissertation: Statistical and Mathematical Modelling of HIV and AIDS, Effect of Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors and Casual Inference for HIV Mortality
Supervisor: Professor HG Mwambi

Russell, Charlene, *BScAgric* ..... *Wildlife Science*
Dissertation: Effect of land use on the species composition of *Anura* (frogs, toads and platannas) in North-eastern KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor CT Downs

Short, Alan Douglas, *BScAgric* ..... *Grassland Science*
Dissertation: Rangeland and Animal Performance Trends in Highland Sourveld
Supervisors: Mr JCO Du Toit and Professor KP Kirkman

* **Tekane**, Rethabile Reginalda, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: Microbiology Honours Students' Conceptual Development during a Beer Brewing Teaching Learning Sequence (TLS)
Supervisors: Professor TR Anderson and Mr CH Hunter

* **Uken**, Daniel Alexander, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Physics*
Dissertation: Numerical Sampling of Nonadiabatic Dynamics of Quantum-Classical Systems
Supervisor: Dr A Sergi

* **Viljoen**, Jacqueline Ethel, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Biochemistry*
Dissertation: A study of recombinant *Plasmodium falciparum* PfC0760c
Supervisor: Professor JPD Goldring

Weber, Raimund Michael, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Genetics*
Dissertation: Reproductive, Growth and Behavioural Studies on *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters 1852)
Supervisor: Professor MD Laing

Woldemariam, Berhanu Hailu, *BA(Addis Ababa Univ), BSocScHons* ..... *Geography*
Dissertation: Water Resources Management in Ethiopia: The Case of Addis Ababa
Supervisor: Dr I Narsiah

Master of Science in Agriculture

Dominy, Andrew Peter, *BScAgric* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Dissertation: Studies of micronutrients zinc, manganese and silicon in cucumbers *(Cucumis sativus)*
Supervisor: Dr I Bertling

Findlay, Nicola Jean, *BScAgric* ..... *Grassland Science*
Dissertation: The effect of application of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and sulphur fertilisers to a perennial ryegrass sward on yield, quality and intake by dairy cows
Supervisors: Mr JCO Du Toit and Professor KP Kirkman

Froneman, Izak Johannes, *BTech(Unisa)* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Dissertation: Horticultural manipulation techniques to improve yield, fruit size and quality in "Wai Chee" litchi
Supervisors: Professor JP Bower and Dr I Bertling

Kaluwa, Kamukota, *BScAgric* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Dissertation: Effect of postharvest silicon application on "HASS" Avocado (*Persea americana MILL.*) fruit quality
Supervisors: Dr I Bertling and Professor JP Bower

Khetani, Thamsanqa Lucky, *BSc(Agric)(UFH)* ..... *Poultry Science*
Dissertation: The effects of maternal dietary lysine intake on broiler breeder offspring performance
Supervisors: Dr M Ciacciariello and Dr NC Tyler

Le Roux, Gustav Nic, *BScAgric* ..... *Grassland Science*
Dissertation: Cattle and veld interactions at Armoedsvlakte Research Station
Supervisors: Mr JCO Du Toit and Professor KP Kirkman

Mbatha, Thobile Precious, *BSc(UKZN), BScHons(UZ)* ..... *Crop Science*
Dissertation: Response of local wild mustard (*Brassica* species) landraces to water stress
Supervisor: Professor AT Modi

Mokoma, Masefo Josephina, *BScAgric(Stell)* ..... *Poultry Science*
Dissertation: The use of enzyme supplementation for wheat-barley diets in poultry as a means of improving productive performance
Supervisor: Dr M Ciacciariello

Mulbah, Quaqua Sumo, *BSc(Univ of Liberia)* ..... *Crop Science*
Dissertation: Effect of simulating flooding pattern on nitrogen management in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)
Supervisors: Dr JA Adjetey and Dr M Siwela

Ricardo, Jose, *BScHons(Eduardo Mondlane Univ)* ..... *Plant Breeding*
Dissertation: Screening sweetpotato (*Ipomoea batatas* L.) for drought tolerance and high B-carotene content in Mozambique
Supervisor: Dr PE Shanahan

Ruck, Shaun Bernard, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *Poultry Science*
Dissertation: The Response of Broiler Breeder Hens to Dietary Lysine: Hatchability, Embryo Growth and Subsequent Offspring Performance
Supervisors: Dr NC Tyler and Dr M Ciacciariello

Siboza, Xolani Irvin, *BSc(Agric)(UZ), BSc(Agric)Hons(UZ)* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Dissertation: Effect of Methyl Jasmonate and Salicylic Acid on chilling injury of 'Eureka' lemons
Supervisors: Professor JP Bower and Dr I Bertling

Sithole, Zola, *BScAgric* ..... *Forestry*
Dissertation: Parameterisation of the 3-PG process-based model in predicting the growth and water use of *Pinus elliottii* in South Africa
Supervisor: Dr PJ Dye

α **Sparks**, Garreth David, *BScAgric* ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Dissertation: The economic feasibility of on-farm biodiesel production in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Supervisor: Professor GF Ortmann

Zulu, Ncebo Sibonelo, *BScAgric* ..... *Crop Science*
Dissertation: Wild Watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus* L.) landrace production in response to three seedling growth media and field planting dates
Supervisor: Professor AT Modi

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Agricultural Management Honours

Meyer, Deon Mark, *BAgricMgt*

Bachelor of Agriculture Honours

Gwala, S'celo S'duduzo, *BAgric*

Ndwandwe, Sthembile, *BAgric*

Bachelor of Science Honours

Barath, Sanjay Videsh, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
α **Beck**, Geoffrey Martin, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Boardman, Jonathan Neil, *BSc* ..... *Entomology*
Brien, Kayleen Fransiena, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Buzwani, Louis Mbako, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
* **Cozien**, Ruth Jenny, *BSc(Unisa)* ..... *Biological Sciences*
* **Dlamini**, Nkosinathi Bongumusa, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Dunn, Cherise Sherril, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
α **Egli**, Daniella, *BSc* ..... *Entomology*
Eyssen, Lauren Elizabeth-Ann, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Ganesh, Karistha, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Gengan, Nicole Melissa, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Govender, Melissa, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Gwamanda, Thabisile Judieth, *BSc* ..... *Plant Pathology*
Hadebe, Khethukuthula Nozipho, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Hartley, Robyn Elizabeth, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Hean, Jeffrey William, *BSc* ..... *Ecological Science*
α **Hiestermann**, Jens, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Hlela, Thulani Innocent, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Hlombe, Bongiwe Sthembile, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Khan, Ahmed Hassen, *BSc* ..... *Hydrology*
α **Knowles**, Kenda Leigh, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Kubheka, Patrick Skhumbuzo, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Lawrence, Candice Leanne, *BSc* ..... *Genetics*
Liversage, Terrence Thomas, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*
Luvuno, Linda Bandile, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Lyle, Stephanie Margaret, *BSc* ..... *Ecological Science*
Mabula, Thabo Innocent, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*

Madhanpall, Nikhita, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Majozi, Philani Rodney, *BSc* ..... *Mathematics*
Makhathini, Sphesihle, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
* **Makin**, Douglas Ferguson, *BSc* ..... *Ecological Science*
Manyoni, Nonduduzo Nelly, *BSc(Agric)(UZ)* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Mauluka, Christine Rufaro, *BSc* ..... *Computer Science*
Mboneni, Tondani Asaph, *BSc(Venda)* ..... *Biochemistry*
Mchunu, Mbongiseni Vusi, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Memela, Nongcebo Sandra, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Mkhize, Phumzile, *BSc* ..... *Biochemistry*
Mlangeni, Mbali Charity, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Mqokeli, Babalwa Ruth, *BSc(UZ)* ..... *Ecological Science*
Murorunkwere, Joie Lea, *BSc(Kigali Institute of Education)* ..... *Statistics*
Mzamane, Tsepang Patrick, *BSc* ..... *Statistics*
Ndlela, Luyanda Lindelwa, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Nduli, Siphelele Mhlengi, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Ngcamu, Dumsani Cyril, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Ngcobo, Simphiwe Innocent, *BSc* ..... *Hydrology*
Ngiba, Fezile Sthembile, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Nikolayenko, Varvara Igorivna, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Ogilvie, Duncan Ian, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Ortmann, Tanya Naomi, *BSc* ..... *Plant Pathology*
Padayachee, Letrisha, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Papo, Tshephiso Rose, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Parbhoo, Pariksha, *BSc* ..... *Genetics*
Parfitt, Lauren Lynn, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Pasi, Jonathan Machila, *BSc* ..... *Hydrology*
Peacock, Jared Luke, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Pickles, Andrew, *BSc* ..... *Hydrology*
Pickles, Jennifer, *BSc* ..... *Hydrology*
Ramkilowan, Arshath, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Ranketse, Mary, *BSc* ..... *Genetics*
Rice, Edward John, *BSc* ..... *Ecological Science*
Shabalala, Nonkululeko Anushia, *BSc* ..... *Environmental Science*
Sharratt, Morag Elizabeth Jessie, *BSc* ..... *Entomology*
Shelembe, Mlungisi Ronnie, *BSc* ..... *Microbiology*
Shezi, Nokukhanya Portia, *BSc(UZ)* ..... *Biochemistry*
Sibiya, Sindisiwe Gugu, *BSc(UZ)* ..... *Horticultural Science*
Singh, Sohana Pradeep, *BSc* ..... *Genetics*
Taylor, Robert William, *BSc* ..... *Ecological Science*
Theron, Thomas John, *BSc* ..... *Chemistry*
Tuffney, Gareth Michael Vernon, *BSc* ..... *Soil Science*
* **Welsford**, Megan Rae, *BSc* ..... *Entomology*
* **Wilson**, Susan, *BSc* ..... *Physics*
Wreford, Erin Paula, *BSc* ..... *Biological Sciences*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture

Bulannga, Rendani Bridghette ..... *Microbiology*
Butt, Joshua Michael ..... *Agribusiness*
Chinoera, Rumbidzai Ina ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Drews, Liesel Birgit ..... *Animal Science*
Dumisa, Ntokozo Zwakele Nonkululeko ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Govender, Trishantha ..... *Animal Science*
Kadwa, Muhammad ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Madubela, Ntokozo Faith ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Martins, Terianne ..... *Animal Science*
Mbanjwa, Philisiwe Prexcedise ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Mbatha, Fanelesibonge Mabutho ..... *Agribusiness*
Mbizane, Sthembile Promise ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Mbotho, Khethuxolo ..... *Crop Science*
Mkhize, Nopayi Lawrencia Winterrose ..... *Plant Pathology*
Mngadi, Nondumiso Fortune ..... *Crop Science*
Mohlatlole, Ramadimetja Prescilla ..... *Animal Science*
Moyeni, Thabane Bongumusa ..... *Forestry*
Mpanza, Mqhele Forgiveness ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Mthembu, Oscar Mkhunjulwa ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Mthimkhulu, Sandile Siphesihle ..... *Soil Science*
Mvelase, Lungile Pearl Sindiswa ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Myende, Pride Siyanda ..... *Microbiology*
Ncayiyana, Mbulelo ..... *Crop Science*
Nene, Siyabonga Goodfrida ..... *Forestry*
Ngcobo, Gugulethu Ntokozo ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Parker, Tarn Elizabeth Storm ..... *Agribusiness*
Phakathi, Nkosinathi ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Samkange, Kudakwashe ..... *Agribusiness*
Sharaunga, Stanley ..... *Agribusiness*
Sibisi, Londiwe Cynthia ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Sikhosana, Ayanda Mondli ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Zenda, Mduduzi ..... *Agricultural Economics*
Zuma, Sifiso Mpumelelo ..... *Forestry*

Bachelor of Agricultural Management

Maziya, Mbongeni
Watch, Ngonidzashe
Whitehead, Ross Neil Clarkson

Bachelor of Agriculture

Dlomo, Nqobile Ntokozo ..... *Rural Resource Management*
Mathebula, Temakaolo Njabuliso ..... *Rural Resource Management*
Motaung, Thabo ..... *Rural Resource Management*

Bachelor of Science

Addicott, Kelvin Wayne ..... *Biochemistry, Genetics*
Anderson, Guy Patrick ..... *Ecological Science*
Ansari, Sabiha ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Basi, Nompumelelo ..... *Computational Physics*
Baxter, Alexandra Anne ..... *Biological Sciences*
α **Becker**, Calvin Alexander ..... *Plant Pathology*
Becker, Matthew Glyn ..... *Grassland Science, Hydrology*
Bell, July Teboho ..... *Computational Physics*
Bhengu, Salvation Ntsindiso Phologo ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Broderick, Lara Jane ..... *Biochemistry, Genetics*
Bundhoo, Yashkar ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Bulose, Lulama Bliss ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Cara, Kirtesh ..... *Genetics*
Chamane, Nkosinothando ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Cirha, Emmanuel Buhlebuyeza ..... *Geography*
Collocott, Sarah Jade ..... *Ecological Science*
Dlamini, Mbali ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
* **Dlamini**, Nkosinathi Thanduxolo ..... *Chemistry, Microbiology*
Dlamini, Nokubekezele Precious ..... *Biological Sciences*
Dlomo, Thokozani ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Fihlela, Nokwanda Mandisa Desire ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Forbes-Milne, Matthew David ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Glaum, Eleanor Jane ..... *Grassland Science, Zoology*
Gumede, Nosipho Goodness ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Harilall, Kavish ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Hoosen, Narjis ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Inderpal, Melissa ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Ismail, Muhammed Bilaal ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Jacobs, Haden Meredith ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Jagesur, Chennel ..... *Applied Mathematics, Economics*
Johnson, Tracey Lynn ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Khanyezi, Christian Thandanani ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Khanyile, Khulekani Sedwell ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Khoury, Robyn Elizabeth ..... *Geography, Zoology*
Khumalo, Ayanda Carol ..... *Biochemistry, Genetics*
Khumalo, Lindelwa Zamantungwa ..... *Entomology, Zoology*

Mabejane, Motlalentoa Camillus ..... *Industrial and Applied Biotechnology*
Madikizela, Siphamandla ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Maher, Sarah Jane ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
α **Makan**, Hemisha ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Maphalala, Kwanele Zakhele ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mashamaite, Lefentse Nelly ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Mashiane, Charmaine Thulani ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mathe, Silindile Nondumiso ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mauck, Benjamin Alan ..... *Hydrology*
Mazibuko, Morgan Veli ..... *Chemistry*
Mazibuko, Zinhle Sindiswa Carrol ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mbanjwa, Thobani Justice ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mbatha, Sandile Sydney ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mbele, Mandisa Precious ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mccoll, Rhys Stewart ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mdakane, Lizwe Wandile ..... *Computational Physics*
Mdluli, Thulani Zakharia ..... *Geography & Environmental Management*
Mdolo, Dumile Gilbert ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
Mhlongo, Khanyisani Wiseman ..... *Chemistry*
Mkhile, Bongani Charles ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mkhize, Mbongiseni Anele ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Mkhize, Sphelele ..... *Soil Science*
Mncwabe, Mduduzi Luke ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Modisane, Tiisetso Palesa ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Moodley, Vaneson ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Mowoe, Metoboroghene Oluwaseyi ..... *Biology*
Mpanza, Ayanda ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Msizi, Lungile ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Mthalane, Mpumelelo Ayanda ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Mthethwa, Qiniso Michael ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Mthethwa, Sizwe Gracious ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Muller, Kayleigh ..... *Ecological Science*
Mzolo, Nokubonga Fortunate ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Ncama, Sithembile Martha ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Ncwane, Nonduduzo Charity ..... *Microbiology*
Ndaba, Dumisani Nqobile ..... *Geography, Hydrology*
Ndaba, Sihle Excellent ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Ndlovu, Mbuyiselo Mqondisi ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Ndlovu, Sijabulisiwe Faith ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
Ndlovu, Sphumelele Colin ..... *Applied Mathematics, Physics*
Ndlovu, Thabani Christian ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Ngcobo, Njabulo Blessing ..... *Hydrology*
Ngubane, Musawenkosi ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Ngubane, Nhlakanipho Seveon ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Nkabinde, Slindokuhle Vuyiswa ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
* **Nophikela**, Luyolo Howard ..... *Biochemistry, Genetics*

* NKOSI, NTOMBIFUTHI — LATE ADDITION TO PROGRAMME.

Ntanzi, Ntokozo Bernard ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Ntombela, Siyabonga Sibusiso ..... *Applied Mathematics, Physics*
Nyawo, Velile Ronald ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
O'Donoghue, Jenna Lynne ..... *Microbiology, Zoology*
Patak, Riona ..... *Geography, Zoology*
Photolo, Mampolelo Mirriam ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Pillay, Ashantia Nerissa ..... *Biological Sciences*
Pillay, Caleb ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Pillay, Tesslyn ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Potwana, Mzamo Gerald ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Ramessar, Varsha ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
* **Sardar**, Kevoulee ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Sekoai, Patrick Thabang ..... *Industrial and Applied Biotechnology*
α **Sewran**, Sashwin ..... *Computational Physics*
Shabalala, Thandazile Goodness ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Shaik, Faiaz ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Shandu, Siphiwokuhle Funani ..... *Crop and Horticultural Science*
Shazi, Octavia Nonjabulo ..... *Microbiology*
Sibisi, Yvonne Nozipho ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Sibiya, Happiness ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Sibiya, Lungelwa ..... *Microbiology, Plant Pathology*
Sikhosana, Zizile Emelda Lilly ..... *Genetics, Microbiology*
Singh, Preshnee ..... *Counselling Psychology, Zoology*
Singh, Vanil ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Singwane, Thulane Sibusiso ..... *Applied Mathematics, Statistics*
Sinn, Ingrid Heike ..... *Mathematics, Statistics*
Sivechurran, Jadine ..... *Ecological Science*
Thavhana, Mulalo Precious ..... *Hydrology*
Thusi, Thabani Artwell ..... *Biochemistry, Chemistry*
Tshabalala, Prudence ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Van Der Merwe, Steven Richard ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Walker, Nicholas Lee ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Wickham, Bruce Neel ..... *Hydrology, Soil Science*
Wymer, Craig Anthony Francis ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Xaba, Siyabonga ..... *Computer Sc and Information Technology*
Xulu, Phindile ..... *Biological Sciences*
Zitha, Zakhele Ernest ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*
Zondi, Sanelisiwe ..... *Biochemistry, Microbiology*
Zulu, Vamokuhle Ngqondenhle Seraphicus ..... *Genetics*
Zuma, Nontobeko Prudence ..... *Plant Pathology*
Zungu, Manqoba Moses ..... *Ecological Science*
Zungu, Nonkululeko Noluthando ..... *Genetics*
Zungu, Vezekile Princess ..... *Chemistry and Chemical Technology*

Bachelor of Science in Dietetics

* **Brouard**, Faye Mary
α **Burgdorf**, Lisa Diane
Carlsson, Megan Storm
Cele, Nqobile Venece
Eburne, Jennifer Joy
* **Essa**, Sumaiya
Gardner, Tegan Laura
Govender, Nicole
Husband, Jennifer Cayley
Khadaroo, Ismahan Elham
Khoadi, Mirriam Matshidiso
McGavin, Kristie Bridget
McKenzie, Judy Lea
Miller, Dominique
Miskey, Eloise
Mlungwana, Nosihle
O'Neill, Lauren Ashleigh
Ramrathan, Alvina
Reid, Tarryn Lee
Robinson, Courtney Alexandra
Robson, Aimee Maree
Roodt, Magdalena Hester
Sibiya, Mbali Samukelisiwe
Smetherham, Alice Joan
Speckmeier, Heidi Kate
Steffen, Stellerie
Verseput, Marijke
Welsford, Shannon Lee

Bachelor of Science in Human Nutrition

Job, Nophiwe Aggrineth
Makakole, Atlehang Bridgett
Ncwane, Mphilonhle Vuyani Sibongeleni
Senooane, Thabo Maxwell
Tshabalala, Zanele Prudence

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Community Nutrition

Mabaso, Prudence Bongekile, *BScHumNutr*
Mahlangu, Zodwa Nita, *BScHumNutr*
Mdlalose, Mbalenhle Luthando, *BScHumNutr*
Mthethwa, Mbali Precious, *BScHumNutr*
Pillay, Lisa, *BScHumNutr*

Postgraduate Diploma in Dietetics

Ali, Muhammad Yousaf, *BScDiet*
Baty, Emma Nicole, *BScDiet*
Blair, Alexandra George, *BScDiet*
Brown, Catherine Isla, *BScDiet*
Du Plooy, Marlene, *BScDiet*
Ferguson, Jessica Kate, *BScDiet*
Fitzgerald, Kaitlin Charlotte, *BScDiet*
Govender, Laurencia, *BScDiet*
Gumede, Zamanguni Angel, *BScDiet*
Howard, Caitlyn Mary, *BScDiet*
Ismail Sooliman, Sumaya, *BScHumNutr*
Janse Van Rensburg, Laura May, *BScDiet*
Johnson, Victoria Pleasance, *BScDiet*
Joyner, Stephanie Alexandra, *BScDiet*
King, Sarah Catherine, *BScDiet*
Marais, Ellen Kathleen, *BScDiet*
Mbizane, Nontokozo Brilliant, *BScDiet*
Mkhize, Sthembile Gracious, *BScDiet*
Moolla, Yasmin, *BScDiet*
Mosia, Maipato Doris, *BScDiet*
Msomi, Thandolwakhe Claudia, *BScDiet*
Myeza, Nontuthuko Sibusisiwe, *BScDiet*
Ndiweni, Nomakwezi, *BScDiet*
Ndlovu, Simlindele Precious, *BScDiet*
Nkosi, Nqobile Annatletah, *BScDiet*
Nuns, Kate Abby, *BScDiet*
Padayachee, Lerusha, *BScDiet*
Pieterse, Amanda Suzanne, *BScDiet*
Ramasamy, Royana Danalutchmee, *BScDiet*
Ramphal, Raksha Satish, *BScDiet*
Reddy, Morisha, *BScDiet*
Shange, Khayelihle Nkosinathi, *BScDiet*
Singh, Kandace, *BSc, BScDiet*
Webster, Jane Frances, *BScDiet*
Wittig, Ursula Linde, *BScDiet*
Young, Melissa Jade, *BScDiet*

Postgraduate Diploma in Food Security

Masinga, Nombuso Sithabile, *BSocSc*
Mbhele, Mondli Emmanuel, *Dip, BAgric*
Mpesi, Moipone Precious, *B(Agric)(NUL)*
Murugani, Vongai Gillian, *BSc(Zimbabwe)*
Radebe, Nomahlubi Sindisiwe, *BSocSc*

Postgraduate Diploma in Rural Resource Management

Buchanan, Duncan Craig, *BSocSc*
Mbatha, Nhlonipho Penelope, *BSocSc*

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MONDAY, 18 APRIL 2011

19:00

OLYMPIA HALL
(ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NATAL)

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Dean	**Professor MA Samuel** BA(Natal) HDE BEdHons(UDW) MA(Durham) DEd (UDW)
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies and Research)	**Professor D Bhana** BPaed(UDW) BEdHons(UDW) MEd PhD(Natal)
Deputy Dean (Continuing Education and Mixed Mode Delivery)	**Professor VR Wedekind** BA HDE BEdHons MEd(Natal) PhD(Manchester)
Deputy Dean (Initial Teacher Training)	**Professor T Buthelezi** DipGenNursing & Midwifery(Benedictine) ABETCert(UNISA) MPhilSecLang (Stellenbosch) SSTD BPaed BEDHons DLitt(UNIZUL)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Presentation of Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Professor Crain Soudien

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Education

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Habineza, Faustin, *BEd(Univ of Rwanda), MSc(Univ of Sherbrook)*
Thesis: Developing first year Mathematics student teachers' understanding of the concepts of the definite and the indefinite integrals and their link through the fundamental theorem of calculus: An action research project in Rwanda
Supervisor: Professor IM Christiansen

O'Brien, Frances Yvonne, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc*
Thesis: Grounding service-learning in South Africa: The development of a theoretical framework.
Supervisors: Dr PN Rule and Professor AELV Von Kotze

Powell, Paulette Anne, *BA, HDE(PG), BEd, MEd*
Thesis: A critical investigation into curriculum development discourses of academic staff at a South African University of Technology
Supervisors: Professor S Mckenna and Professor VR Wedekind

Verbeek, Devon Clare, *BA(CapeTown), HED(Unisa), BEd*
Thesis: Teaching reading for meaning? A case study of the initial teaching of reading in a mainstream South African school
Supervisor: Dr ES Lyster

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Education

Ally, Fazila, *BMedSc, HDE(PostSch)* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Linking learning, teaching and assessment styles for Anatomy students at a South African Univ of Technology
Supervisor: Mrs FY O'Brien

Dookhi, Thiloshnee, *BCom* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: An exploration of the impact of HIV and AIDS on the lives of learners from the Mpumulanga community who attend a Further Education and Training College in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Mr RDA Mackie

Dralega, Onesmus, *PTC(Univ of Makerere), BA(Ed)(Univ of Makerere)* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: Factors influencing parental participation in school activities in Uganda: The case of a primary school in the Arua District
Supervisor: Dr PN Rule

Gumede, Knightingale Siphelele, *HDE(SecEd)(SpringfieldCoE), BEdHons* .... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dissertation: Exploring teacher leadership and the challenges fACEd by post level one educators as they operate as leaders: A case study of two rural primary schools
Supervisor: Dr C Grant

Hashikutuva, Saima Ndesheetelwa, *DE(SecEd)(Unisa), FDE(Unisa), BEdHons* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dissertation: The enactment of teacher leadership: A Namibian case study
Supervisor: Dr C Grant

Holmes, Raymond Fettes, *HDE, BEdHons* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Investigating the introduction of the new Further Education and Training (FET) Technology curriculum. A study of three schools in Pietermaritzburg
Supervisor: Mrs RL Searle

* **Jjuuko**, Robert Doubt, *B Adult & ComEd(Univ of Makerere)* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: A case study of Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) for young adults with incomplete schooling in Uganda
Supervisor: Dr ES Lyster

Krishnannair, Anilkumar, *BSc(India), BEd(India),MA(India),* ..... *Mathematics Education*
Dissertation: Alternative assessments: Five case studies of South African Mathematics teachers' conceptions, beliefs and attitudes
Supervisor: Professor IM Christiansen

Kunene, Justice Bheka, *STD(Vista), BEdHons* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dissertation: The operations of school governing bodies in the former farm schools in the Othukela district
Supervisor: Mr NE Avery

Maharaj, Nishana, *BA, HDE(PG)* ..... *Social Justice Education*
Dissertation: A Representative Council of Learners' understanding and response to issues of bullying in their school: An action research project
Supervisor: Dr VM John

Mbedla, Hloniphile, *BEdHons* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dissertation: A qualitative inquiry into the role of the principal and deputy principal in decision making processes in three schools in the Umzimkulu district of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr CI Thomson

Mkholo, Bhekeni Stuart Maxwell, *BEdHons* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Dissertation: Assessment in Further Education and Training Life Sciences: An analysis of assessment tasks in three selected schools in the Mpumalanga Province
Supervisors: Dr CA Bertram and Dr ER Dempster

Mohapi, Mogapi Jeremia, *NatDipl(TFS), BTech(DIT)* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Evaluating the impact of alternative assessment methods on the first-year Clinical Technology students' performance and perceptions in Psychodynamics
Supervisor: Mrs RL Searle

Naidoo, Tigambery, *NDip(BusAdmin)(MLST), BTech(MLST), MEd(Tech)(DUT)* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Roleplayers' perceptions regarding moral values in the curricula of the Durban Univ of Technology
Supervisor: Mrs FY O'Brien

Ngulube, Beatrice, *BCom, BComHons(Econ)* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Dissertation: A comparative analysis of knowledge complexity and cognitive processes in selected South African Accounting textbooks at Grade 10 level
Supervisor: Professor W Hugo

Ntombela, Anne Namwamba, *Dip(AdEd), PGDip(AdEd)* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: Investigating HIV and AIDS education in Umgungundlovu: Perspectives of HIV positive people in a support group
Supervisor: Dr PN Rule

α **Ramdhany**, Virendra, *NPDE(Senior), ACE, BEdHons* ..... *Mathematics Education*
Dissertation: Tracing the use of pedagogical content knowledge in Grade 6 Mathematics classrooms in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Professor IM Christiansen

Rampersad, Nishanee, *BOptom* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Graduates' perceptions of an undergraduate Optometry programme at a tertiary institution: A qualitative study
Supervisor: Mrs FY O'Brien

Rathilal, Shoba, *BSc, HED(Unisa), BTech(Technikon/Technical College)* ..... *Mathematics Education*
Dissertation: Mathematical Literacy in an Accounting programme: Expectations, entry test and student competencies
Supervisor: Professor IM Christiansen

Towani, Josephine Yandwa, *NPDE(FETVocTrng)* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: Classroom experiences of educators in implementing the New National Certificate marketing: Life histories of four Further Education and Training (FET) college educators in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Mrs ZG Buthelezi

Tyson, Dean Richard, *BSc, BEdHons* ..... *Higher Education*
Dissertation: Examining the impact of the Humanities Access Programme 2001 to 2004: Throughput rates and students' perceptions of the programme
Supervisor: Mrs RL Searle

White, Desire Burnese, *BEdHons* ..... *Adult Education*
Dissertation: A case study of curriculum development processes in the Human Rights Democracy and Development (HRDD) Project
Supervisor: Dr VM John

Zindela, Eunice Jabulile, *JPTD(KwagqikaziCoE,) HDE(PostSch)(NatalCoE),BEd,* ..... *Curriculum Studies*
Dissertation: Teaching number concepts in Grade 1 in rural areas
Supervisor: Professor W Hugo

Zulu, Free Queen Bongiwe, *SSTD(UZ), BEdHonsTeacher Education and Prof Development*
Dissertation: Teacher learning in the context of educational reform: A study of Economics teachers
Supervisor: Dr CA Bertram and Dr V S Mncube

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Education Honours

Berry, Ashton, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Education Development*
Connor, Dawn Rona, *NPDE(Foundation), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dlamini, Monica Nomalizo, *STD(IndumisoCoE), ACE* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Dlomo, Zanoxolo, *DE(SecEd)(UNITRA), FDE(UNITRA)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*
Dookie, Reenadevi, *NPDE (Foundation Phase), ACE* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*
Duma, Bongile Abegail, *STD(EzakheniCoE), ACE* ..... *Science and Mathematics Education*

Gadzikwa, Rudolph, *BScEd(Univ of Zimbabwe)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Govender, Nirupa Devi, *HDE(TransvaalCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Hogins, Sherene Theresa, *JPTC(RandCoE), NPDE(Foundation), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Hoskins, Desere Margaret, *DE(EdgewoodCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Jamaloodeen, Quraisha, *BEd (Further Education and Training)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

* **James**, Valencia Dawn, *PTD(Bechet College), HDE(NatalCoE), BA(Unisa)* .... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Khowane, Khonza Conrad, *PTD(IndumisoCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Kraft, Ursula Maria Caroline, *HDE(NatalCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

* **Laljeeth**, Sanjana, *HDE(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

* **Lall**, Fawzia, *BSc, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Latha, Thembelihle Sylvia, *BEd (Further Education and Training)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Maphumulo, Christopher Bongani, *PTD(IndumisoCoE), HDE(Sa College For Teacher Education), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

α **Mather**, Nazarana, *BA, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Language and Media Studies*

Mchunu, Nelisiwe Elizah, *SPTD(PromatIn-ServiceCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Mkhize, Lethukuthula Njabulo Muzuvele, *BCom, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Education Development*

Mlotshwa, Nkosenhle Cleopas, *CertEd(PRETTEK), FDE* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Mnguni, Fanyana Alpheus, *SPTD(MpumalangaCoE), ACE(Unisa)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Mntambo, Simphiwe Sithembisile, *BSocSc* ..... *Education Development*

Mohanpersad, Beverley Fiona Ruth, *DE(EdgewoodCoE), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Moodley, Meena, *HDE(JP)(SpringfieldCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Morphew, Jessica Jane, *BSocSc* ..... *Education Development*

Msibi, Alice Ntombikayise, *BSocSc* ..... *Education Development*

Mthembu, Mphikeleli Zephania, *CERT(MpumalangaCoE), NPDE (Sen Phase), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Mthembu, Victoria Sisi, *SPTD(AppelsboschCoE), FDE(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Mthethwa, Elmus, *NPDE(Senior), ACE* ..... *Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Mthethwa, Zinhle Pearl Zethembiso, *BSocSc, PGDip(SocSc)* ..... *Education Development*

Mtshali, Mbongeleni Bonginkosi, *BAEd(UNIN)* ..... *Teacher Education and Prof Development*

α **Mukeredzi**, Tabitha Grace, *STD(Univ of Zimbabwe), BEd(Univ of Zimbabwe), MA(Univ of Melbourne), PhD* ..... *Education Development*

Mutereko, Pamela, *DE(Training&Dev)(Univ of Zimbabwe), BSc(Univ of Zimbabwe) ..... Education Development*

* **Naicker**, Thobashen, *BA, PGCert(Ed) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Nehal, Mitasha, *BEd (Further Education and Training) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Nemesar Harrparsad, Nerina Jaadeo, *JPEd(RAU), FDE(Unisa), ACE(UNIBO) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Ntshingila, Thulasizwe Ambrose Victor, *BA(Unisa) ..... Science and Mathematics Education*

Padayachee, Savithree, *DE(RAU), ACE ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Parmanandhan, Vanitha, *JPTD(SpringfieldCoE), HDE(SpringfieldCoE) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Shabalala, Prisca Nomusa, *DE(Abet)(Unisa), ACE(PUCHO) ..... Social Justice Education*

Singh, Avisha, *BEd (Further Education and Training) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Singh, Karan, *BPaed ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Sitole, Yvonne Malibongwe, *PTD(EdgewoodCoE), HDE(PUCHO) ..... Language and ..... Media Studies*

Sivnarain, Rakesh, *NatDipl(TSA), BTech(TSA), PGCert(Ed) ..... Language and Media Studies*

Smith, Honor Francis Jean, *BA(Unisa), ACE ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Tshabalala, Busisiwe, *STD(TshiyaCoE), BA(Unisa), ACE, ACE ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Van Wyk, Harry Dennis, *HDE(PerseveranceCoE) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Zitha, Ngwanazi Regina, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE), HDE(SecEd)(NatalCoE) ..... Educational Mngmt Leadership and Policy*

Zondi, Caroline Busi, *PTD(UmbumbuluCoE), ACE(Pret) ..... Curriculum Studies*

Zulu, Nombali Jacqueline Nana, *HDE(JP)(NatalCoE) ..... Teacher Education and Prof Development*

Zungu, Zolile Nicholas, *BSocSc ..... Education Development*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Education

Leisa, Aron Bonginkosi ..... *Further Education and Training*

Mavundla, Andile ..... *Further Education and Training*

Mkhwanazi, Philani Mzwandile ..... *Further Education and Training*

Msibi, Happiness Bellinah ..... *Further Education and Training*

Naicker, Youlan ..... *Further Education and Training*

Nhlapo, Abel Mohlakala ..... *Further Education and Training*

Paul, Michel Pravani ..... *Further Education and Training*
Pillay, Lavernia ..... *Further Education and Training*
Shozi, Simukelisiwe Agrinet ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibiya, Wiseman Siyabonga ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zuma, Mhlengi ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zwane, Celani Lucky ..... *Further Education and Training*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Education

Beharry, Andrisha, *BCom, MCom* ..... *Higher Education*

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATES

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

Baxter, Amy Scott, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Bhengu, Sicelo Fortunatus, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Cele, Israel Sthembiso, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Chonco, Phindile Portia, *BA* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Coles, Keryn Lynor, *BSc, BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Coyne, Myra Jane, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dladla, Nkosikhona Jerome, *BAgric* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Dlamini, Aubrey Khayelihle, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Dlamini, Innocent Khulekani, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Dlamini, Mbongeni, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Dlamini, Thandeka Nokuthula, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Du Trevou, Ronel ..... *Foundation Phase*
Falithenjwa, Sbongiseni, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gerrard, Michael Alan, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Gina, Blessing Mduduzi, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Goldstone, Ross Lawrence, *BSocSc(UOVS)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Hadebe, Nolutnando Carol, *BA, PGDip(BusMgtMrkt)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Harry, Renel, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*

Hedderwick, Megan Anne, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Hlela, Sibonelo, *BSc(Agric)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Horner, Philippa Lee, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Kashindi, Waise, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Khan, Waasia, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Khwela, Nomfundo Zinhle Bridgette, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Kiepiel, Ryan, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
King, Terri Charmaine, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Korsten, Carmia, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Lazarus, Lloyd Brendan, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Machi, Sibusiso Emmanuel, *BAgricMgt* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Madlala, Mlindeli Percival, *BTech(DUT)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Magcaba, Mumsy Dontouch ..... *Foundation Phase*
Maharaj, Pravesh Basdave, *BBA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Maher, Claire, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Mahlaba, Lucky Nkosikhona, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Makhaye, Ndumiso Graduate, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Maqoqo, Nomalanga Dorcas, *BA, BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mathews, Cheleigh Lemay, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Thobeka Cynthia, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mc Intosh, Andrew John, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mchunu, Siphesihle Elvis, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Meghrajh, Narina, *BA* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Mkhize, Reginalds Hlalile, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mntambo, Khululiwe Cynthia, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Moodley, Leceen Relaine, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Mpungose, Brian Xolani, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Msane, Mbuso Sthembiso, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mthembu, Sithembile Brightness, *BPsych(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mvelase, Ntombizinhle Princess, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Mwandla, Bongiwe Charlotte, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlovu, Nontuthuko Precious, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Ngcamu, Thobeka Portia, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngubane, Nontuthuzelo Nonkosi, *BA, PGDip(AdEd)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Ntini, Christopher Siyanda, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Ntombela, Lindelani Owen, *BSocSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Ntuli, Nelisiwe Faith, *BCom* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Nyathi, Thembisile Racheal, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Pandither, Yougeshri, *BA(VisualArt), BAHons* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Poswa, Mhlonipheni, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Schwikkard, Kerry-Lee, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Sibisi, Hlomani Blessing, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Sibiya, Philile Cherron, *BCom(UZ)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Simelane, Ziphezinhle Londiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Soni, Sinezwi Sindiswa, *BSportSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*
Syed, Fatima Bibi Essop, *BSc(Diet)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T*

Thusi, Nondumiso, *BA(UZ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Tsvuura, Zivanai, *MSc(Zimbabwe), PhD* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Van Rooyen, Amy Melissa, *BSc, BScHons(ApplEnvSc)* ... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Wahab, Suraya, *BCom(Accountancy)(Unisa)* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Warr, Matt Gareth, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Wesley, John, *BA(Univ of Lagos)* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Xaba, Nduduzo Emmanuel, *BSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Xaba, Siyabonga, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Yeats, Penelope, *BCom* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zigode, Thobeka Sibongile, *Nat Dip: Drama(NATTEK)* ... *Further Education and Training*
Zondi, Sbonelo Peaceful, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*
Zondi, Zinhle Promise, *BSc* ..... *Senior Phase of G E T and F E T*
Zulu, Mzwandile Patrick, *BSocSc* ..... *Further Education and Training*

DIPLOMAS

National Professional Diploma in Education

Amichund, Vinesh ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Bambiso, Joseph Sandile ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Bhengu, Maureen Bongie, *Dip(AdEd)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Bhengu, Sandile Pretty ..... *Foundation Phase*
Biyase, Nokuthula Therresa, *Dip(Teacher Training Colleges)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Biyela, Bongekile Cynthia ..... *Senior Phase*
Boshoff, Alida Barendina ..... *Senior Phase*
Buthelezi, Fransisca Zinhle ..... *Foundation Phase*
Buthelezi, Phelelani Ayanda ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Cele, Sizakele Zandile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Chamane, Thembisile Virginia ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Chetram, Ravinand ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Chiliza, Jabulile Rosemary ..... *Foundation Phase*
China, Frazer Martin ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Davids, David Donely ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Dhlamini, Wendy Mosely Philiswe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dladla, Mathombi Gladys ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dlamini, Bonisiwe Babongile ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Dlamini, Busisiwe Beatrice ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dlamini, Mduduzi Eugene ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Dlamini, Nomaswazi Gloria ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Dlamini, Ntombizonke Purity, *PTC(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Senior Phase*
Dlamini, Thembi Alzinah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Dongo, Thuleleni Maureen ..... *Foundation Phase*

Du Plessis, Magdalena Susanna Elizabeth ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Duma, Makhosazana Viola ..... *Foundation Phase*
Duma, Ntokozo Prudence ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Esery, Omalal Rambalee ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Gaffer, Faheem Abdul Wahab ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Gasa, Elizabeth Buyiswa, *PTC(College)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Gasa, Mongesi Brian ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Gasa, Ndabakhuluma Daniel Zenzele ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Gobind, Mathaparsad ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Gounden, Denokumarin ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Govender, Shamini ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Govender, StACEy Prinola ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Gumede, Bongani Humphrey ..... *Senior Phase*
Gumede, Fikile Glenrose ..... *Foundation Phase*
Gumede, Lindiwe Dorothy ..... *Foundation Phase*
Gumede, Makhosazana Doris ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Gumede, Musi Zokuthula ..... *Senior Phase*
Gyanath, Hemlata Kenchund ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Hlatshwayo, Nompumelelo ..... *Foundation Phase*
Hlatshwayo, Thokozani Ntombifuthi ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Hlophe, Beatrice Thembekile, *PTC(RAU)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Jiyane, Thabi Clarah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khan, Abdul Basheer ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Khanyi, Jabulani Goodwill ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Khanyile, Joyce Zethu ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khanyile, Thembelihle Patience ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khathi, Nomusa Robertinah ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Khoza, Lindiwe Rejoice ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khoza, Nomusa Bonisiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khoza, Norman Qaphelani ..... *Senior Phase*
Khoza, Xolile Nobuhle Innocentia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khulu, Pauline Thembi ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khulu, Thandolunye Thandolwethu ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Khumalo, Phumla Portia ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Khumalo, Sindisiwe Patience ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khumalo, Tom Nkosinathi ..... *Senior Phase*
Khumalo, Witness Dumisile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Khumalo, Xolani Petros Senzile, *BCom* ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Kunene, Anna-Maria Khohlisile ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Kunene, Clarah Gugulethu ..... *Senior Phase*
Kunene, Simangele Mildred ..... *Foundation Phase*
Kunene, Staff Arnolda ..... *Foundation Phase*
Langa, Thandeka Nature, *Dip Adult Ed(Unisa)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Lukhozi, Christinah Zamsile ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Lushaba, Phillemon Masiza ..... *Senior Phase*
Luthuli, Thabisile Yvonne ..... *Foundation Phase*

Mabaso, Margaret Nonkululeko ..... *Senior Phase*
Macebo, Trevor Musa Reginald ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Madlala, Gerard Sindisiswa ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Madondo, Thandekile Ntombifikile Fortunate ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mafifi, Avril Thenjiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mahlaba, Senzo Sakhi Ephraim ..... *Senior Phase*
Mahlobo, Precious Thandeka ..... *Foundation Phase*
Majola, Constance Thembelihle ..... *Foundation Phase*
Majola, Doris Bongiwe Promise, *Dip Adult Ed(Unisa)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Majola, Zeeporah Nozipho ..... *Foundation Phase*
Majozi, Zenzele, *PTC (UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Senior Phase*
Makhanya, Precious Sindisiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Makhanya, Zodwa Angeline, *Cert(UJ)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Makhoba, Buyenzeni Nokukhanya, *Cert(Dept of Education)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Makubo, Mandla Wilson ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Malembe, Fezile Prancis ..... *Senior Phase*
Malembe, Happy Ntombikhona ..... *Foundation Phase*
Malonzi, Fathima ..... *Foundation Phase*
Manqele, Bongiwe Nestar, *ACE(LangTeach)* ..... *Senior Phase*
Manqele, Dorcas Fikile, *Cert(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Manqele, Wiseman Lungani ..... *Senior Phase*
Maphisa, Ntombiyenkosi Monica ..... *Foundation Phase*
Masango, Bagezile Brightness ..... *Foundation Phase*
Maseko, Thembeni Hypesia ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mavundla, Grecios Zethu ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mavundla, Thulani Eugene, *PTC(EzakheniCoE)* ..... *Senior Phase*
Mazibuko, Philisiwe Cresentia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mazibuko, Sibusiso Blessing ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mbatha, Cynthia Jabulisiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Fikile Khanyisiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Gladys Sindisiwe, *PTC, ACE(LangTeach)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Meltah Thobeka, *PTC(Teacher Training Colleges)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Michael Dumisani ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mbatha, Thandi Victoria ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbatha, Tholakele Precious ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbele, Busisiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbutho, Thulisile Medrinah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mbuthuma, Nomusa Precious ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mchunu, Nokukhanya Princess, *Cert(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdamba, Nellie ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdlalose, Duduzile Princess Cecilia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdlalose, Emeldah Thabile, *PTC(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdletshe, Austaline Ntombi Thembelihle ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdletshe, Majorie Phethile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mdletshe, Thenjiwe, *Cert(Dept of Education), Cert(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Memela, Fikelephi Phillipine, *PTC(SA College For Teacher Education)* ... *Foundation Phase*

Memela, Sthembiso Andreas ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mhlafu, Malusi ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mhlanga, Lindiwe Ntokozo Sweetbetter, *Certificate(College)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mhlongo, Hloniphile Emily ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mhlongo, Khanyisile Happiness, *PTC(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mhlongo, Sithembiso ..... *Senior Phase*
Mhlongo, Thulisile Regina ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mhlophe, Bakhonzi Chrispian ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Miya, Kuki Viola ..... *Foundation Phase*
Miya, Nothando ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mjweni, Edith Jabulile, *Cert(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mkhize, Siyabonga Enock ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mkhize, Thabani Christian, *NPDE(FETVocTrng)* ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mkhulisi, Ndodomuzi Paulos ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mkhwanazi, Celokuhle Wilson ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mkhwanazi, Doris Ntombi ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mlaba, Sylvester Phumzile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mlitwa, Philisiwe Gladness ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mncube, Rosemary Qondi Nomvula, *PTC(UmlaziCoE)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mncube, Sizile Cyneth ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mncwango, Andile Comfort ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mngadi, Nomondli Letticiah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mnqithi, Lindi Lidia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mntambo, Thembelihle ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mntungwa, Zibuyile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mnyandu, Ntombinkulu Senzeni, *Dip Adult Ed(Unisa)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Modipa, Taadi Ruth, *Cert(Ed)* ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mofokeng, Makhosi Minah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Moloi, Charles Tumelo ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Moloi, Constance Potso ..... *Foundation Phase*
Moses, Melissa ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mpantsha, Nozibele ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mpanza, David Sanele ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mpungose, Gretta Nomusa ..... *Foundation Phase*
Msibi, Siphiwe Roseland ..... *Foundation Phase*
Msomi, Moira Ncamisile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Msweli, Slindile Precious ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mteshana, Sixtus Siyabonga ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mtetwa, Bongiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthanti, Siphelele Siyanda ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthembu, Constance Bongekile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthembu, Dennis Zthulele, *PTC(SA College For Teacher Education)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Mthembu, Lindiwe Witness ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthembu, Nonhlanhla Purity ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthembu, Ntombiyoxolo Patience ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthethwa, Fikile Ellen ..... *Foundation Phase*

Mthethwa, Nomusa Purity ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthimkhulu, Rosemary Nonhlanhla ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mthiyane, Lindiwe Siphiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mtshali, Ayanda Vincent ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mtshali, Lethukuthula Sishilo ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Mtwali, Mbali Thembelihle Gladness ..... *Senior Phase*
Mvelase, Fakazile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mvelase, Sphindile Precious ..... *Foundation Phase*
Myeza, Thulile Tryzen ..... *Foundation Phase*
Myeza, Zanele Silvesta ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mzila, Nomusa Elca ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mzobe, Patricia Thenjiwe ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mzolo, Nokuthula Gremmar ..... *Foundation Phase*
Mzolo, Thembekile Faith ..... *Senior Phase*
Ndawo, Bhekile Margaret ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Ndiyane, Thokozile Jabulile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlanzi, Hlengiwe Victoria ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlela, Jane Halala Samkelisiwe ..... *Senior Phase*
Ndlela, Lindiwe Nosipho ..... *Senior Phase*
Ndlovu, Emmanuel Smanga ..... *Senior Phase*
Ndlovu, Gastinah Hazel Nozipho ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlovu, Nomasonto Roseline ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlovu, Thandeka Primrose ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ndlovu, Thembisile Frieda ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Ngcamu, Michael Mbhekeni ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Ngcobo, Funakuphi Ethel Madondo ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngcobo, Nelisiwe Isabel ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngcobo, Philile Cynthia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngcobo, Philisiwe Tshengisile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngcobo, Sikhumbuzo Memory ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Ngcobo, Swelihle Otto ..... *Senior Phase*
Ngiba, Thembinkosi Derrick ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Ngidi, Khombisile Flora ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngidi, Ntombifuthi Cecilia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngobe, Nomusa Ignatia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngubane, Lindiwe Virginia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nguza, Nokubona Prexadis ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ngwenya, Cetshwayo Aubrey ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Nhlebela, Senzokuhle Erasmus ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Nkosi, Zama Theophilus, *PTC(College)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Ntanzi, Nombuso Precious ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ntombela, Rosemond Nonhlanhla ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ntshangase, Ncamsile Lizzy ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ntshangase, Thandi Patricia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Ntuli, Nikeziwe Aurellia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nxumalo, Bonginkosi Joel ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*

Nxumalo, Corlette Koekie ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nxumalo, Nelisiwe Friedah ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nxumalo, Nomusa Mavis ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nxumalo, Octavia Dombi ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nyandeni, Princess Phumaphi ..... *Foundation Phase*
Nzama, Welcome Siphamandla, *HDE(SecEdArts)(EdgewoodCoE)* ..... *Senior Phase*
Nzimande, HeACEnt Vukani ..... *Senior Phase*
Phewa, Richard Zibani ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Phungula, Mgcini Wiseman ..... *Senior Phase*
Phungula, Ntuthuko Thabiso ..... *Senior Phase*
Qumbisa, Bongiwe Primrose ..... *Foundation Phase*
Qutha, Thembisa ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Qwabe, Sibongile Margaret ..... *Senior Phase*
Ramrung, Ashwin ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Scheepers, Sindy ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Shabalala, Ntombifuthi Victoria ..... *Foundation Phase*
Shembe, Duduzile Cynthia ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sibisi, Tholakele Pretty ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sibiya, Cynthia Nondumiso ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sigwaza, Thabile Nothando ..... *Foundation Phase*
Singh, Kamil ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Singh, Vashnee ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sishi, Khethiwe Octavia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sithole, Goodenough Sibongiseni ..... *Senior Phase*
Sithole, Njabulo Freedom ..... *Senior Phase*
Sithole, Winile Mildred ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sithole, Zodwa Eunice ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sivparsad, Sudhesh ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sokhabase, Xolani Maxwell ..... *Senior Phase*
Sokhela, Viera Nokuthula ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sokhulu, Agnes Fikile ..... *Foundation Phase*
Sumo, Simphiwe Petros ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Sunderlall, Nivash ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Van Der Merwe, Prandevi ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Velen, Vanusha, *BSocSc* ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Vezi, Vuyisile Reginah ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Xaba, Sizakele Magreth ..... *Foundation Phase*
Xulu, Maria Ntombifuthi, *BTech(TSA), PGDip(Mgt)* ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Xulu, Thamsanqa Lawrence ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Zakwe, Fikisiwe Rosseta, *Cert in Ed(RAU)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zikhali, Edward Sipho ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Zikode, Busisiwe Saiby ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zimu, Delisile Eunice Zandile, *PTC(UmbumbuluCoE)* ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zondi, Nokulunga Cecilia ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zondi, Nombuso Heather ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Zondo, Nobuhle ..... *Foundation Phase*

Zondo, S'Phindiwe Prudence ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*
Zulu, Nelisiwe Florence ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zulu, Ntombifuthi Mildred ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zulu, Patience Nomusa ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zulu, Phumuzile Josephine ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zuma, Hlengiwe Elizabeth ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zuma, Sbusiso Alfred, *PTC(Pensacola Christian College)* ..... *Intermediate Phase*
Zuma, Zibuyile Caroll ..... *Senior Phase*
Zungu, Xolile Purity ..... *Foundation Phase*
Zwane, Bridgette Jabulisa ..... *F E T - Vocational Training*

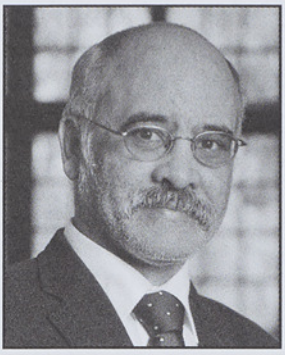
CERTIFICATES

Certificate in Education

Didi, Isabel Zandile ..... *Participatory Development*
Mahlangu, Thamsanqa Irven ..... *Participatory Development*
Maphumulo, Nomfundo ..... *Participatory Development*
Mavimbela, Nomaswazi Eunice ..... *Participatory Development*
Mayeke, Bernard Tsepo ..... *Participatory Development*
Mbona, Ncamisile Beauty ..... *Participatory Development*
Mchunu, Lindela Luck-Boy ..... *Participatory Development*
Mkhize, Nokuthula Sheila ..... *Participatory Development*
Mkhize, Nozipho Elizabeth ..... *Participatory Development*
Mkhize, Sabelo Brian ..... *Participatory Development*
Mkhize, Sandile Charles ..... *Participatory Development*
Mnikathi, Bonani Colen ..... *Participatory Development*
Mthethwa, Noluthando ..... *Participatory Development*
Ndabezitha, Thokozani Grace ..... *Participatory Development*
Ndlovu, Busisiwe Rosa ..... *Participatory Development*
Ngcobo, Cynthia Thandazile Sbongile ..... *Participatory Development*
Nhlengethwa, Thabisile Joy ..... *Participatory Development*
Nsibande, Zandile Loveliness ..... *Participatory Development*
Ntombela, Thandi Joyce ..... *Participatory Development*
Nyoka, Nkosinathi Emmanuel ..... *Participatory Development*
Nzimande, Winnie Zibuyile ..... *Participatory Development*
Shandu, Ntombifuthi ..... *Participatory Development*
Sithole, Thembeka Penelope ..... *Participatory Development*
Xhoba, Zanele ..... *Participatory Development*
Zondi, Prudence Sanele ..... *Participatory Development*

GUEST SPEAKER

Professor Crain Soudien



Professor Crain Soudien is the former Director of the School of Education and is currently Deputy Vice-Chancellor at the University of Cape Town. His portfolio supports the Vice-Chancellor in the area of transformation and social responsiveness.

Professor Soudien is a widely published sociologist and educationalist. He was educated at the Universities of South Africa and Cape Town, and holds a PhD from the State University of New York at Buffalo. He has been studying and writing on issues relating to transformation for the past 20 years and is regularly invited to speak on these matters at universities and forums around the country. He has also been consulted by institutions inside and outside the country on policies they are developing with respect to the issues of equality, racism and other forms of discrimination. In 2009 he chaired the Ministerial Review Committee into Transformation in Higher Education.

Professor Soudien is involved in a number of local, national and international social and cultural organisations and is the Chairperson of the District Six Museum Foundation, and President of the World Council of Comparative Education Societies. He is a Fellow of the International Academy of Education.

The Graduation Ceremony

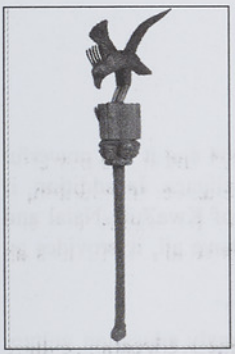
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

TUESDAY, 19 APRIL 2011

10:00

OLYMPIA HALL

(ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NATAL)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dean	**Professor LJ Stainbank** BA MCom(Natal) DCom(Unisa) CA (SA)
Deputy Dean (Westville)	**Professor DD Tewari** BScAg and AH (GB Pant) MScAg (GB Pant) MSc PhD (Saskatchewan)
Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor KK Govender** Bed(Unisa) BPaed(Commerce)(UDW) BComHons(Unisa) MCom(Natal) PhD(UCT)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JC Mubangizi

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Law and Management Studies

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Guest Speaker

Orator

Address

Mr Babu Baijoo

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Management Studies

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Commerce

Drews, Nydia, *BCom, BComHons(MktMgt)* ..... *Marketing*
Dissertation: A cross-generational study of the positioning of skin care products based on female perceptions
Supervisor: Professor DA Vigar-Ellis

Kaupa, Stewart Peter, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Marketing*
Dissertation: An investigation of consumers perceptions of in-house food brands in Durban's major food retailers
Supervisor: Dr MA Phiri

McCullough, Kerry-Ann Frances, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Business Finance*
Dissertation: Testing the efficiency of the South African Futures Market for white maize: 1996-2009
Supervisor: Mr BS Strydom

* **Nsabimana**, Adelit, *BSc Hons(Kigali Independent Univ)* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: Effectiveness of monetary policy and money demand stability in Rwanda: A cointegration analysis
Supervisor: Dr RA Simson

Ntlhola, Mpho Anna, *BCom, BComHons* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: Estimating the relationship between informal sector employment and formal sector employment in selected African countries
Supervisor: Mr MW Millin

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Commerce Honours

Anthony, Damian Brandan, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
* **Atkinson**, Laura Margaret, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Baker, Byron Russell, *BCom* ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Barton, Dane, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Burn, Andrew Mark, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Bvumbe, Michael Tapiwa, *BBA* ..... *Management*
Chihota, Tafadzwa, *BBA* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Chipote, Kudakwashe Shirleen, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Crous, Alisha, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
De Lange, Janine, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Deepnarain, Lorishka, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Edwardes, Gareth Charles, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Essaram, Lauren Leigh, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Essop, Mohamed Zubir, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
* **Gearing**, Gregory Colin, *BCom* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Govender, Delwin, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Govender, Sherlin, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Gqozo, Jongilizwe Nicholas, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Harrilall, Natasha, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
* **Higginson**, Lisa Carina, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Ifeacho, Christopher Ikechukwu, *BCom(Unisa)* ..... *Economics*
Jiji, Ian Kudzai, *BBA* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Juvane, Hermano Sarmento, *BCom* ..... *Entrepreneurship*
Khumalo, Bathobile Cleopatria, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Kumwenda, Andreya Chimfwembe, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Lecordier, Mario Peter Benjamin, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Madlala, Lindiwe, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Mahadea, Luchmeebye, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Masimula, Zanele Gloria, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Mfon, Ncho Chinwe Mfon, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Mhlongo, Nontobeko Lynnete, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Mkhize, Mandisa Ntabiso, *BCom* ..... *Economics*
Moodley, Shadayne, *BBusSc* ..... *Business Finance*
Munsamy, Sharan Deenadayalan, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Naidoo, Dashen, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Naidoo, Havinash, Gopaul ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Naidoo, Manogran, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Nakooda, Suhayl Hoosen, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Ndoro, Farai Munemero, *BBA* ..... *Supply Chain Management*
Ngema, Duduzile Brigette, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Ngidi, Amanda Pinky, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*

α **Pillay**, Derek Kanthareuben, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Economics*
Pillay, Keshira, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Pillay, Yerushka, *BCom* ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Ramlall, Helisha, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Ratshisindi, Nthuseni Stanford, *BBA* ..... *Management*
Scrimgeour, Juan-Marc, *BCom* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Shozi, Nomakhosi Rebecca, *BCom* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Singh, Runveer ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
* **Snyman**, Heather, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
* **Stephen**, Timothy David, *BCom* ..... *Business Finance*
Vather, Dashwin, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Wallace, Catherine, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Wamambo, Tasara James Cyrille, *BBA* ..... *Management*
Wessels, Chantal, *BCom* ..... *Accounting*
Wright, Andrew Trevor, *BCom* ..... *Marketing*
Zaranyika, Tendai Dennis, *BCom* ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Zondi, Njabulo Nkululeko, *BCom(Pret)* ..... *Marketing*
Zulu, Nomalandela Lindiwe, *BCom* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Zuma, Edward Ndumiso, *BSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Business Administration

Buthelezi, Phindile Purity ..... *Business Management*
Chetty, Aneurin ..... *Business Management*
Dlamini, Bongani Nimrode ..... *Business Management*
Drury, Kevin James ..... *Business Management*
Francis, Ricardo ..... *Business Management*
Gasela, Lindelwa Portia ..... *Business Management*
Govender, Joash Lee ..... *Business Management*
Hargreaves, Annelease Jane ..... *Business Management*
Hariparsad, Vivendra ..... *Business Management*
Heathcote, John Norman ..... *Business Management*
Hlela, Silondiwe Nonkululeko Rejoice ..... *Business Management*
Ismail, Ridwan ..... *Business Management*
Isserypersad, Anesh ..... *Business Management*
Jambaya, Victoria Tendai ..... *Business Management*
Khan, Suhaifa ..... *Business Management*

Khuzwayo, Lungile ..... *Business Management*
Lehloenya, Margaret Makhabo ..... *Business Management*
Letseleha, Shale Leonard Limpho ..... *Business Management*
Madela, Samukelisiwe Rosemary Silindile ..... *Business Management*
Mahlaba, Sibongile Zandile ..... *Business Management*
Maladze, Mercy ..... *Business Management*
Mankahla, Bomikazi ..... *Business Management*
Martin, Lynelle Cerene ..... *Business Management*
Mazibuko, Nomangwe Nomathemba Patiance ..... *Business Management*
Moola, Asma Ahmed ..... *Business Management*
Muzamhindo, Shingirai Brian ..... *Business Management*
Naidoo, Tashlen ..... *Business Management*
Ndlovu, Ephraim Siphephelo Sifiso ..... *Business Management*
Ndlovu, Nombuso Confidence ..... *Business Management*
Ntshangase, Sabelo Aubrey ..... *Business Management*
Okoro, Najero Efe ..... *Business Management*
Phungula, Patrick Dumisani ..... *Business Management*
Rampersath, Vimal ..... *Business Management*
Sabio Morchio, Maria Florencia ..... *Business Management*
Shambo, Munyaradzi Joel ..... *Business Management*
Simelane, Sicelo Manqoba ..... *Business Management*
Thulo, Josias Letsoara ..... *Business Management*
Zulu, Busisekile Nokuzotha ..... *Business Management*

Bachelor of Commerce

Afgan, Safia ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Ahmed, Fiona ..... *Accounting*
* **Amod**, Nabila ..... *Accounting*
Babopeng, Meshack Tumelo ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Balawanth, Ryleen Reisha ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Balliram, Trimyne ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Basdeo, Leticia Leanne ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Bassage, Catherine Ann ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Bassage, Christopher David Ross ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Bebb, Deanne ..... *Economics, Finance*
Bedasie, Nikasha Manilal ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Bhengu, Sikhumbuzo Lucky ..... *Economics, Finance*
Biyela, Sindisiwe Charlotte ..... *Accounting*
Biyela, Sinethemba Nothando ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Booi, Zimkitha Zanele S'Bongile ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Botes, Sheldon Morgan ..... *Economics, Management*
Bridgebookan, Yareeva ..... *Economics, Management*
Bridglall, Samiksha ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*

Brough, Alistair John ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Brown, Tyron James ..... *Economics, Finance*
Burrows, Graham Geoffrey .... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Buthelezi, Zandile Sinegugu ..... *Human Resource Management, Information Systems and Technology*
Buthelezi, Zime Nonhlakanipho ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Cain, Sizwe Harris ..... *Economics, Finance*
Cassimjee, Mohoamed Shuaib ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Chetty, Sherilyn ..... *Management, Marketing*
Chitsa, Kudzai Irvine ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Chohan, Omar ..... *Accounting*
Chohan, Yusuf Ahmed ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Chonco, Lindokuhle Cyril ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Cumming, Carley Jane ..... *Accounting*
Daocharan, Santosh ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
David, Lisa Mariè ..... *Accounting*
De Klerk, Sheldon Henri ..... *Accounting*
Devpersad, Maeshree ..... *Accounting*
Dewduth, Amisha ..... *Economics, Human Resource Management*
Dladla, Nompilo Thando ..... *Accounting*
Dlamini, Amanda Samukelisiwe ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Duma, Zinhle Lyennatte ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
* **Dunbar**, Trevor Charles ..... *Accounting*
Ellis, David Jonathan Welbore ..... *Management, Marketing*
Essa, Haleema ..... *Accounting*
Essa, Husain ..... *Accounting*
Essop, Taahir ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Gaba, Fahim ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Gcumisa, Njabulo Siyabonga ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Gillett, Tarryn ..... *Accounting*
Gopal, Raiza Kurashia ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Gouweloos, Mick ..... *Economics, Information Systems and Technology*
Govender, Anthony ..... *Managerial Accounting and Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Govender, Kellisha ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Govender, Prakashnee ..... *Economics, Finance*
Govender, Robynette Shanell ..... *Accounting*
Govender, Ronell Delia ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Govender, Sherylee ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Gregory, Bianca Daveda ..... *Accounting*
Greyling, Tamryn Leigh ..... *Accounting*
Griesel, Christiaan ..... *Economics, Finance*
Grobler, Danielle ..... *Accounting*
Gunkel, Danielle Jaqui ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Gyanichand, Malini ..... *Accounting*
Hansa, Irfaan ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Harrichand, Sanjeer ..... *Accounting*

Henderson, Scott Stuart ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Hlabisa, Sinenhlanhla Samkele ..... *Economics, Finance*
Hlophe, Nomalanga Melba ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Hodi, Lindela Njabulo ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Hoosen, Kiasha ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Hoosen, Suraya ..... *Accounting*
Jacobs, Sheri-Anne Catherine ..... *Economics, Finance*
Jagwanth, Avthar ..... *Economics, Management*
Jennings, Merrick James ..... *Auditing, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Taxation*
John, Shaun Steven ..... *Legal Studies, Management*
Jonker, Alta ..... *Accounting*
Jughdaw, Shivash ..... *Accounting*
Jugwanth, Bhavna ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Kazim, Waqar Muhammad ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Khan, Muhammad ..... *Accounting*
Khan, Ziyad ..... *Accounting*
Khapwale, Charlotte ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Khena, Lungisani Andile ..... *Accounting*
Khumalo, Wandile Gift ..... *Accounting*
Kindi, Arnaud ..... *Economics, Finance*
Kumwenda, Gomezgani ..... *Economics*
Latola, Tselane Malehlohonolo ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Liversage, Caryn Wray Jill ..... *Economics, Finance, Marketing*
Mabunda, Ripfumelo Faith ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Madlala, Bazil Siphokuhle ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Madlala, Khanyisile Vusiwe Sithokozile ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mahadeopersad, Sashen ..... *Accounting*
Maharaj, Tivani ..... *Accounting*
Mahomedy, Mohammed Yusuf ..... *Accounting*
Maikoo, Mishaal ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Majola, Siphosakhe Sphiwe ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Makande, Ruvimbo Tinashe Yeukai ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Makhasane, Sizwe Nkululeko ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Makhoba, Nompumelelo Nombuso ..... *Accounting*
Malinga, Ntombikayise Siphesihle ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Malunga, Nondzondelelo Patience Noluvuyo ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mandaza, Kudzai Fallane ..... *Economics, Finance*
Manning, Lisa Ann ..... *Economics, Management*
* **Manson**, Andrew Peter ..... *Economics, Finance*
Maphanga, Thabiso Sphamandla ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Maphumulo, Derrick Daluxolo ..... *Accounting*
Masemola, Nontobeko Precious ..... *Economics, Legal Studies*
Masondo, Simphiwe Craig ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mathe, Thembekile ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mathebula, Vamile ..... *Economics, Finance*
Matijane, Lineo Mateti ..... *Human Resource Management, Legal Studies*

Mavuso, Lucia Happiness ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mbambo, Philisiwe Happiness ..... *Accounting*
Mbanjwa, Nontokozo Princess ..... *Economics, Finance*
Mbuyisa, Nomfundo Charity Sinethemba ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Mchunu, Nokwethemba Ntombizakithi ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Michael, Teressa Bernadette ..... *Accounting*
Mkhize, Bhekisisa Ayanda ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mkhize, Njabulo Happy-boy ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mndawe, Nhlanhla Nxamiso ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Mohammad, Nemat Ullah ..... *Accounting*
Molefi, Ithabeleng Justinah ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Moodley, Ashaylan ..... *Accounting*
Moodley, Lushane Lavendran ..... *Auditing, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Taxation*
Moodley, Renesha ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Moodley, Serusha ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Moonga, Prudence ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Mooroogan, Diona ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Motakane, Nthatisi ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Marketing*
Mpontshane, Philani Mxolisi ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Msimango, Bathokozile Angel ..... *Accounting*
Msweli, Zandile ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Mthembu, Thandekile S'phindile ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Mthethwa, Sixolile Happy Emelda ..... *Management, Marketing*
Mthiyane, Nqobisizwe ..... *Accounting*
Muchenje, Kudzai Aubrey, *BSocSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Management, Marketing*
Mugadya, Gracious ..... *Economics, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mugodzeri, Nyarai Daisy ..... *Economics, Management*
Mukabaha, Ciza ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Munsami, Duran Justin ..... *Management, Marketing*
Musekiwa, Takudzwa Kelvin ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Musonza, Kudzanai Tendesai Brinden ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mutambanengwe, Fadzai Angela ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Mutsinzi, Jean Francois Regis ..... *Economics, Finance*
Myende, Mlungisi Andreas ..... *Management, Marketing*
Myers, Freyr Julia ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Naicker, Deshree ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Naicker, Reshlin ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Naidoo, Arwin Indran ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Naidoo, Carlin Kerushan ..... *Accounting*
Naidoo, Preshentha ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Nakin, Tsepo Felix ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Naude, Matthew Sean ..... *Economics, Management, Supply Chain Management*
Ndlovu, Ayanda Makhosazana Xoliswa ..... *Economics, Management*
Ndlovu, Mitchell Guqulumuzi ..... *Finance, Information Systems and Technology*

Ndlovu, Nhloso Siyanda ..... *Accounting*
Ndlovu, Phumelele Thabiso ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Ndlovu, Siphamandla Innocent ..... *Economics, Human Resource Management*
Ndoro, Munyaradzi Chengetai ..... *Accounting*
Nemakhavhani, Mashudu ..... *Accounting*
Ngcobo, Sandile Victor ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Ngidi, Mthobisi Praisegod ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Information Systems Management*
Ngubane, Ayanda Somuch ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Nhlapho, Nokuthula Patricia ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Nkume, Jean-Baptiste ..... *Economics, Finance*
Noorgat, Sumayah ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Noyons, Edward Marmaduke Dylan ..... *Accounting*
Ntombela, Sifiso Brian ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Ntsinyi, Tsitso Tumo ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Management*
Nxumalo, Jeremy Sizwe ..... *Accounting*
α **O'Neill**, Rosemary ..... *Accounting*
Oftebro, Karl Ken ..... *Economics, Finance*
Oosthuizen, Craig John ..... *Economics, Legal Studies*
Panday, Vinusha ..... *Accounting*
Parshotam, Jyoti ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Patrick, Romaine Sancia ..... *Economics, Finance*
Paul, Kumar Bridgmohan ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Pennels, Andrew David ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Peters, Eleeshia ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Peters, Lynton Allister ..... *Finance, Information Systems and Technology*
Phakathi, Siyabonga Wilson ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Phohlo, Carrol Matapelo ..... *Economics, Finance*
Phungula, Siphelele Lawrence ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Pillay, Calvin ..... *Economics, Finance*
Pillay, Jessica ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Pillay, Leshé ..... *Accounting*
Pillay, Neementha ..... *Economics, Finance*
Purdon, Carolyn Sarah ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Quinn, Anelise Monte Teixeira ..... *Management, Supply Chain Management*
Radebe, Nompumelelo Sinqobile ..... *Management, Marketing*
Rajagopaul, Sayuryn ..... *Accounting*
Ralarala, Andiswa ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Ramchund, Farhad Mohamed ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Ramdewu, Krishan ..... *Human Resource Management, Information Systems and Technology, Marketing*
Ramdhani, Samishtha Thejasvini ..... *Management, Marketing*
Ramharak, Renée Hiralal ..... *Accounting*
Ramiah, Vasantha ..... *Human Resource Management, Management*
Ramlall, Yushavia ..... *Accounting*

Ramsden, Nicole Suzette ..... *Accounting*
Rankhone, Ntsoaki Lydicia ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Reddy, Nashini ..... *Economics, Finance*
Reddy, Sholan ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Reddy, Theophilis Quinton ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Roberts, Gernelle Valerie ..... *Accounting*
Rulu, Moses Buguah ..... *Accounting*
Sanyanga, Patience Rutendo Paidamoyo ..... *Economics, Finance*
Sardiwalla, Maryam ..... *Accounting*
Scott, Paula Kim ..... *Economics, Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Seetsa, Senate ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Sewkarran, Karshin ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Shaik, Mahomed Shiraaz ..... *Accounting*
Shangase, Zamamvula Sibusisiwe ..... *Accounting, Auditing, Taxation*
Shelembe, Nkosingiphile Armstrong ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Sibisi, Hlengiwe Joyce ..... *Accounting*
Sibiya, Minenhle Buyisile ..... *Accounting, Managerial Accounting and Finance, Taxation*
Sikhosana, Zabesuthu Makhosazane Nokwethemba ..... *Human Resource Management, Supply Chain Management*
Singh, Amith ..... *Accounting*
Singh, Hashveer ..... *Accounting*
Singh, Keshika ..... *Accounting*
Singh, Nirosh Rooplall ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Sithole, Zethembiso Immaculate ..... *Accounting, Supply Chain Management*
Sole, Kayleigh Tamsin ..... *Management, Marketing*
Soni, Kaveer Ramesh ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Supply Chain Management*
Sookoo, Shaldon ..... *Accounting*
Stegen, Bradley Mark ..... *Accounting*
Stella, Kara-Lee ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Management*
Strydom, Simone ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Sukai, Bianca Tarnya ..... *Economics, Legal Studies*
Sulaeman, Irfaan ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Symons, Lee Frances ..... *Economics, Finance*
Taylor, Ché Olgna ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Thembela, Ngcebo Lwazi Siyanda ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Worthington, Emma ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Worthington, Sarah ..... *Economics, Finance*
Worthmann, Pierre ..... *Accounting*
Zama, Linda Sabelosami ..... *Finance, Supply Chain Management*
Zimu, Bongani ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Zondi, Lindiwe ..... *Marketing, Supply Chain Management*
Zulu, Sthabiso ..... *Economics, Supply Chain Management*
Zuma, Thulasizwe Freedman ..... *Accounting*
Zungu, Ernest Sanele ..... *Economics, Legal Studies*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy

Adkins, Rosalind Healey, *BCom*
Cassimjee, Shaista, *BCom*
Dehaloo, Umreshin, *BCom*
Essa, Farhad, *BCom*
Fourie, Karen Anne, *BCom*
Govender, Diyagan, *BCom*
Humphries, Oliver Erich, *BCom*
Pillay, Niveshni, *BCom*
Sookhdeo, Aadith, *BCom*
Uys, Ryan Justin, *BCom*
Van Heerden, Clinton, *BCom(Unisa)*

Postgraduate Diploma in Finance, Banking and Investment Management

Asmall, Ozayr, *BCom*
Chibvongodze, Ronald, *BCom*
Dottridge, Bridget Jessica, *BCom*
Kunene, Nelisiwe Nqobile Millicentia, *BCom*
Letlole, Modiegi Samuel, *BBA*
Mbhele, Mpho, *BTech(UJ)*
Mdletshe, Nhlakanipho, *BSc, BMed Sc (Hons)(UOVS)*
Mncwango, Phila, *BCom*
Mqadi, Ntombizethu Precious, *BBA*
Ndhlovu, Busisiwe Lucia, *BEd (Further Education and Training)*
Nsibande, Ntombizefa Phetsile, *BCom*
Pandaram, Darryl Marcus Sagathevan, *BCom*
Pather, Melanie, *BCom*
Pillay, Saveshen, *BCom*
Thabede, Siyanda Mthokozisi, *BEd (Further Education and Training)*
Thembela, Noxolo Zamagcaba, *BCom*

Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management

Mankge, Mathibe Frans, *BSocSc*

Postgraduate Diploma in Management

Dubazana, Siyabonga Vuyisile, *BScEng*
Mbili, Siyabonga Prosperity, *BTech(DIT)*
Mncwabe, Johan Trueman, *BTech(DIT)*
Ngcamu, Sanelisiwe Nosizo, *BCom(Rhodes)*
Ngcobo, Thulasizwe Nkululeko, *BSocSc*
Shezi, Zamashezi Faith, *BSocSc*
Sithole, Nhlanhlenhle, *BA(UZ), BAdmin(UWC)*

Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing Management

Eales, Shannon Lee, *BCom*
Mbokazi, Sinenhlanhla Wanda, *BSocSc*
Molefe, Mavis Khothatso Sylvia, *BA(UJ)*
Ntuli, Sanelisiwe Marjorie, *BSocSc(Pret)*
O'Neill, Taryn Ann, *BA(Unisa)*
Thompson, Jonathan Brett, *BSc(Rhodes), BScHons*

GUEST SPEAKER

Mr Babu Baijoo



Speaker of the UMsunduzi Municipality Mr Babu Baijoo was born and schooled in Pietermaritzburg. He was awarded a Diploma in Electronics from the College of Technology in Dublin Ireland, and City and Guilds of London in 1971 and went on to work for Philips in Dublin. He was President of the South African Students Association (SASA), in Dublin in 1973 and1974

Mr Baijoo served as Deputy Chairperson of the African National Congress, Greater Pietermaritzburg Region from 1997-2001; as Deputy President of the Midlands Black Business Chamber from 1998- 2002; and Director of the South African Chamber of Commerce from 2002 – 2010. He served the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Business as Director from 2002-2010 and President from 2004-2007 and the South African Chamber of Commerce and Industry as Deputy President (2006-2009) and President (2009-2010).

Mr Baijoo's current leadership positions include Chair of the Msunduzi Innovation and Development Institute, and Member of the Council of the Natal Museum.

The Graduation Ceremony

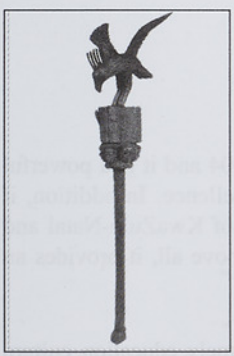
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
INYUVESI YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

TUESDAY, 19 APRIL 2011

14:30

OLYMPIA HALL
(ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NATAL)

UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL
100 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
IN KWAZULU-NATAL

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research)*	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean	**Professor N Mkhize** BAHons (Natal) MA (Iowa) PhD (Natal) Registered Counseling Psychologist
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	**Professor R Teer-Tomaselli** BA(Hons) MA(Witwatersrand) PhD(Natal)
Acting Deputy Dean (Undergraduate Studies)	**Professor NP Hlongwa** BAHons MA DLitt (UDW) UPGDE (UKZN)
Acting Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike** BA (Wake Forest) MA (S Carolina) PhD (N Carolina)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem – Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Bruzas, Clive Anthony, *MCom(CHESP)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Thesis: "The road is made by walking...": A case study of learning, knowledge creation and knowledge sharing at The Valley Trust, a South African NGO
Supervisors: Professor RB Lawrence, Professor C Stilwell and Mr CD Morris

Garaba, Francis, *BAHons(Zimbabwe), MIS* ..... *Information Studies*
Thesis: An investigation into the management of the records and archives of former liberation movements in East and Southern Africa held by national and private archival institutions
Supervisors: Professor C Stilwell and Professor P Ngulube

Hardy, Rosanne Marie, *BA(Unisa), BAHons, MA* ..... *Psychology*
Thesis: A phenomenological investigation into the lived experiences of South African primary caregivers attending to family members with traumatic brain injuries
Supervisor: Professor GC Lindegger

Kwanya, Tom Joseph Mboya, *MA(Univ of Nairobi)* ..... *Information Studies*
Thesis: The potential of library 2.0 for research libraries in Kenya
Supervisors: Professor C Stilwell and Professor PG Underwood

Magaqa, Vuminkosi Lionel Longsdale, *BAHons(UNITRA), MPhil(Stell)* ..... *Information Studies*
Thesis: The user-friendliness of a hospital information system using telemedicine in a traditional personnel culture at tertiary Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital of KwaZulu-Natal in South Africa
Supervisor: Professor C Stilwell

Manicom, Desiree Pushpeganday, *BSocSc(CapeTown), HDE(CapeTown), BSocScHons, MSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Thesis: Gender essentialism: A conceptual and empirical exploration of notions of maternal essence as a framework for explaining gender difference
Supervisors: Professor C Stilwell and Professor TS Marcus

Munyua, Hilda Mantema, *BSc(Univ of Nairobi), MBA(Univ of Nairobi)* ..... *Information Studies*

Thesis: Agricultural Knowledge and Information Systems (AKISs) among small-scale farmers in Kirinyaga district, Kenya

Supervisor: Professor C Stilwell

Naidoo, Varusha, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc* ..... *Political Science*

Thesis: Between Scylla and Charybdis: South Africa's Foreign Policy dilemma in Southern Africa

Supervisor: Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike

Ndebele, Paul Maduba, *BScHons(Zimbabwe), MSc(Zimbabwe)* ..... *Psychology*

Thesis: A study of trial participants' understanding and attitudes towards randomisation, double-blinding and placebo use, and a pilot intervention in a microbicide trial in Malawi

Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

Ndenje-Sichalwe, Esther, *MA(Univ of Dar Es Salaam)* ..... *Information Studies*

Thesis: The significance of records management to fostering accountability in the public service reform programme of Tanzania

Supervisors: Professor C Stilwell and Professor P Ngulube

Okyere-Manu, Beatrice Dedaa, *BThHons(TheolDev), MTh(TheolDev)* ..... *Ethics*

Thesis: Shattering the Glass Ceiling: A critical feminist investigation of the ethical challenges faced by women in Black Economic Empowerment (BEE)

Supervisors: Dr MF Murove and Professor S Nadar

Quayle, Michael Frank, *BA, BAHons, MA* ..... *Psychology*

Thesis: Situated identity performance: Understanding stereotype threat as a social identity phenomenon

Supervisor: Professor KL Durrheim

Sifolo, Ntandazo, *BSocSc, BSocScHons, MSocSc(PolSc)* ..... *Political Science*

Thesis: Assessing the role and capability of the Peace and Security Council of the African Union in bringing about peace in Africa: A case study of Burundi and Sudan

Supervisor: Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Information Studies

Bhim, Shanitha, *PGDip(Arts), BBiblHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: Adult user perceptions of library services provided by the Bessie Head Library in Pietermaritzburg, Msunduzi, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Mr AB Leach and Mrs FR Bell

Kheswa, Siyanda Edison, *BSocSc, PGDip(Arts)*
Coursework and Dissertation: Use of the internet by undergraduate third-year students of the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences at the University of KwaZulu-Natal, Pietermaritzburg campus
Supervisor: Dr RGM Hoskins

Mushi, Restituta Thadeus, *DLIS(Tanzania Library Services Board), BA(UZ)*
Coursework and Dissertation: Use of information and communication technologies (ICTs) by postgraduate students and academic staff for teaching and learning at the University of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Dr RGM Hoskins and Mrs FR Bell

Sehlapelo, Martin Collin Abner Mmapeteke, *PGDS(King College – England), PGDIS(RAU)*
Dissertation: The challenges of building an information society in the Limpopo Province, South Africa
Supervisor: Mr AB Leach

Master of Social Science

Adewusi, Kikelomo Adebukola, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons..... Educational Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Tertiary students' estimates of theirs and their relatives' multiple and overall intelligences: A cross-national study of Nigerian and South African students
Supervisor: Professor NJ Mkhize

α **Anderson**, Helen Jennifer, *BSocSc, BSocScHons ..... Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: 'Mean girls', bystanders and their victims: An investigation into relational aggression amongst girls, from a developmental perspective
Supervisor: Professor LG Lachenicht

Bayi, Tenjiwe Lindiwe, *BSocSc, BSocScHons ..... Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: An exploratory investigation of the common ethical dilemmas experienced by Psychologists assessing black school children
Supervisor: Professor NJ Mkhize

* **Burke**, Lauren Claire, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A qualitative collective case study exploring the experiences of particular Asperger Syndrome learners in inclusive education settings
Supervisor: Ms C Mitchell

Coleman, Cindy Lisa, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: An exploration of factors that are perceived to create parenting stress among mothers for whom pregnancy was mistimed or unintended: An object relations perspective
Supervisors: Dr BJ Killian and Dr MB Van Der Riet

Deacon, Lois Jessica, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: To use or not to use: Mediators of condom use amongst students in heterosexual sexual relationships
Supervisor: Dr MB Van Der Riet

Dlamini, Bongiwe Precious, *BSocSc, PGDip(ApplSocSc)* .... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: An implementation analysis of the Vukuzakhe Emerging Contractor Development Programme in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

Dumezweni-Ntakumba, Bongiwe Miranda, *BA(UNITRA), BThHons(TheolDev), MTh(Theol Dev)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Gender mainstreaming in the South African National Department of Social Development: A Policy Analysis
Supervisor: Ms DP Manicom

* **Fiandeiro**, Patricia Kate, *BN, BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Factors influencing ARV compliance in a small group of children between 8 and 12 years of age
Supervisor: Dr BJ Killian

Gonyora, Ruvimbo Audrey, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Reconciling land restitution and conservation: Challenges facing the implementation of land restitution in the Dukuduku Forest, KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisor: Dr AS Stanton

Greener, Kristy Ann, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Exploring visual impairment from the perspective of visually impaired adolescents
Supervisor: Dr BJ Killian

Karim, Farina, *BA(Unisa), BSocScHons* ..... *Research Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: An exploration of the concerns and motivations of community caregivers working with children in adversity
Supervisor: Dr BJ Killian

Khumalo, Nopsi Mary Henrietta, *BSocSc, BSocScHons(Socio)* ..... *Sociology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Discourses and practices of diversion: Policy and practice of the Child Justice System
Supervisor: Mr BT Misgun

Koma, Nneileng, *BAdmin, BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: An implementation analysis of the graduate internship programme of the South African Department of Public Service and Administration
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

Letlisa, Molantoa Edward, *BAHons(NUL)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: An agenda setting analysis of free Higher Education in the post-apartheid South Africa
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

Matross, Celeste Janet, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A qualitative research inquiry into the influence of female educator stress on the occupational perceptions of female educators in the Pietermaritzburg area
Supervisor: Ms VC O'Neill

McLachlan, Christine, *MA(RAU), MTh(Unisa)* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Queering Gender: An exploration of the subjective experience of the development of a transgender identity
Supervisor: Professor GC Lindegger

Memela, Vukani Leonard, *BSocSc(GovBusEth), BSocScHons* ..... *Economics*
Dissertation: Should the Southern African Customs Union form an optimum currency area?
Supervisor: Miss VT Tang

Mkhize, Thabani Wiseman, *BA(MediaComm), BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: An analysis of agenda setting: The management of the New England Road Landfill site in the Msunduzi Municipality
Supervisors: Professor RB Lawrence and Dr AS Stanton

Mphambo, Nondumiso, *BSS(UOVS), BSSHons(UOVS)* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: The perceived impact of religious beliefs in coping with depression
Supervisor: Professor GC Lindegger

Nala, Nkosikhona, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Sociology*
Coursework and Dissertation: The impact of the extended curriculum progamme and students' experiences of the programme at the University of KwaZulu-Natal, Pietermaritzburg
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

Nunes, Carla Elizabeth, *BSc, BScHons(Psych)* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: The outcomes of wilderness experience programmes on the resilience and psychological adjustment of South African adolescents
Supervisor: Dr BJ Killian

Obaje, Timothy Aduojo, *BA(St Joseph's Theol. Inst., Cedara), BAHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: The challenges and benefits of policy networks: A case study of labour policy implementation at the Centre for Criminal Justice
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

Okem, Andrew Emmanuel, *BA(St Joseph's Theol. Inst., Cedara), BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: A policy analysis of e-learning at the Univ of KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Dr AS Stanton and Mr MI Rieker

Okoli, Isaac Maduabuchi, *BA(Univ of Benin), BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Streetlevel bureaucracy: A case study of the autonomy and discretion of primary healthcare providers in three public health instititutions in Pietermaritzburg
Supervisor: Dr AS Stanton

Onyango, Anjela Zuena, *BSocSc(MediaComm), BSocScHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: E-governance and its contribution to fostering good governance. A case study of e-governance in five African countries
Supervisors: Dr AS Stanton and Professor RB Lawrence

Parker, Gary Robert, *BSocSc, BSocScHons(Psych)* ..... *Research Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Identifying social network correlates of HIV testing behaviour (VCT uptake) amongst UKZN students
Supervisor: Mr VP Solomon

Phakathi, Zipho Auriel, *BSc, PGDip(ApplSocSc)(PlcyDevStud)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Tracing the policy-making process of the Internship Policy (2004) within the Msunduzi Municipality
Supervisor: Ms DP Manicom

α **Pillay**, Suntosh Rathanam, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: *"The Media is telling lies, its all lies!"* Post-apartheid racism and discourses of place-identity in a small town
Supervisor: Professor KL Durrheim

Shisanya, Florence Adhiambo, *ACE(TechEd)(Unisa), BEdHons(Unisa)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: An analysis of policy implementation of the National Curriculum Statement, Grades 10-12 (General) for Geography: An investigation of five public schools in a cluster in Pietermaritzburg
Supervisor: Professor RB Lawrence

Tahboula, Rigobert Raissa, *BTh(St Joseph's Theol. Inst., Cedara), BThHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Implementation in a policy networks setting: A case study of the Association for Rural Advancement's Implementation of the Farm Dweller's Project from 1994 until today
Supervisor: Mr MI Rieker

* **Talbot**, Kirsten Marie, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: The Princeton Trilogy revisisted in South Africa: Describing and examining changes in the content of racial stereotypes in post-apartheid South Africa
Supervisor: Professor KL Durrheim

* **Tushini**, Nandisa Nightingale, *BSocSc(Psych), BSocScHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: An exploration of the therapeutic value of *ihlambo*: Community members' perspectives
Supervisor: Professor NJ Mkhize

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Library and Information Science Honours

Bhengu, Nomusa F, *BBiblHons*
Dlamini, Silindile Mary Jennifer, *BCom, PGDip(Arts)*
* **Naidoo**, Prabavathy, *BBibl(Unisa)*

Bachelor of Social Science Honours

α **Agbiboa**, Daniel Egiegba, *BA* ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Ansell, Ian Andrew, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Baines, Ian Capel, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Bolae, Molahlehi Walter, *NDipEduc(NUL), BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Bombo, Slindile Philisiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
* **Brown**, Rosemary Ann, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Bruce-Eagles**, Jacqueline Poppy, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
α **Brunette**, Ryan Beresford, *BSocSc* ..... *Philosophy*
Chaka, Varas, *BSocSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
Chilimanzi, Yvonne Danai, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Chonco, Sandile Thuthukani, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
* **Cole**, Charlene Joan, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Dapi, Belinda Chiedza, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Day, Michelle Veronique, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
α **Du Toit**, Megan, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Dumisa, Siphesihle Bongwa, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Essom, Katie- Lee, *BSocSc* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Govender, Samantha, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Gumede, Ntombivelile Nokubonga, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Gwala, Nosipho Nompilo, *BSocSc* ..... *Sociology*
Hilliar, Timothy Easton, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Hlongwa, Mbuzeleni Ndabayakhe, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Hooper, Ross Stuart, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Jack, Vishal, *BSocSc* ..... *Information Systems and Technology*
John, Nicole Miranda, *BSocSc* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Jonker, David, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Josiah, Paulette Ursula, *BSocSc* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Khumalo, Zeldah Zinhle, *BCom* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Larter, Lieza Michelle, *BEd (Senior Phase & FET)* ..... *English*
Madlala, Nolwazi Pinkie, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Maendayi, Beauty, *BA(Univ of Zimbabwe)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Magubane, Siyanda Sandile Phindokuhle, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Maharaj, Ahista, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Makheka, Kefiloe, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Matheson, Katherine Sandra, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Matibiri**, Tinashe Cuthbert, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Matlala, Reshoketswe Neo, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mayne, Ryan, *BSocSc* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Mdakane, Philisiwe Agnes, *BA(UOVS), PGDip(SocSc)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mhlongo, Misokuhle Makhosazana, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
Mkhize, Sithembile Prisca, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mncadi, Sbonelo Arnold, *BLaws* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mncwabe, Lungelo Nomfundo, *BA* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*

Mokhanya, Sello Augustinus, *BScHons,MSc(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Moodley, Nereshnee, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Mpolase, Mzoxolo, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Mthuli, Sthandiwe Precious, *BSocSc, PGDip(SocSc)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Munakopah, Waraidzo Esther, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Naidoo, Suraisha, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Ngcobo, Portia Nombuso, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
α **Nicholson**, Tamaryn Jane, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
Nkomonde, Nelisiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Nkunzimana, Ernest, *BThHons* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Ntuli, Siyabusa Calvin, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Patrick, Alexandra Eileen Pefanis, *BSocSc* ..... *Fine Arts*
Pettersen, Daniel William, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Phillips, Genevieve Avril, *BSocSc* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Kavitha, *BSocSc* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Ramburran, Esmeralda Melissa, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ramulifho, Khaukanani Rachel, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Savings, Jade Kelly, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Sheik Oumar, Muhammad, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Shelembe, Sinethemba Noluthando, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Shezi, Ncengiwe Siyabonga, *BSocSc, PGDip(SocSc)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Simbi, Faith Rumbidzai, *BSocSc* ..... *Political Science*
Sobudula, Viwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Sofika, Dumisa Nkosinathi Aduma, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Steyn, Tarryn Lee, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
* **Strachan**, Kate Leigh, *BSocSc* ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Strang, Tarryn Rebecca, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Thaane, Lebina, *BA(St Augustine's Major Seminary, Roma)* ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Van Wyk, Cherie Simone, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Veremu, Kudzayiishe Florence, *BSocSc* ..... *Human Resource Management*
Vurovecz, Luke, *BSocSc* ..... *Psychology*
Zondi, Nkonzo Njabulo, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Zondi, Thabile, *BSocSc* ..... *Marketing*
Zondo, Mdoda Davidson, *BA* ..... *Political Science*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Social Science

Asmal, Zameer ..... *Marketing, Political Science*
Bagwandeen, Mandira ..... *Geography, Political Science*
Bakasa, Junior ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Batwa-Ismail, Mohammed Zaheer ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Beetar, Nathan Shawn ..... *Classical Civilisation, Psychology*
Benney, Tracey Deniese ..... *Psychology*
Bhika, Niksha ..... *Education Development, Marketing*
Birkett, Christopher ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Bodmann, Luke Vernon ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Borain, Jared Clive ..... *Psychology*
Braithwaite, Michelle Gail ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
α **Brittain**, Kirsty Jane ..... *English, Psychology*
Brown, Robyn Olwyn ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
α **Burt**, Kristy Anne ..... *History, Psychology*
Byendimbwa, Martin Massumbuko ..... *Political Science, Rural Resource Management*
Cagi, Nosipho Innocentia ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Cele, Silindile Sithembile ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Cembi, Sithembile ..... *English, Psychology*
Chagi, Thabani Emerald ..... *Philosophy, Sociology*
Chamane, Promise Thulisile ..... *Political Science, Psychology*
Chetty, Kerisha ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Psychology*
Chetty, Perusha ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Chotkoo, Vashir Anesh ..... *Information Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Chunga, Rachel Emily ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Chuturgoon, Chevlika ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Cooke, Marion Helen ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Cooke, Matthew Charles ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Cowley, Kate ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Danisa, Sinenhlanhla Angel ..... *Community Resources, Sociology*
Dasarath, Pravisha ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
David, Estelle Monica ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
De Ponte, Juanita Violante ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Dladla, Thobile Samkelisiwe ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Dlamini, Mbalenhle Bridget ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Dlamini, Ncamiso Nkululeko Jahalenkhosi ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Psychology*
Dlamini, Nomaswazi Portia ..... *Human Resource Management, Political Science*
Dlamini, Nonkululeko Amanda ..... *Information Studies*
Dlamini, Sinethemba Gloria ..... *Geography, Sociology*
Dlamini, Zanele Zakithi Mzethi ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Drews, Claudia Ellen ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*

Dube, Mbalenhle Charity ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Duma, Sfiso Bright ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Dumakude, Nondumiso Londeka ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Dutlow, Kemsley Myles ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Dzimba, Tendai ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Enoch, Candice Camilla ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Gabakaiwe, Tendani ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Genu, Yonela Miyakazi ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Govender, Louven ..... *Information Systems and Technology, Psychology*
* **Greer**, Megan ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Gumbi, S'Thembile ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Gumede, Nombuyiselo Babongile ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Gumede, Portia Thembeka ..... *Human Resource Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Guta, Natasha Chido ..... *Education Development, Sociology*
Gwata, Yeukai Charlene ..... *Management, Psychology*
Hadebe, Sakhile ..... *Ethics, Political Science*
Hall, Michael Anthony ..... *English, Information Systems and Technology*
Hanyani, Daisy Thelma Gamuchirai ..... *Human Resource Management, Political Science*
Harwood, Kim Rochelle ..... *Human Resource Management, Political Science*
Hiralal, Tharuna ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Hlophe, Felix Simphiwe ..... *Philosophy, Political Science*
Hlophe, Silindile Bridget ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Hodgkinson, Ashley June ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Hohls, Vyonne Linda ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Hornsey, Kirsten Anne ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Isaacs, Janine Kerry-Anne ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Jagesur, Bhavna ..... *Psychology*
Jaggernath, Kavisha ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
James, Robert Edmund ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Jerrylall, Nareetha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Jila, Zamangwazi Thembeka ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Johnston, Belinda Louise ..... *Psychology*
* **Joubert**, Victoria Catherine ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
Kanhai, Kajal ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Kanoyangwa, Mazvita ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Keswa, Nonhlanhla ..... *Education Development, Psychology*
Keyser, Lisa Enid ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Khan, Ameer ..... *Management, Marketing, Psychology*
Khan, Mohamed Zuber ..... *Psychology*
Khathi, Londiwe Happiness ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Khekhe, Simphiwe Aubrey ..... *Legal Studies, Sociology*
Khumalo, Sinegugu ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Khuzwayo, S'Nothile Lungile ..... *Philosophy, Political Science*
Killian, Mandy Lynne ..... *English, Psychology*
Koch, Bronwyn Anne ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Kowlessar, Varthi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*

Kpagih, Leera Lenu Jr ..... *Economics, Ethics*
Kunene, Zama Zakhona ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
Language, Kevin Stephen ..... *History, Psychology*
Linda, Nondumiso Innocentia ..... *Psychology*
* **Loser**, Dylan Thomas ..... *History, Political Science*
Lunga, Patience ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Luthuli, Khululiwe Gratitude ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Sociology*
Lyle, Evan Mark ..... *Geography, Psychology*
Mabaso, Samukelisiwe Khanya ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Mabaso, Xolile Samanthia ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
Mabele, Balungile Precious ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Mabhena, Silindokuhle Hlengiwe ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
* **Madgwick**, Catherine Ann ..... *Classical Civilisation, Psychology*
Madonsela, Sabelo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Maharaj, Tasha ..... *Philosophy, Psychology*
Majola, Nompumelelo Pretty ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Makhanya, Nkosiyazi Shaun ..... *Education Development, Sociology*
Makhathini, Sicelo Ignatius ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Makhaye, Nontobeko Virginia ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Makhoba, Zandile Ncwane ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Maleka, Makganthe ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Maliehe, Madingane Maria ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Maluleke, Lucky ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Mamombe, Charmaine Ruvarashe ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Maphumulo, Lindelani Robert ..... *Education Development, Geography*
Maphumulo, Thembela ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Maraganedzha, Mutshidzi ..... *Philosophy, Psychology*
Maraj, Sarisha ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Masambo, Veronica Delisiwe ..... *Marketing, Political Science*
Masango, Zandile Barabara ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Mathews, Gavin John ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mazibuko, Trinity Sibonelo ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Mbanjwa, Bayanda Desmond ..... *Psychology, Rural Resource Management*
Mdlalose, Lindiwe Patience ..... *Management, Marketing, Psychology*
Mdlalose, Mbuso Bigboy ..... *Marketing, Political Science*
Meyer, Patrick Lloyd ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mginqi, Nomzamo Lulama ..... *Geography, Political Science*
Mhlongo, Nelisiwe ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Mhomane, Charity Gugulethu ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Mjaja, Philadelphia Nokukhanya ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Mkhize, Khangisile Queen ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Mkhize, Khanyisile ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Mkhize, Nonsikelelo Sanelisiwe ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Mkhize, Ntombizamakhize Simbongile ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mlangeni, Thenjiwe Londiwe Vuyisile ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Mlatha, Cordelia Thandeka ..... *Geography, Sociology*

Mlotshwa, Sandile Busani ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Mmakola, Lulu Knightingale ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Mncube, Zamalotshwa Winlove Nomzamo ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Mncwabe, Siphosethu Priceworth ..... *Human Resource Management, Sociology*
Mncwabe, Thamsanqa Tyson ..... *Psychology, Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Mncwango, Nompilo Purity ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Mnguni, Sandile Innocent ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Mnisi, Thabile ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Mochesela, Morena ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Molefe, Ntokozo Sylvia ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Moodley, Clyde Oswald ..... *Marketing, Sociology*
Moodley, Kameera ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moodley, Yerisha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Morgan, Abigail Candice ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Morgan, Kim Estelle ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Moses, Thembeka Nomkhosi ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Mpe, Mosima Elizabeth ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Mpembe, Nomagugu Pearl ..... *Education Development, Psychology*
Mpontshane, Nelisiwe Silindile ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Mshengu, Nhlanhlenhle Precious ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Mshengu, Nkokhelo ..... *Political Science, Rural Resource Management*
Mshengu, Nonduduzo Snenhlanhla ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
Msweli, Sakhile ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Mthembu, Khehla Jackson ..... *Education Development, Psychology*
Mthembu, Mhlonishwa ..... *Political Science, Psychology*
Mthembu, Nolwazi Melissa Hlengiwe ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Mthembu, Nozipho Faith ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mthembu, Sihle Patrick ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Mullenbach, Mark Daniel ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Murray, Jenna-Leigh ..... *Psychology*
Murugesson, Alycia Merylyn ..... *Management, Psychology*
Muzondo, Darlington Kudakwashe ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Mwale, Chanda ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Myeza, Lucas Nkosinathi ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Naidoo, Ashantha ..... *English, Psychology*
Naidoo, Prevlin ..... *English, Philosophy*
Naidoo, Rasegin ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Naidoo, Varona ..... *Human Resource Management, Marketing*
Namahoro, Benjamin ..... *Political Science, Psychology*
Ncube, Loraine Thamsanqa ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ndelu, Sizakele Lindiwe Agness ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ndlovu, Angel Silindile ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Ndlovu, Mlungisi Richman ..... *Political Science, Rural Resource Management*
Ndlovu, Noluthando Fortunate ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Ndlovu, Sakhile Zaba ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ndlovu, Siyabonga Sbonelo ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*

Ndlovu, Thulasizwe Mbuyiseni ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ngcobo, Lungile Patience ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ngcobo, Mondli Welcome ..... *Political Science, Sociology*
Ngema, Sabelo Wayne ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Ngidi, Mawande S'lindelo ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ngomana, Nwabisa ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ngomane, Nonhlanhla Sjabulisiwe ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ngubane, Nkululeko Cyril ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Ngubane, Noluthando ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Ngwane, Ntombenhle Precious ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ngwenya, Sibongiseni Siphiwe ..... *English, Ethics*
Ninela, Ntandokazi ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ninise, Lindiwe Nomantshali ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Niyongabo, Christian ..... *Human Resource Management, Political Science*
Nkambule, Ndumiso Vusani ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Ntaka, Thobekile Yvonne ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Ntombela, Londiwe Phumelele Noble ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Ntshangase, Michael Vusumuzi ..... *Economics, Political Science*
Ntsoane, Ramoraswi Rahab ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Ntuli, Nokukhanya Nozibusiso ..... *Geography, Sociology*
Nunga, Hulisani ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Nyahotsi, Kudzai Milca ..... *Education Development, Sociology*
Nzimande, Mthobisi Zizamele ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Pather, Kugeshnie ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Phakathi, Mlungisi Surprise ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Phekun, Simone Gabrielle ..... *Education Development, Psychology*
Phillips, Kelvin ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Phiri, Theodore Sizwe ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Phungula, Mpumelelo Wonderboy ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Pijoos, Jocelyne Gabrielle ..... *Human Resource Management, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Shamalan ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Pillay, Vernon ..... *Political Science, Psychology*
Quartey, Kofi Gyan ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Radebe, Zinhle Thembisile ..... *Education Development, Psychology*
Rambuda, Azwimmbavhi ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Speech and Drama*
Reilander, Kerri-Jayne ..... *English, Management, Marketing*
Rwatirera, Eliot Simbarashe ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Rwebangira, Redempta Kokusima ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Salik, Keshnee Natasha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Sayed, Zarha ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Scott, Lyndsey Marie ..... *Fine Arts, Marketing*
Shabangu, Ntombezinhle Noluthando ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Shange, Nonjabulo Prudence ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Shezi, Mluleki Appolonaris ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Shiringinyai, Ledesma ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Shunmugam, David Joshua ..... *Legal Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*

Singh, Diksha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Singh, Natasha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Singh, Nishara ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Singh, Ujala ..... *Human Resource Management, Sociology*
Sithole, Lindokuhle Thembeka ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Siwisa, Mhlangenkululeko Njongo Sizinikele ..... *Economics, Marketing*
Smith, Megan Angela ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Snyman, Stephanie Joan ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Sokaloo, Harlene ..... *French, Legal Studies, Political Science*
Sontange, Kwezi ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Sociology*
Sosibo, Phumelele ..... *Government, Business and Ethics*
Stegen, Kim Yvonne ..... *English, Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Stiebel, Jocelyn Sarah ..... *English, Psychology*
Stuart, Kelly Jade ..... *English, Psychology*
Sunjeevan, Kershia ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Surajpaul, Reesha ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Swinny, Tatum Estee ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
Tani, Petros ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
Taylor, Rebecca Jane ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Taylor, Bradley Paul ..... *Geography, Management, Marketing*
Thabethe, Nokuthula Priscilla ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Thabethe, Sithabile ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
Thobela, Precious Nandipha ..... *Geography, Rural Resource Management*
Thring, James Stuart ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Thwala, Nontobeko ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Tsephe, Makhetha Simon ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Tshuma, Fidzani ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Vellem, Lindokuhle Penelope ..... *Rural Resource Management, Sociology*
* **Wilkinson**, Robyn Duncan ..... *English, Psychology*
Xaba, Ayanda Abegail ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Xuba, Zingisa ..... *Geography and Environmental Management*
Zaca, Nontokozo Patience ..... *Human Resource Management, Sociology*
Zama, Fezeka Nothando ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Zindela, Godslove Zama Asanda ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Zulu, Ayanda Makhosazane ..... *Psychology, Sociology*
Zuma, Nonkululeko Ignatia ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Social Sciences

Dlamini, Zakhele Benjamin, *BA* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Dlomo, Sibongile, *BSocSc, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Gumbi, Lihle, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Gwacela, Mbalenhle, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Hadebe, Mbangiseni Eric, *BSocSc, AUDIS, BBiblHons, Adv Univ Dip in Info Studies Bachelor of Social Science* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Hadebe, Slindile, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Halimana, Bongakonke Sechaba, *BA* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Hlongwane, Zamantungwa Londeka, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Khoza, Zulaikha Senelisiwe, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mathonsi, Nonkululeko, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mbhele, Amanda Sibusisiwe, *BA* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mncwabe, Khanyisile Princess, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Mnisi, Jabulile, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Ndlovu, Nomthandazo Constance, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Ngema, Faith Thandeka, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Ntshangase, Christina Zama, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Nzimande, Faith Zandile, *BBA, PGDip(Mgt)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Sikhosana, Nonhlanhla Precious, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Thusi, Thulani Malusi, *BSocSc* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Tsatsi, Mpshe Dan, *LLB(Vista)* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*
Zondi, Ntandoyenkosi Innocent, *BCom* ..... *Policy and Development Studies*

The Graduation Ceremony

The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL
INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

GRADUATION CEREMONY

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

TUESDAY, 19 APRIL 2011

19:00

OLYMPIA HALL
(ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NATAL)

THE UKZN PACT

We, the staff and students
of the University of Kwa-Zulu Natal
agree to treat each other with respect,
to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution
and to commit ourselves to excellence in research-led
teaching and learning



Isivumelwano seNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali

Thina, singabasebenzi nabafundi
baseNyuvesi yaKwaZulu-Natali
sivumelana ngokuthi siphathane ngenhlonipho,
silandele yonke imithetho nemigomo yesikhungo
futhi sizibophezela ekufundeni nasekufundiseni
okuholwa ucwaningo nokunobunyoningco

OFFICERS

Chancellor	**Dr ZL Mkhize** MBChB(Natal)
Vice-Chancellor and Principal	**Professor MW Makgoba** MBChB(Natal) DPhil(Oxon) FRCP(Lond) FRSSA*f*, MASSA*f* AMP(INSEAD)
Chairman of Council	**Mr M Mia**
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Research*)	**Professor NM Ijumba** PrEng BSc(Eng)(Hon)(Dar-es-Salaam) MSc(Salford) PhD(Strathclyde) CEng, MIET MIEEE Reg Eng(T) Reg Eng(K)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (*Teaching and Learning*)	**Professor R Vithal** BA(Hons) UHDE(UDW) BEd(Natal) M Phil(Cantab) DrScient(AaU)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Agriculture, Engineering and Science*)	**Professor R Slotow** BScHons(Rhodes) MSc(Natal) PhD(California)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Health Sciences*)	**Professor TS Pillay** MBChB (Natal), PhD(Cantab), FRCPath(Lond), FCPath(SA)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Humanities*)	**Professor JRA Ayee** BAHons MPA(Ghana) PhD(Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College (*Law and Management Studies*)	**Professor JC Mubangizi** Dip.Ed LLB(Makerere) Dip.L.P(LDC), LLM(Cape Town), LLD(UDW)
Registrar	**Professor JJ Meyerowitz** BScCompSc, MSc(Natal)
President of Convocation	**Mr SC Ngcobo** BAdmin, BCom(Hons)(UDW), MBA(UKZN)

OFFICE BEARERS – FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Dean	**Professor N Mkhize** BAHons (Natal) MA (Iowa) PhD (Natal) Registered Counseling Psychologist
Deputy Dean (Postgraduate Studies)	**Professor R Teer-Tomaselli** BA(Hons) MA(Witwatersrand) PhD(Natal)
Acting Deputy Dean (Undergraduate Studies)	**Professor NP Hlongwa** BAHons MA DLitt (UDW) UPGDE (UKZN)
Acting Deputy Dean (Pietermaritzburg)	**Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike** BA (Wake Forest) MA (S Carolina) PhD (N Carolina)

ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS

The Academic Procession enters the Hall

University Anthem - Ihele

The Chancellor constitutes the Congregation

Welcome to Guests

Professor JRA Ayee

Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Head of College: Humanities

Congratulatory Remarks

Students' Representative Council

Presentation of Doctoral Graduands

Dean of the Faculty

Musical Interlude

Presentation of Graduands

Dean and Deputy Deans of the Faculty

The Chancellor dissolves the Congregation

National Anthem

The Congregation is invited to join in the singing of the National Anthem

The Academic Procession leaves the Hall

Gaudeamus Igitur

Key to symbols

* **Degree awarded *cum laude***

α **Degree awarded *summa cum laude***

\# **Diploma awarded with distinction**

■ **Posthumous**

Award of Degrees in the Faculty of Humanities, Development and Social Sciences

DOCTORAL DEGREES

Doctor of Philosophy

Dibeela, Cheryl Natalie, *MA(De Montford University)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Thesis: A quest for a liberatory learning ethos: A case study of the Women's Associations in the United Congregational Church of Southern Africa
Supervisors: Professor S Nadar and Professor SM De Gruchy

Joshua, Stephen Muoki, *MTh* ..... *History of Christianity*
Thesis: The Catholic response to HIV and AIDS in South Africa with a special reference to KwaZulu-Natal (1984-2005): A historical-critical perspective
Supervisor: Professor PMBR Denis

Materu, Rose Hilda, *MTh(Virginia Episcopal Theological Seminary)* ..... *Gender and Religion*
Thesis: Towards gender-sensitive theological responses to HIV and AIDS: A critical study of the HIV and AIDS Policy and Programmes of the Northern Diocese of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Tanzania
Supervisors: Professor IA Phiri and Professor S Nadar

Mbamalu, Abiola Ibilola, *BSc(OAU, Ile-Ife), MA(Nairobi Evangel. Grad School of Theology)* . *Biblical Studies*
Thesis: The use of 'abundant life' in John 10:10 and its interpretation among the Yoruba prosperity gospel preachers: A case study
Supervisor: Professor JA Draper

Mdanda, Mandlakayise Gilford, *MA(Vista)* ..... *IsiZulu*
Thesis: The Indigenous Knowledge Systems based on religion and healing as encapsulated in O.E.H.M. Nxumalo and L.B.Z. Buthelezi's poetry
Supervisor: Professor AM Maphumulo

Moore, Jeffrey Todd, *BSc(Aurora University), MDiv(Eden Theological Seminary), DMin(Eden Theological Seminary)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Thesis: Theological Education in the Lesotho Evangelical Church: A descriptive analysis
Supervisor: Professor GO West

Mwaniki, Lydia Muthoni, *BDiv(St Pauls Theological College), MTh* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Thesis: God's image or man's glory? : A Kenyan postcolonial feminist reading of 1 Corinthians 11: 1-16
Supervisors: Professor JA Draper and Professor S Nadar

Nyirimana, Eraste, *MDiv(Nairobi Internat. School of Technology)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Thesis: The tribal dimension in the division of the Kingdom of Israel: A contextual study of 1 Kings 12:1-24 from the perspective of the struggle for National Unity in Rwanda
Supervisor: Professor GO West

Ogilvie, Kevin Ahnfeldt, *BA(Lutheran Theological Seminary), MDiv(Lutheran Theological Seminary)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Thesis: Breaking words: Towards a Malagasy oral theology of homiletics
Supervisor: Professor JA Draper

Sithole, Nkosinathi, *BA(Witwatersrand), BAHons(Witwatersrand), MA* ..... *English Studies*
Thesis: Performance, Power and Agency: Isaiah Shembe's Hymns and the Sacred Dance in the Church of the Nazarites
Supervisors: Professor DJB Brown and Professor GO West

Siwila, Lilian Cheelo, *BThHons(AfrTheol), MTh* ..... *Gender and Religion*
Thesis: Culture, Gender and HIV and AIDS: United Church of Zambia's response to traditional marriage practices
Supervisor: Professor IA Phiri

MASTERS DEGREES

Master of Arts

Anderson, Jane, *BA(Rhodes), BAHons* ..... *Philosophy*
Coursework and Dissertation: The Psychodynamic Self: A true integration of Mind and Body
Supervisor: Professor SM Beck

Barnes, Sarah Kimberly, *BAHons(Rhodes)* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: An investigation into the relationship between coping strategies and suicidal ideation in a South African sample of male adolescents
Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

Chiweshe, Nigel Tawanda Farayi, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Marketing*
Dissertation: An exploratory study of the positioning accorded to the University of KwaZulu-Natal (UKZN) by business in Gauteng Province
Supervisor: Professor DA Vigar-Ellis

Dlamini, Sphetfo Nick Bonginkhosi, *BA, BSocScHons* ..... *Political Science*
Coursework and Dissertation: Kenya's Power-Sharing Agreement, 2008: A consociational formula?
Supervisor: Dr AR Jones

Fabiano, Debora Katembo Sassamela, *BA(University of Namibia)* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Dissertation: The career development experiences of black African female Psychologists in South Africa: A narrative approach
Supervisor: Professor NJ Mkhize

Gilbert, Patience Lysias Dodd, *NCE(Lagos State University), BA(University of Benin)* ..... *French*
Dissertation: Les effets délétères de la polygamie sur les hommes et les enfants dans la société sénégalaise postcoloniale: une analyse d'*Une si longue lettre* de Mariama Bâ, *La Grève des Bàttu* d'Aminata Sow Fall et *Le Ventre de L'Atlantique* de Fatou Diome
Supervisor: Professor BAMS De Meyer

Hobden, Christine Louise, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Philosophy*
Dissertation: What's wrong with South African civil society?
Supervisor: Ms HL Matisonn

α **Jacobs**, Nicola Glen, *BAHons(Rhodes)* ..... *Research Psychology*
Dissertation: Becoming a self-harmer: A discourse analysis
Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

* **Koen**, Jennifer Leigh, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Research Psychology*
Dissertation: "The 'over-researched community' : An exploration of stakeholder perceptions and ethical analysis
Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

Langa, Mauricio Paulo, *BSocSc, BSocScHons* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Dissertation: Investigating and exploring the role of community newspapers against the background of profit-driven media environment: A Pietermaritzburg based study
Supervisor: Mrs DL Viney

Latiff, Fathima, *BA, HDE* ..... *Religion Education*
Dissertation: Leadership in Muslim Independent Schools: A case study of three schools in KwaZulu-Natal
Supervisors: Professor SE Dangor and Dr SA Bodhanya

* **Mbwadzawo**, Melody Irene, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Political Science*
Dissertation: Land Policy in Southern Africa: Towards human security? A case study of South Africa and Zimbabwe
Supervisor: Professor NI Okeke-Uzodike

Meusel, Rossella Rachele, *Bachelor of Education* ..... *Educational Psychology*
Dissertation: Evaluation of the Psychomotor Education Programme of a community based early childhood programme at the Dalton Trust Education Centre (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa) in support of school preparation
Supervisor: Dr BJ Killian

Naidoo, Karmini, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Counselling Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: The effect of changes in group boundary permeability on the stereotype threat or lift effect
Supervisor: Mr MF Quayle

Phalane, Tshegofatso Precious, *BA(Psych), BAHons* ..... *Research Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A survey of researchers in HIV vaccine/prevention trials: Ethics, Law, and Human Rights dilemmas, needs, resources of researchers in HIV vaccine trials (HVTs) in Africa
Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

Saville, Meggan Jann, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Dissertation: An analysis of a pre-election discussion on a Facebook newsgroup entitled: *Help us stop Jacob Zuma from becoming South Africa's next President*, exploring issues of South Africanness and the potential of the new media for democratic expression
Supervisor: Mrs DL Viney

Shelver, Donna-Jade, *BA, BAHons, PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Dissertation: An exploration of how the content and advertising in "Seventeen" Magazine influences the lives of teenage girls: A Pietermaritzburg classroom case study
Supervisor: Mrs DL Viney

* **Singh**, Prathna, *BA, BAHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Discursive constructions of threat and the implications for social identity in a sample of African foreigners living in Pietermaritzburg
Supervisor: Professor KL Durrheim

α **Skead**, Christine Laura, *BSocSc(CapeTown), BAHons* ..... *Clinical Psychology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A press report study on the demographics of Homicide Suicide in South Africa: 2002-2009
Supervisor: Professor DR Wassenaar

α **Wright**, Joanna Pretorius, *BA, BAHons(EnglStud)* ..... *English Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: Memory, monuments and the South African National Imaginary: Constitution Hill and the fiction of Ivan Vladislavic
Supervisors: Professor DJB Brown and Professor C Stobie

Master of Arts in Fine Art

* **Bagley**, Kim Tracy, *BA, BAHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: Clay-Earth-Skin: An exegesis of material and process in Kim Bagley's ceramics
Supervisors: Professor IMS Calder and Professor JY Armstrong

Buchler, David Jonathan, *BA(VisualArt), BAHons(FineArt)*
Coursework and Dissertation: The art of dying. Depictions of death in the work of Andres Serrano, Joel-Peter Witkin and David Buchler
Supervisor: Professor IMS Calder

Nobin, Meryl Louise, *BA(VisualArt), BAHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: An exploration of drawing as it relates to the realisation of concept in Art-Making
Supervisor: Mr VPE Nyoni

Parsuram, Sirola, *BA, BAHons*
Coursework and Dissertation: The mirror as device: A study of the mirror motif in select examples of South African and Western two-dimensional artworks
Supervisor: Mr MJ Stewart

Master of Theology

* **Bronkhorst**, Willem Johannes, *BAHons(PUCHO)* ..... *Catholic Theology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A critical comparison of the Ecclesiologies of the Catechism of the Catholic Church and the 1689 Baptist Confession of Faith
Supervisor: Professor SF Rakoczy

* **Kaunda**, Chammah Judex, *BTh(Evangelical Bible Seminary of SA), BThHons* ..... *African Theology*
Coursework and Dissertation: Creation as a Dwelling Place of God: A critical analysis of an African Biocentric Theology in the works of Gabriel M. Setiloane
Supervisor: Professor IA Phiri

Kiconco, Grace, *BA(University of Makerere), MSc(Wales), BThHons(TheolDev)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Coursework and Dissertation: The dignity of prisoners and their families: A theological response
Supervisor: Dr BG Haddad

* **Konkol**, Brian Edward, *MDiv(Lutheran Theological Seminary) Theology and Development*
Dissertation: Mission possible? Power, truth-telling and the pursuit of Mission as accompaniment
Supervisors: Professor GO West and Professor SM De Gruchy

Mhaka, Vushebwashe, *BTh, BThHons* ..... *Theology and Development*
Coursework and Dissertation: *"Becoming a Christ for your neighbour"*: Exploring Luther's notion of neighbourliness in light of *ukama* and *ubuntu* in the Zimbabwean Lutheran Church
Supervisor: Dr BG Haddad

Mugwidi, Theresa, *BTh(St Joseph's Theol. Inst., Cedara), BThHons* ..... *Ministerial Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: The mission of the Church in the context of women living with HIV and AIDS: A case study of St. Alois Catholic Rural Mission Station, Gweru Diocese - Zimbabwe
Supervisor: Professor ED Ward

* **Nkurunziza**, Corneille, *BTheol, BThHons*..... *Theology and Development*
Coursework and Dissertation: Responding to the HIV and AIDS epidemic in the context of unjust social structures: A challenge to the Burundian Pentecostal Churches' Theology of Mission
Supervisor: Dr BG Haddad

Paulo, Eva Agostinho, *BTh(Evangelical Bible Seminary of SA), BThHons* .... *Theology and Development*
Coursework and Dissertation: Women and Food Security in Mozambique: Introducing Theologies of *Okhala*
Supervisor: Dr BG Haddad

Phiri, Stephen, *BA(St Joseph's Theol. Inst., Cedara), BThHons* ..... *Systematic Theology*
Coursework and Dissertation: A critique of the dialogue between the State and the Catholic Church in Zimbabwe in the light of Bonhoeffer's Church-State Model and the empathetic dialogical method
Supervisors: Dr DL Tonsing and Professor IA Phiri

Reger, Georg Tilman Nicola, *Diploma(Humboldt University – Berlin)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Coursework and Dissertation: The Song of the Sea - A rhetorical critical analysis and contextual interpretation of Ex 15:1-21
Supervisor: Professor GO West

Richard, Jessica, *BA(Manonmaniam Sundaranar), BDiv(Gurukul Lutheran Theol College, Chennai)* ..... *Gender and Religion*
Dissertation: "Resisting Bodies" as a Hermeneutical Tool for a critical feminist Christology of liberation and transformation
Supervisor: Professor S Nadar

HONOURS DEGREES

Bachelor of Arts Honours

Badenhorst, Marie Rita Sandra, *BA* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Bowman, Dane Anthony Wordley, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Psychology*
Cele, Nkanyiso Collen, *BA* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Collingwood, Nicolette Audrey, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
* **Cox**, Joslyn Ann, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
α **Flanagan**, Wesley Dean, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
* **Gouteva**, Anelia Valentinova, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
* **Haskins**, Phillipa Ruth, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
Joubert, Cara-Lee, *BA(Unisa)* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Kumalo, Lesego Jenny, *BA* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Lembethe, Nolwandle Ayanda, *BA(Psych)(UJ)* ..... *Philosophy*
Lesetla, Mpolokeng Victoria, *BSocSc, PGDip(ApplSocSc)(PlcyDevStud)* ..... *IsiZulu*
Martins, Roger Michael, *BA* ..... *Marketing*
* **McClelland**, Sharon, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
Memela, Desmond Melusi, *BA* ..... *Political Science*
Milojkovic, Shannon Rae, *BA* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
Modipane, Mahlatse Briggite, *BA(UL)* ..... *Psychology*
Myburg, Sarah Kate, *BA* ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Nortje, Amy Gwyneth, *BA* ..... *English*
Padayachee, Nadia, *BA* ..... *Classical Civilisation*
α **Pattenden**, Heather Jane, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
α **Pattenden**, Mhairi Kirsten, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
Pearl, Heather, *BA* ..... *Media and Cultural Studies*
α **Ramsay**, Elizabeth Sandra, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
α **Rautenbach**, Clinton Leslie, *BA(Psych)(WesternAustralia), PGCert(Ed)* ..... *Psychology*
α **Robinson**, Robert Andrew, *BA(Witwatersrand), BThHons* ..... *English*
Schiever, Geraldine, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
* **Smith**, Katya Lebeque, *BA* ..... *English*
Stewart, Alexandra Joy, *BA* ..... *French*

α **Tait**, Michelle Louise, *BA* ..... *English*
Thabethe, Siyabonga Bruce, *BA* ..... *Psychology*
α **Turner**, Tracey Beth, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*
Van Zyl, Joanna Helen, *BA(Witwatersrand)* ..... *Psychology*
Zondi, Mlungisi Meshack, *BA* ..... *Political Science*

Bachelor of Theology Honours

Atem, Gladys Ekone, *BTh4(Other)* ..... *Ministerial Studies*
Dube, Sifiso Johnson, *DipTh(Other)* ..... *African Theology*
Ezekiel, Lesmore Gibson, *BTh(Other)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Hlatywayo, Anniegrace, *BTheol* ..... *Theology and Development*
Kabungo, Ernest, *BTh(St Augustine'S Major Seminary, Roma)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Kangwa, Jonathan, *BTh(UWC)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Kazekula, Harold Katete, *NDipTh(Colleges of Philosophy And Theology)* ..... *Ministerial Studies*
Keet, Raymond Geoffrey, *BThHons(Other)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Kuzwayo, Millicent, *BAHons* ..... *Ministerial Studies*
Matthew, Lauren Claire, *BTh(Unisa)* ..... *Christian Spirituality*
Motlhabane, Pogiso Oflett, *BTheol* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Mqadi, Vusumuzi Meshack, *BEdHons* ..... *African Theology*
Mudau, Ratshilumela Samuel, *BTh(Unisa)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Ncube, Muzi Amon, *BTheol(Evangelical Bible Seminary of SA)* ..... *Systematic Theology*
Nduye, Gabriel Ezekia, *MTh(Other)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Ngomane, Sibusiso, *BTheol(Evangelical Bible Seminary of SA)* ..... *Ministerial Studies*
Ninan, Thomas, *BSc(MechEng)(MrMedical College - Gulbarga)* ..... *Theology and Development*
Noko, Nyoloho, *Diploma in Religious Studies(Zimbabwe), NDipTh(College)* ..... *African Theology*
Ramaribana, Felicia, *BTh(University of Zimbabwe)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Rapuleng, Moletsane Stephen, *BA(Vista)* ..... *African Theology*
* **Schutte**, Frank Thomas, *BTheol* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Tesfaye, Ayalkibet Berhanu, *DipTh(Trinity College)* ..... *Gender and Religion*
Thekiso, Mantima Hadiyo, *BTheol* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Tobler, Heidrun Karina, *BTheol* ..... *Systematic Theology*
Tovela, Jose, *NDipTh(Non Pse)* ..... *Biblical Studies*
Tsela, Patrick Motheo, *DipTh(Africa Bible College)* ..... *Evangelical Theology*
* **Wright**, Matthew Eduard, *BTheol* ..... *Biblical Studies*

BACHELORS DEGREES

Bachelor of Arts

Adams, Charles ..... *Psychology*
Aldworth, Kimberly Kerry ..... *Visual Art*
Bell, Benjamin Alexander ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
α **Bentley**, Erica Karin ..... *French, Media and Cultural Studies*
* **Berning**, Katherine Marita ..... *Visual Art*
Bestel, Brigitte Jo-Ann ..... *Fine Arts, Media and Cultural Studies*
Bhola, Lizelle-Verona ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Boodhoo, Raaksha Karishma ..... *Fine Arts, Media and Cultural Studies*
Clarke, Lauren Joelle ..... *Marketing, Sociology*
Couperthwaite, Christopher Robert ..... *Legal Studies, Speech and Drama*
Dabysing, Urvashi ..... *French, Psychology*
Dawe, Samantha Kelly ..... *Ethics, Psychology*
Desai, Humairaa ..... *English, Psychology*
Dlamini, Latha Wiseman ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Fey, Gregory Stewart ..... *Visual Art*
Geldart, Kirsty ..... *English, Speech and Drama*
Gigaba, Muziwandile Sibongiseni ..... *Visual Art*
Goto, Kudzai ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Political Science*
* **Govender**, Laikin ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Psychology*
Govender, Mark ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Govender, Vasuli ..... *Psychology*
Gumede, Celiwe Prudence .. *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Hall, Wesleigh Thomas ..... *English, Speech and Drama*
James, Steven Gregg ..... *English, Psychology*
Janneker, Shaylan Yodzan ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Jili, Smangele Nonjabulo ..... *Psychology*
Kadir, Tasleem ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
α **Kaldelis**, Marianthe Stella ..... *Classical Civilisation, Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
α **Khalili**, Pegah, *BSc, BScHons* ..... *French, Latin*
Khan, Mahammed Taahir ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Khawula, Noelene Londiwe ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Magidigidi, Pumla ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Makombera, Keith Kudakwashe ..... *Legal Studies, Philosophy*
Maltman, Shellen Ann ..... *English, Political Science*
Marais, Barrington Michael ..... *English, Legal Studies*
Masango, Mzwandile Emmanuel ..... *Philosophy, Political Science*
Memela, Nonkululeko ..... *Ethics, Legal Studies*
Mkhize, Pamela Nobantu ..... *English, Media and Cultural Studies*
Mohana, Malini ..... *Psychology*

Mukarati, Rumbidzayi Wadzanayi ..... *International Studies*
Mzolo, Thandekile Nomfundo ..... *Drama and Performance Studies*
Naidoo, Loren-Lee ..... *Marketing, Psychology*
Nciki, Thembeka Susan ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Marketing*
Ndlovu, Thembinkosi Jeiro ..... *Legal Studies, Psychology*
Ngcobo, Zamafuze Lumka ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Media and Cultural Studies*
Ngubane, Siyabonga Wiseman ..... *Legal Studies, Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Nsele, Thandanani Amon ..... *Marketing, Sociology*
Nxumalo, Sandile Israel ..... *Psychology*
Ovendale, Matthew ..... *Art History, Fine Arts*
Padayachee, Mayure ..... *English, Psychology*
Phakoe, Nthati ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, IsiZulu*
Phiri, Kulezamtima Samuel ..... *Visual Art*
Pierce, Maryse Dorothy ..... *Psychology*
Pillay, Chanelle Cherise ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Prinsloo, Etienne Louis ..... *Legal Studies, Philosophy*
Radebe, Tholakele Rebecca ..... *Drama and Performance Studies, Marketing*
Roussoulle, Zohra ..... *Media and Cultural Studies, Psychology*
Shabangu, Promise Thembelihle ..... *Legal Studies, Political Science*
Sithole, Sandiswa Praxedis ..... *Human Resource Management, Sociology*
* **Smith**, Liesl Ann Lynn ..... *English, French, Political Science*
Syed Omar, Ahmed ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
α **Tennassie**, Anabel ..... *French, Media and Cultural Studies*
Theron, Adrienne ..... *Marketing, Media and Cultural Studies*
Van Niekerk, Kerby ..... *Visual Art*
Van Staden, Tilyn Jamie ..... *Visual Art*
Van Wyk, Jolene Ellen ..... *Human Resource Management, Psychology*
* **Williams**, Kristen Cassidy ..... *French, Media and Cultural Studies*
Xulu, Cebolenkosi Simphiwe Makabongwe ..... *Fine Arts, Media and Cultural Studies*
Zama, Ayanda ..... *Philosophy, Politics and Law*
Zondi, Samkeliso Richman ..... *Political Science, Sociology*

Bachelor of Theology

Beukes, Martin Pieter ..... *Theology*
Biyela, Langelihle Mbalenhle ..... *Theology*
Buthelezi, Thamsanqa Walter ..... *Theology*
* **Fabian**, Alice Kathleen ..... *Theology*
* **Khumalo**, Minenhle Nomalungelo ..... *Theology*
Khumalo, Nkululeko Aubrey ..... *Theology*
Majozi, Phumlani Terrence ..... *Theology*
Mangena, Honest ..... *Theology*
Masengwe, Portia ..... *Theology*

Mboya, Emmanuel Amulike ..... *Theology*
Mchunu, Thembalethu Njabuliso Thabiso ..... *Theology*
Mlaba, Mbongeni Nkosikhona Thokozani ..... *Theology*
Mncina, Nkosingiphile Vusi ..... *Theology*
Monoametsi, Kamogelo Eric ..... *Theology*
Mpanza, Ndumiso Ephraim ..... *Theology*
Mukwevho, Alilali Andrew ..... *Theology*
Mulenga, Cletus ..... *Theology*
Nodlela, Sweetness Bulelwa ..... *Theology*
Wright, Tracey Chantelle ..... *Theology*

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

Postgraduate Diploma in Arts

Dwyer, Susan Mary, *BA* ..... *Fine Arts*

Postgraduate Diploma in Information Studies

Chiliza, Lindelani Victor, *BA*
Dlamini, Thandeka Penelope, *BCom*
Gani, Nazim Abdool, *BSocSc*
Gumede, Nkanyiso Brighton, *BSc*
Idoniboye-Obu, Tamunotonye Ibimina, *B.ED.(Ibadan,Nigeria)*
Majyambere, Moise, *BSocSc(Zimbabwe)*
Mlambo, Mthandeni Lucky, *BSocSc*
Mncube, Delisile, *BA(UNITRA)*
Mthombeni, Ntombifuthi Marylene, *BSocSc*
Ncube, Prince Nkosana, *BA*
Xaba, Lethokuhle Nokukhanya, *BCom*

The Graduation Ceremony

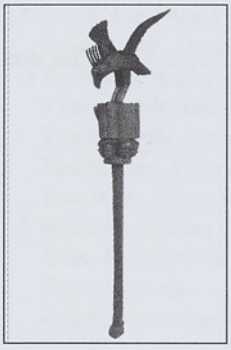
The graduation ceremony has a long history and is steeped in tradition. It dates back to the establishment of the first universities in Europe in the 12th century.

The Chancellor

"Chancellor" is an office that goes back to Roman times: the original chancellor or *cancellarius* (as the office was known), regulated access to the Roman Tribune. In medieval times, the office became associated with the heads of writing departments of the early kings. Because so few people were literate, a chancellor was necessarily learned. This is why the heads and spokespersons of the early universities were also accorded this title. More recently the office has become largely symbolic and the executive head of a university is its Vice-Chancellor. One of the Chancellor's primary roles is to confer degrees at the graduation ceremonies.

Dr Zwelini Mkhize is the second Chancellor of the University of KwaZulu-Natal. His predecessor is Dr Frene Ginwala (2005-2009).

The Mace



The University of KwaZulu-Natal Mace was designed and executed by local sculptor Mr Zamokakhwe Gumede and is carved from an indigenous wood, Drakensberg bottlebrush (*umBande)*, gathered from the artist's home near Bergville.

The head of the Mace is made up of three opened book-like forms, suggestive of scholarship but also of the massive landscape forms of our province, onto each of which is placed a ruler, a pen and a pencil. These refer respectively to the scientific and computational, the text-based and the creative sides to the University's work. Below this are an encircling set of heads, representing the diverse University community. The whole is surmounted by an alighting secretary bird (*iNtungunono)*, an elegant and active bird found throughout the province and equally at home on land or in the air. At the foot of the Mace is a hoof-like shape, giving a sense of contact with the soil of Africa.

The carrying of the mace in procession symbolizes the University's status as a degree awarding institution.

Academic Dress

The wearing of gowns by judges, ministers, teachers and scholars is an ancient and significant custom. By wearing a gown when receiving their degrees and diplomas, the graduating student participates in this long tradition and joins hands with students past and present.

The hood conveys the most amount of information with the addition of braid or coloured linings differentiating the different qualifications. The colour of the band or hood lining represents the Faculty, each of which has its own colour.

Convocation

After being capped by the Chancellor, each graduate moves across the stage and hands the hood to the Robing officer who represents the Convocation of the University. The Robing officer places the hood upon the graduate's shoulders and, in so doing, symbolises acceptance into the Convocation of the University of KwaZulu-Natal, the statutory body which links graduates of the University and through which graduates have the opportunity to play a continuing role in the affairs of the University.

UNIVERSITY OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

INYUVESI
YAKWAZULU-NATALI

The University Logo

The original University Logo was officially launched on 27 February 2004 and it is a powerful visual symbol through which the University projects an image of excellence. In addition, it emphasises the University's standing and integrity within the province of KwaZulu-Natal and within the academic and business communities, at home and abroad. Above all, it provides an identity around which internal stakeholders – staff and students – unite.

The African shield symbolises the protection of our most valuable assets, namely, education, culture and, by extension, African Scholarship. The globe with multi-coloured rays epitomises a rising sun, a new beginning and acts as a symbol of enlightenment.

Further, the globe represents the University as a global player, producing world-class graduates, while the multi-coloured rays embody diversity – race, culture, language – as well as social values. The book/wave/wings, which underscore the visual, represent the foundation of knowledge, the spirit of the eastern seaboard, and soaring to new heights.

The University logo represents a University that is rooted in and responsive to Africa's unique qualities, challenges, diversities and strengths, while, at the same time, nurturing and protecting African Scholarship.

On 3 June 2010 the current logo, with the isiZulu translation was approved.

UKZN Graduation Anthem: IHELE
(written and composed by Phelelani Mnomiya)

Obani labo?
Baphi?
Ngibona beza beyikazela
Bathwel' ongiyane
Bavela kuphi na?
Obani labo?
Ongqondongqondo, oSibakhulu
Yibo Laba
Yini na leyo
Ihele, ihele lezingwazi zakithi
Udwendwe lwezinqwele zakithi
Nant' ihele loNgqondongqondo
Nant' ihele loSibakhulu
Udwendwe lwezingqwele zakithi
Dedani bangene; kodwa nathi siyeza
Dedani badlule; nathi siyalandela
Sithi: halala, halala
Halala maqhawe esizwe sethu
Unwel' olude, inkonzo enhle
Sithi: halala!

GAUDEAMUS IGITUR

Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Gaudeamus igitur, juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus, nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere?
Vadite ad superos, transite ad inferos,
Ubi jam fuere, ubi jam fuere.

Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Vita nostra brevis est, brevi finietur;
Venit mors velociter, rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur, nemini parcetur.

Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat Academia, vivant Professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quaelibet,
Semper sint in flore, semper sint in flore.

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Nkosi sikelel' iAfrika
Maluphakanyisw' uphondo lwayo
Yizwa imithandazo yethu
Nkosi sikelela
Thina lusapholwayo.

Morena boloka
Setjhaba saheso
Ofedise dintwa lematshwenyeho.

O se boloke, O se boloke
Setjhaba saheso
Setjhaba sa, South Afrika,
South Afrika.

Uit die blou van onse hemel
Uit die diepte van ons see
Oor ons ewige gebergtes
Waar die kranse antwoord gee
Sounds the call to come together
And united we shall stand
Let us live and strive for freedom
In South Africa our land.

ADDENDUM

1	Mposula	Ashely Zanele	Bachelor of Education
2	Mbata	Choice Nelisiwe	Bachelor of Education
3	Naidoo	Sarah Jerusha	Bachelor of Education
4	Mdunge	Sibongile Beatrice	Postgraduate Certificate in Education
5	Kazadi	Musomvi Haeseko	Postgraduate Certificate in Education
6	Magwaza	Sabisile Lynette	Postgraduate Certificate in Education
7	Govender	Joyclyn Jess	Bachelor of Social Work
8	Dludla	Philani	Bachelor of Commerce Honours
9	Bailey	Dwain Vaughan	Bachelor of Commerce Honours
10	Nkosi	Ntombifuthi	Bachelor of Science

LATE AWARDS

1. Mhlongo, Nomfundo Precious (204003078)
   - B.A. (Cultural & Heritage Tourism); 13.04.2011 @10h00
2. Nene, Lungelo Righteous (206517795)
   - Bachelor of Community & Dev. Studies; 13.04.2011 @14h30
3. Mlaba, Melusi Siphamandla (991240649)
   - Bachelor of Criminology (Criminal Justice); 13.04.2011 @19h00
4. Mchunu, Nobuhle Eunice (208529124)
   - ACE (Technology Education); 15.04.2011 @14h30
5. Dlamini, Gladness Jabulile (206524736)
   - ACE (Technology Education); 15.04.2011 @14h30
6. Mntungwa, Galantile Sengenele (207526058)
   - ❖ Diploma in Music Performance was converted to BA (Music). (just after the April 2011 graduations). 13.04.2011 @10h00